
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



316.897
N98b
1936

No. 17 New Series.



NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

Blue Book

For the Year Ended December

1936

**THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY**

316.897
N98b
1936

REFERENCE
ROOM

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

AUG 11 1986
MAY 14 1988

L161—O-1096

No. 17 New Series.



NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

Blue Book

For the Year Ended December

1936

1937 :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,
ZOMBA.

8024B—240—5s.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

1936.

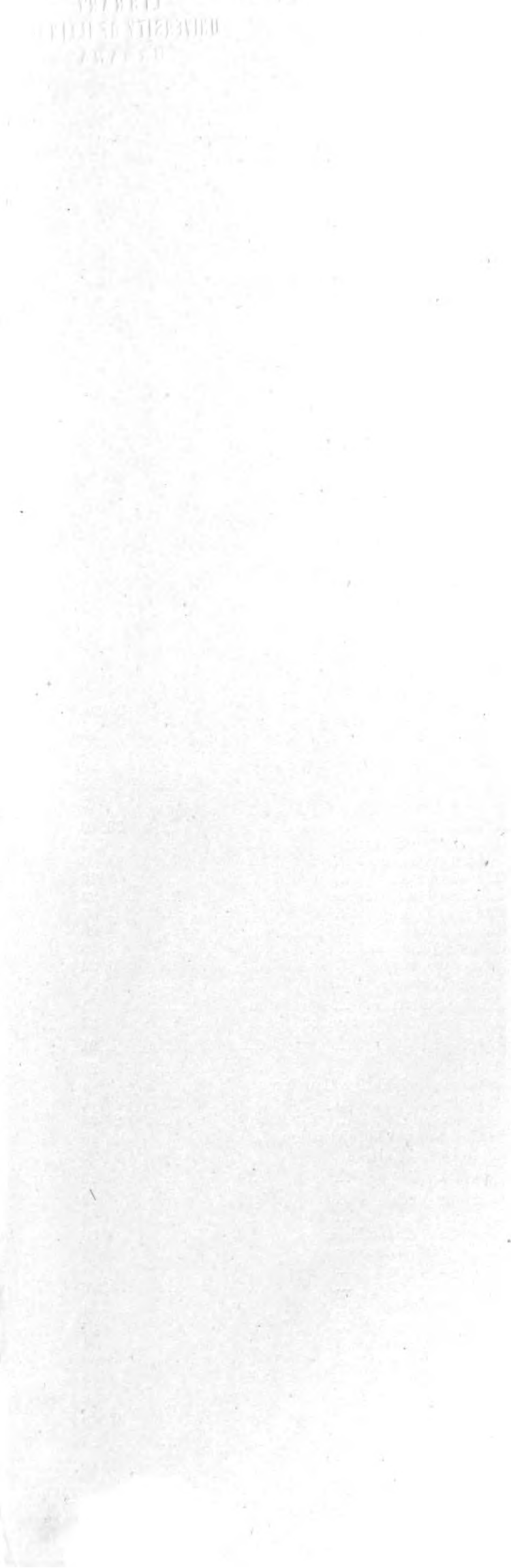
		PAGE
Section	1. Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other sources of Revenue	A
„	2. Revenue and Expenditure	B
„	3. Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ...	C
„	4. Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments ...	D
„	5. Assets and Liabilities	E
„	6. Public Debt	F
„	7. Municipalities and other Local Bodies	G
„	8. Public Works	H
„	9. Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	I
„	10. Political Franchise	J
„	11. Council and Assembly	K
„	12. Civil Establishment	L
„	13. Pensions	M
„	14. Foreign Consuls	N
„	15. Population and Vital Statistics	O
„	16. Ecclesiastical Return	P
„	17. Education	Q
„	18. Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	R
„	19. Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	S
„	20. Imports and Exports	T
„	21. Shipping	U
„	22. Production and Natural Resources	V
„	23. Wages and Cost of Living	W
„	24. Gaols and Prisoners	X
„	25. Criminal Statistics	Y
„	26. Hospitals	Z
„	27. Lunatic Asylum	Aa
„	28. Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ba
„	29. Meteorological Observations	Ca
„	30. Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Da
„	31. Government Houses	Ea
„	32. Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Canals, Motor Transport	Fa
„	33. Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics	Ga
„	34. Ports and Harbours	Ha
„	35. Air Services	Ia

Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees

and all other sources of revenue:
specified under the respective laws
or authorities under which they are
derived.

Index to Schedule A.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Agent's Licences ...	1	Land Fees ...	22
Agreements ...	4, 5	Land Tax ...	1
Agricultural Leases ...	36, 37	Leases ...	6
Appraiser's Licence ...	1	Letter of Credit ...	6
Appraisalment ...	5	Liquor Licences ...	2
Apprentices ...	5	Market Fees ...	39, 40
Assignment ...	5	Marketable Security ...	6, 7
Attorney—Power of ...	5	Marriage Licences ...	3
Auctioneers ...	1	Marriage Fees ...	23
Banker's Licences ...	1	Medical Practitioners ...	23
Bankruptcy Fees ...	16	Medical Fees ...	37
Bicycles, Registration Fees ...	1	Mines ...	23
Bill of Exchange ...	5	Mining Licences ...	3
Bill of Lading ...	5	Mortgage ...	6, 24
Bill of Sale ...	5, 16	Motor Licences ...	3, 4
Births and Deaths ...	16	Native Hut Tax ...	1
Bond ...	6, 7	Natives—Registration of ...	37
Bonded Warehouse ...	1	Oaths ...	4, 21
Business Names—Registration of ...	23	Passports ...	23
Cheques ...	5	Pleaders and Native Law Agent ...	4
Cinematograph Licences ...	4	Poll Tax ...	1
Conveyances ...	6	Postal Rates ...	26-36
Court Fees ...	16-22	Probate and Administration ...	18, 19
Cotton ...	4, 22	Promissory Note ...	5
Crown Lands—Rent ...	36, 37	Royalties ...	26
Customs Duties ...	7-15	Sanitary Fees ...	39
Customs Fees (overtime) ...	40	Shipping ...	24
Documents—Registration of ...	23-24	Slaughter House Fees ...	39
Dog Licences ...	1	Stage Plays Licences ...	4
Drugs and Poisons—Licences ...	1	Stamp Duties ...	5
Electric Light Fees ...	37	Surveys ...	4, 25
Fees ...	16-25, 37, 40	Taxes ...	1
Firearms and Ammunition ...	1, 2	Tenancies—Yearly ...	37
Forest Dues ...	22	Tobacco Licences ...	4
Game Licences ...	2	Townships Fees ...	39
Grazing Agreements ...	37	Trading Licences ...	4
Hawkers' Licence ...	2	Vessels, Annual Survey ...	25
Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	37	Veterinary Services ...	37, 39
Income Tax ...	1	Weights and Measures ...	25



Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Taxes.	HUT TAX (NATIVE).	£ s. d.	Native Hut and Poll Tax
	On each Hut owned by a native ... per annum	6 0	Ordinance, Cap. 52 and (Amendment)
	Taxes paid after 30th September are at the rate of ...	9 0	Ordinances, 1934 and 1935
	INCOME TAX.		
	The tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—		
	For every £ of the first £100, threepence		
	” ” ” next £100, sixpence		The Income Tax Ordinance, Cap. 49
	” ” ” ” £100, ninepence		
	” ” ” ” £100, one shilling		
	” ” ” ” £100, one shilling and threepence		
Licences.	” ” ” ” £1,100 } one shilling and sixpence		
	up to and including £1,600 }		
	and for every £ in excess of £1,600 two shillings and sixpence		
	The tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and sixpence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.		
	POLL TAX.		
	Payable by all male non-natives 18 years of age and over ...	2 0 0	The Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, Cap. 54
	LAND TAX.		
	On all Lands within the Protectorate save and except Crown Lands the whole interest in which remains undisposed of ... per annum	4d. per acre	The Land Tax Ordinance, Cap. 50
	APPRAISER'S.		
	Appraiser's or House Agent's annual Licence ... (Exemption: The holder of an Auctioneer's Licence).	1 0 0	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
Licences.	AGENT OF A FOREIGN FIRM.		
	Yearly ...	35 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
	Half-yearly ...	22 10 0	
	Agents, Customs, Annual Licence ...	1 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 197 of 1928
	Auctioneers ...	5 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 54 of 1935
	BANKER'S.		
	For every annual Licence granted for one set of premises to any Incorporated Bank or Joint Stock Company to carry on the business of Bankers ...	50 0 0	The Banking Ordinance, Cap. 86
	For each set of premises after the first ...	5 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 47 of 1920
	BICYCLES.		
	Registration Fee ... per annum	2 0	The Public Roads Ordinance, Cap. 103
Licences.	BONDED WAREHOUSE.		
	For each building authorised for use as a bonded warehouse.	10 0 0	Govt. Notices 177 of 1928 and 87 of 1931
	DOG.		
	Licence for each Dog kept by any owner within Township ...	7 6	The Dogs Ordinance, Cap. 69
	” ” ” native owner without Township	1 0	
	” ” ” non-native owner without Township	5 0	
	DRUGS AND POISONS.		
	Annual Licence to sell poisons and drugs ...	2 0 0	The Sale of Drugs and Poisons Ordinance, Cap. 75 and Govt. Notice No. 24 of 1929
	Additional Annual Licence for each set of premises after the first ...	10 0	
	Compounder or Dispenser of Poisons and Drugs ...	3 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Licences.	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION—	£ s. d.	The Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance, Cap. 87
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Muzzle-loading Guns ...	4 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Breech-loading Guns or Rifles ...	10 0	Govt. Notice No. 264 of 1926
	Annual Licence to deal in Arms and Ammunition ...	25 0 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Revolvers ...	1 0	
	Annual Licence to owner, occupier or person in charge of any house, store or other building to own or possess any Firearm for the use or carrying of which permission in writing has been obtained under section 13 (7) from a District Commissioner for each Firearm (sec. 10) ...	1 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use, or carry an Air Gun	1 0	Govt. Notice No. 145 of 1928
	Nyasaland Volunteer's annual licence to own, possess and carry one '303 rifle (being his private property) for use on rifle ranges only ...	1 0	
	Members of Nyasaland ladies' miniature rifle clubs annual licence fee to own, possess and carry one '22 miniature rifle used solely for target shooting on rifle ranges ...	1 0	
	GAME.		
	Game Licences:—Visitor's Full Licence ...	15 0 0	The Game Ordinance, Cap. 70, Govt. Notice No. 87 of 1934
	Protectorate Full Licence ...	5 0 0	
	Visitor's Temporary Licences £5 for the first fortnight or part thereof and £10 for the second fortnight or part thereof		
	Protectorate Temporary Licence ...	2 0 0	
	Private Land Licence ...	2 0 0	
	Special Licence ...	10 0 0	
	Native's Licence ...	1 0 0	
	Governor's Licence ...	Subject to such conditions as to fees as the Governor may prescribe.	
	Elephant Licences:—For the First Elephant ...	10 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51, Govt. Notice No. 102 of 1931
	" " Second Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	" " Third Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	Trout Licence:—A Season Licence ...	1 10 0	
	A Temporary Licence ...	10 0	
	HAWKER'S.		
	Annual Licence for any Hawker (not being a native of the Protectorate) ...	5 0 0	
	INTOXICATING LIQUORS.		
	A Wholesale Dealer's Licence ... per annum	30 0 0	The Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance, Cap. 88
	A Retailer's Off-licence ...	40 0 0	
	A Retailer's On-licence ...	50 0 0	
	An Hotel Licence ...	20 0 0	
	Retailer's On-licence without the limits of the Townships of Blantyre and Limbe ...	30 0 0	
	Retailer's On Licence if the holder also holds an Hotel Licence ...	30 0 0	
	The fees for an Hotel Licence and a Retailer's On-licence in the Dedza, Fort Johnston, Lilongwe and Zomba Districts and Monkey Bay are reduced by £10 each		
	A Restaurant Licence ...	20 0 0	
	A Restaurant Licence, if the holder also holds a Retailer's On-licence or an Hotel Licence ...	1 0 0	
	A Railway Station Licence ...	15 0 0	
	A Railway Car Licence ...	15 0 0	
	A Passenger Vessel Licence ...	15 0 0	
	A Club Licence ...	1 0 0	
	An Auctioneer's Occasional Licence ... day	1 0 0	
	A Temporary Licence ...	1 0 0	
	A duplicate of any licence ...	10 0	
	On application for an original licence or transfer or removal of a licence ...	10 0	
	On the transfer or removal of a licence ...	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority
Licences.	MARRIAGE.	£ s. d.	The Marriage Ordinance, Cap. 79
	Special Licence	25 0 0	
	MINING.		
	Prospector's Licence per six months	1 0 0	The Marriage Ordinance, (Amendment) 1934
	Miner's Right per month	1 0 0	
	Licence to deal in precious metals or precious stones, for each place of business	10 0 0	The Mining Ordinance, Cap. 60 Govt. Notice No. 1 of 1934
	N.B.—No fee chargeable on a licence to deal in gold		
	MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAILER LICENCES.		The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934
	(a) For a yearly licence for a motor cycle	1 0 0	
	(b) For a yearly licence for a motor cycle with a side-car	1 10 0	
	(c) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle constructed wholly or mainly for carrying passengers:—		
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof	3 6	
	(d) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle used for carrying passengers for hire or reward:—		
	(1) Where the vehicle is licensed to carry not more than seven passengers, for each such passenger	10 0	
	(2) Where the vehicle is licensed to carry more than seven passengers, for each such passenger	10 0	
	(N.B.—The duties under (d) are additional to the duties under (c)).		
	(e) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle which is so constructed as to show that its primary purpose is the carriage of goods—		
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof	7 0	
	(f) For a yearly licence for a trailer—		
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof	5 0	
	(The duties on motor vehicle and trailer licences for vehicles not equipped with pneumatic tyres on all wheels shall be double the rates specified above under (c), (e) and (f). The duties specified above under (e) and (f) shall be reduced to one quarter in respect of vehicles owned by ancillary users and traders and to three-quarters in respect of six-wheel or multi-axle vehicles)		
	(g) For a yearly dealer's general licence—		
	For each separate identification number allotted	5 0 0	
	FEES.		Govt. Notice No. 60 of 1934
	1. For copies of any entry in a register, or any extract therefrom	1 0	
	2. On first registration of a motor cycle	5 0	
	3. On first registration of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle	10 0	
	4. For examination of a motor cycle	5 0	
	5. For the examination of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle, a public service vehicle, or a goods vehicle	15 0	
	6. For the examination of a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle	1 0 0	
	7. For examination of a trailer	7 6	
	8. For examination whether the defects of a motor vehicle other than a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle have been remedied	7 6	
	9. For examination whether the defects of a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle have been remedied.	10 0	
	10. On registering a new owner of a motor cycle	2 6	
	11. On registering a new owner of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle	5 0	
	12. On registration of nominee of registered owner while latter is absent from Protectorate	2 6	
	13. On re-registering owner on his return to Protectorate	2 6	
	14. For an International Certificate for a Motor Vehicle	10 0	
	15. For examination of an applicant for a driving permit	5 0	
	16. For the issue of a driving permit	10 0	
	17. For the extension of a driving permit to another class of vehicle	5 0	
	18. For the issue of an International Driving Permit	10 0	
	19. For the issue of a duplicate driving permit	10 0	
	20. For the issue of a new driving permit free from endorsements	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Licences.	FEES.—<i>contd.</i>	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 60 of 1934
	21. For the issue of a temporary driving permit (per month or part of a month) except in the case of <i>bona fide</i> visitors when no fee shall be chargeable ...	5 0	
	22. For the issue of a duplicate of any document other than a driving permit ...	2 6	
	23. Fee for badge for the driver of a public service vehicle ...	2 6	
	COTTON.		The Cotton Ordinance, 1934
	Licence to buy ...	1 0 0	
	COTTON LINT.		
	Licence to buy ... (No fee payable by the holder of a ginning licence)	1 0 0	
	COTTON GINNING AND BALING		
	Ginning Licence ...	1 0 0	
	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		
	FIRST SCHEDULE. (Section 9).		The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
	Fee payable on application for a certificate to practise as Notary Public and Commissioner for Oaths ...	2 0 0	
	Fee payable on each annual application for renewal of such certificate ...	1 0 0	
	Fee payable on application for lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate to be replaced ...	5 0	
	PLEADERS, AND NATIVE LAW AGENTS.		The Legal Practitioner Rules, Cap. 2
	Pleader's Licence, to practise in any Court of the Protectorate, upon admission ...	25 0 0	
	Annual Licence to practise ...	5 0 0	The Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, Cap. 89
	Native Law Agent's Annual Licence ...	1 0 0	Govt. Notices No. 202 of 1928 and 82 of 1931
	STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITIONS.		
	For a period of one month or less ...	2 10 0	
	" " exceeding one month but not exceeding three months ...	5 0 0	
	" " exceeding three months but not exceeding six months ...	7 10 0	
	" " exceeding six months but not exceeding twelve months ...	10 0 0	
	SURVEYING.		Land Surveyor Ordinance, Cap. 83
	On issue of Surveyor's Licence on qualification ...	2 2 0	
	TEA CESS.		Govt. Notice No. 128 of 1935
	Per 100lbs. or part thereof grown in and exported from Nyasaland	2	
	TOBACCO.		The Tobacco Ordinance, Cap. 65
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco in respect of each site approved for the purpose of erecting or establishing buying premises ...	10 0 0	
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco on buyer's own land ...	1 0 0	
	TRADING.		The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
	Annual Licence to engage in General Trading ...	50 0 0	
	" " for each Store after the first ...	10 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 102 of 1931
	" " to engage in Retail Trading in respect of each Store ...	10 0 0	
Stamp Duties.	FOR EVERY DUPLICATE LICENCE.		The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
	To replace the original licence lost or destroyed ...	5 0	
	AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT under hand only and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument ...	6	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	Exemptions—		
	1. Agreement or Memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.		
	2. Agreement or Memorandum for the hire of any labourer, artificer, manufacturer or menial servant.		
	3. Agreement exempt under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).		
	4. Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to any goods, wares, or merchandise.		
	5. Agreement exempted under section 55 of The Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes Ordinance, 1907.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	AGREEMENT FOR A LEASE OR ANY LETTING. See "Lease" and section 40.	£ s. d.	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEE and appointment in execution of a power of any property or of any use, share or interest in any property by any instrument not being a will	10 0	
	APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION of any property or of any interest therein or of the annual value thereof or of any materials or work where the amount of the appraisement or valuation does not exceed £5	3	
	" " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	6	
	" " " £10 " " £20	1 0	
	" " " £20 " " £30	1 6	
	" " " £30 " " £40	2 0	
	" " " £40 " " £50	2 6	
	" " " £50 " " £100	5 0	
	" " " £100 " " £200	10 0	
	" " " £200 " " £500	15 0	
	" " " £500 " "	1 0 0	
	Exemptions—		
	1. Appraisement or valuation made for and for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory as between parties either by agreement or operation of law.		
	2. Appraisement or valuation of any property of a deceased person made for the purpose of ascertaining the duty payable thereon.		
	APPRENTICESHIP INDENTURES each	2 6	
	Exemption—		
	Apprenticeship Indentures exempted under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).		
	ASSIGNMENT—		
	By way of Security. See "Mortgage."		
	Upon sale or otherwise. See "Conveyance."		
	ATTORNEY, POWER OF—		
	Appointment of proxy to vote at any meeting	1	
	Any other Power of Attorney	10 0	
	BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE of any kind (except a bank note) drawn or expressed to be payable or actually paid or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated within the Protectorate—		
	If payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight	2	{ Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1921
	If otherwise and the amount does not exceed £10	2	
	" " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	2	
	" " " £10 " " " £25	3	
	" " " £25 " " " £50	6	
	" " " £50 " " " £75	9	
	" " " £75 " " " £100	1 0	
	" " " £100 then for every £100, and also any fractional part of £100 of such amount or value	1 0	
	STAMP DUTIES on B/L and P. N. payable otherwise than on sight or 3 days after sight to be denoted by impressed stamps		Govt. Notice No. 226 of 1922
	Blank form, etc., etc.		Govt. Notice No. 255 of 1922
	BILL OF LADING OF OR FOR ANY GOODS, MERCHANDISE OR EFFECTS	6	
	BILL OF SALE—		
	Absolute—See "Conveyance."		
	As Security—See "Mortgage."		
	BOND. See "Mortgage."		
	CHEQUE. See "Bill of Exchange."		
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY—		
	Where the amount or value of the consideration does not exceed £5	6	
	" " " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10	1 0	
	" " " " £10 " " " £15	1 6	
	" " " " £15 " " " £20	2 0	
	" " " " £20 " " " £25	2 6	
	" " " " £25 " " " £300 for every £25 and also for every fractional part of such value	2 6	
	" " " " £300 for every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value up to £500	5 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY— Where the amount or value of the consideration exceeds £500 or where the transaction effected by instrument forms part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value, of the consideration exceeds £500— For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value	£ s. d. 10 0	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	Except in the case of the transfer or assignment of a marketable security of any description when the duty shall be— For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value	5 0	
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER of any kind not hereinbefore specified ...	10 0	
	DEED of any kind not otherwise specially charged in this Schedule ...	10 0	
	DUPLICATE OR COUNTERPART of any instrument chargeable with any duty— Where such duty does not amount to five shillings ...	{ The same duty as on the original instrument	
	In any other case ...			5 0
	EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. See "Mortgage."		
	LEASE— 1. For any definite term less than a year— (a) Where rent does not exceed £25 ...	1 0	
	(b) " " exceeds £25 ...	5 0	
	2. For any other definite term or for any indefinite term, for each £25 and every fractional part of £25 of the rent— If the term is definite and does not exceed 7 years ...	5 0	
	If the term is definite and exceeds 7 years but does not exceed 21 years ...	10 0	
	If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite ...	1 0 0	
	3. Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described ...	1 0 0	
	LETTER OF CREDIT: that is to say any instrument by which one person authorizes, etc., etc. ...	2	Govt. Notice No. 297 of 1928.
	MARKETABLE SECURITY— 1. Marketable security being either (a) a Colonial Government security, or (b) a security not transferable by delivery— For or in respect of the money thereby secured ...	{ The same ad valorem duty as upon Mortgage.	
	2. Transfer or assignment of marketable security of any description— Upon a sale thereof, see "Conveyance or Transfer on Sale." Upon a mortgage thereof, see "Mortgage of Stock or Marketable Security." In any other case than a sale or mortgage ...		
	3. Marketable security (other than a Colonial Government security) being a security transferable by delivery— For every £10 and also for any fractional part of £10 of the money thereby secured ...	10 0	
		1 0	
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, OR COVENANT (not being a marketable security otherwise specially charged with duty)— 1. Being the only or principal or primary security (other than an equitable security) for payment or repayment of money— Not exceeding £10 ...	3	
	Exceeding £10 but not exceeding £25 ...	8	
	" £25 " " " £50 ...	1 3	
	" £50 " " " £100 ...	2 6	
	" £100 " " " £150 ...	3 9	
	" £150 " " " £200 ...	5 0	
	" £200 " " " £250 ...	6 3	
	" £250 " " " £300 ...	7 6	
	" £300, for every £100 and also for every fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	2 6	
	2. Being a collateral or additional or substituted security (other than an equitable mortgage), the principal security having been duly stamped—for every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	6	
	3. Being an equitable mortgage—For every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	1 0	
	4. Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security)—		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties	For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount transferred or assigned	£ s. d. 6	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	5. Reconveyance, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation, of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured— For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured Exemptions— 1. Bond given by a Public Officer for the due execution of his duty. 2. Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, 1906 3. Bond entered into under the provisions of The Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1908.	6	
	MORTGAGE OF STOCK OR MARKETABLE SECURITY— Under hand only. See "Agreement." By Deed. See "Mortgage," etc. RECEIPT given for or upon payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards Exemptions— 1. Receipt given for or upon payment of any duties, taxes or money to or for the use of the Government of the Protectorate. 2. Receipt given by any person, in respect of any salary, wages, remuneration or pension, due or paid by the Government of the Protectorate. 3. Receipt endorsed or written upon any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of any money therein expressed or thereby secured. 4. Receipt given for the return of any duties of customs upon re-importation certificates. 5. Receipt given for money deposited in any bank or with any banker to the account of any person. RECONVEYANCE OR RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY. See "Mortgage." TRANSFER. See "Conveyance." GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES— 1. All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department. 2. Transfers of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds. 3. Instruments for the sale, transfer or other disposition, either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel, or of any part interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.	2	Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1921 The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
Customs Duties	<p style="text-align: center;">SCHEDULE I. A.—IMPORTS.</p> <p>1. There shall be levied and collected upon goods imported into the Protectorate the several duties set forth in Tables I, II, III, IV V and VI hereto.</p> <p>2. The value of goods upon which duty is leviable ad valorem shall be the value of the goods at the place where such goods are purchased as shown on the genuine invoice produced to and accepted by the Comptroller of Customs, together with any purchasing commissions, the cost of packages ordinarily used at the place of purchase, the extra cost of packing and packages for export, carriage to the port of shipment and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board the ship, together with the cost of freight, insurance, bank charges, interest, and all other charges up to the time of discharge at Beira or Quelimane as the case may be; provided that in no case shall the value for purposes of duty be less than the cost of the goods to the importer on board ship at the port of shipment plus 10 per cent., or in the case of goods imported into the Protectorate from contiguous territories, the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of despatch.</p>		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, amended by Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	<p>IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).</p> <p>The Comptroller of Customs may allow trade discounts recognized in the particular trade and shown on the invoice to be deducted from the value for duty, but no further deduction may be allowed on account of any cash or special or sample discount or of any arrangements concerning the export or the exclusive right of sale of the goods or any consideration by which a reduction in value results.</p> <p>3. Whenever goods are imported into the Protectorate under such conditions as render it difficult to determine the value thereof in as much as—</p> <p>(a) such goods are not sold for use or consumption in the country of export; or</p> <p>(b) the right of using such goods, but not the right of property therein, is usually sold or given; or</p> <p>(c) such goods are usually or exclusively sold by or to agents or by subscription; or</p> <p>(d) such goods are sold or imported in or under any other unusual or peculiar manner or conditions, the Comptroller of Customs may determine the value of such goods for purposes of duty in accordance with the provisions of this schedule.</p> <p>4. All invoices for imported goods manufactured in a foreign country and purchased in their country of origin shall be in English and shall indicate the value of such goods as expressed in the currency of that country, and also the value of the same as expressed in British currency, the latter value being computed at the rate of exchange for the time being current between the two currencies at the date of purchase, and such rate of exchange shall be clearly stated on the invoice.</p> <p>5. Where the importer is unable to produce particulars of all or any of the charges hereinbefore referred to, the Comptroller of Customs may accept payment of import duty on such valuation additional to the purchase price as in his opinion shall represent the actual cost of the goods as defined in paragraph 2 of this schedule; but where the importer of the goods declines to accept such valuation for the purpose of assessment of import duty, entry of the goods may be permitted by the Comptroller of Customs on payment of the amount of the duty so assessed by him subject to adjustment of same on production of evidence to his satisfaction of the actual amount of such charges within six months of the date of entry of the goods.</p> <p>6. Invoices and other documents relating to the importation of goods may be retained by the Comptroller of Customs.</p> <p>7. Without prejudice to any right of final appeal contained in section 15 of the Customs Ordinance, 1906, the Comptroller of Customs shall decide any dispute which may arise as to the rate of duty to be assessed or dues to be charged on a particular article imported whether specifically mentioned or not in these schedules.</p> <p>8. No import duty shall be levied or collected upon the goods set forth in Table VII hereto.</p> <p>9. Where the import duty amounts to less than 3d., a sum of 3d. shall be charged, and where such duty exceeds 3d. or any multiple thereof an additional 3d. shall be charged, in lieu of such excess; provided that in the case of goods imported by post the minimum duty shall be 3d. and thereafter duty shall be calculated to the penny next above.</p> <p>10. A rebate of the full import duty on all goods lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed upon the following conditions :—</p> <p>(1) That a certificate containing a full description of the articles to be re-imported be obtained from a Customs Officer at the time of exportation, which certificate must be produced on re-importation.</p> <p>(2) That the articles re-imported are those actually described in the certificate and are re-imported within eighteen months from the date of exportation.</p> <p>11. A drawback of 97 per cent. of the import duty paid on all goods other than perishables lawfully imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed if such goods are exported by the importer thereof within twelve months of the first entry of such goods: provided that, with the exception of commercial representatives' motor vehicles and samples, theatrical properties and articles imported by tourists for their own use, such goods shall not have been used in the Protectorate.</p> <p>12. A drawback of the full import duty paid on goods used in the construction or repair of railway rolling-stock shall be allowed on proof being given to the Comptroller of Customs that the goods have been so used.</p> <p>13. A refund of the full import duty paid on aviation fuel and lubricating oil used by Royal Air Force Aircraft while operating temporarily in the Protectorate and on other goods essential for use and consumption during such operations shall be made to the Air Ministry on production of a certificate therefrom specifying the quantity of such fuel, oil and other goods actually off-lifted.</p> <p>14. A refund of the full duty paid on crude oil shall be paid to the consumer thereof in respect of such quantity of such oil as he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been used by him for the purpose of supplying motive power to Diesel lorries which are used solely on private estates.</p>		<p>Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936</p>

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(continued).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936
	15. A refund of the full import duty paid on blasting materials including explosives, detonators, and fuses shall be paid to the holder of a prospecting or mining licence in respect of such quantity of blasting materials as he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been used by him for the purpose of blasting operations on the mining or prospecting area covered by his licence.		
	TABLE I.		
	IMPORT DUTIES: SPECIFIC.		
			£ s. d.
	1. Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry	per Imp. gall.	2 11
	2. Beverages, namely: fruit juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated	ad valorem 25 per cent.	
	3. Bicycles and tricycles, not elsewhere enumerated, including the usual equipment when imported with and as accessories to an individual bicycle or tricycle ... (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	16 0
	4. Blankets (cotton) (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	6
	5. Boots and shoes made principally of rubber and canvas (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	per pair	6
	6. Candles	per cwt.	14 0
	7. Cards, Playing	per pack.	1 0
	8. Cardigans, jerseys and pullovers (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	4½
	9. Cement	per cask of 400 lbs.	1 11
	10. Coffee	per lb.	7
	11. Cotton piece goods:—		
	(a) not exceeding 36 inches in width (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve lineal yards	1 7
	(b) exceeding 36 inches in width (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve square yards	1 7
	(c) Chuddars, handkerchiefs (mufflers) khangas, scarves, shawls and the like	ad valorem 20 per cent. (plus a temporary duty of 10 per cent. ad valorem)	
	12. Currants, dried	per cwt.	2 0
	13. Ghee, and ghee substitutes	per lb.	1 1
	14. Lamps, hurricane (or 33 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0
	15. Lighters, petrol or other (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	2 0
	16. Matches:—		
	(I) in boxes or packages of not more than 55 matches ...	per gross boxes or packages.	4 6
	(II) and for every 50 additional matches or part thereof in boxes or packages	per gross boxes or packages	4 6
	17. Motor vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks:—		
	(a) Motor cars, together with their appropriate initial equipment:—		
	(I) of 12 horse power and under	per horse power	1 5 0
	(II) exceeding 12 h.p. and not exceeding 15 horse power	„	1 15 0
	(III) exceeding 15 h.p.	„	5 0

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936
			£ s. d.
	(IV) Motor vehicles engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace car engines or cylinder blocks developing lower power	{ the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 10% ad valorem.	
	(V) a wheel or other accessory which is additional to the equipment usually supplied with any particular model	ad valorem 10 per cent.	
	(b) Commercial vehicles, namely :— Motor trucks, motor vans, motor omnibuses, motor chassis, steam wagons, and trailers constructed for the conveyance or haulage of goods or passengers, together with their appropriate initial equipment :—		
	(I) Vehicles not exceeding 30 cwt.	per cwt.	1 5 0
	(II) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwt.	" "	5 0
	Provided that in the case of second-hand vehicles any duty leviable under (a) and (b) shall be reduced at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs, by an amount not exceeding 25 per cent. Provided further that the duty payable on a commercial vehicle shall not exceed the duty applicable to a motor car of the same horse power under 17 (a).		
	(c) Motor cycles	per horse power	10
	(d) Motor vehicle spares, lacquers, paints, enamels and accessories, but not including lubricating oils and grease...	ad valorem 10 per cent.	
	18. Motor Spirit	per Imp. gall.	4½
	19. Rice	per cwt.	5 8
	20. Salt, but not including table salt	" ton	1 1 6
	21. (a) Sewing machines (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0 0
	(b) Sewing machine parts and accessories	ad valorem 28 per cent.	
	22. Shirts (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	4½
	23. Silk, artificial or admixtures of artificial silk and other material (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per lineal yard	2½
	24. Singlets and vests (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	each	2½
	25. Soaps (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	per cwt.	9 0
	26. Socks and stockings (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per pair	2½
	27. Spirits :— (a) Liqueurs, cordials, syrups, bitters and mixed spirits exceeding 3 per cent. proof spirit	per Imp. gall.	1 7 6
	(b) Other sorts exceeding 3 per cent. proof spirit, viz : brandy, whisky, rum, gin and geneva	per proof gall.	2 1 0
	28. Sugar	per cwt.	2 0
	29. Tea	per lb.	7
	30. Tobacco :— (a) Cigars	per lb.	5 3
	(b) Cigarettes	"	7 9
	(c) Tobacco manufactured	"	5 3
	(d) Snuff	"	5 3
	(e) Tobacco unmanufactured	"	1 6
	31 Tyres and tubes, rubber, including the weight of the immediate wrappers. Provided that a rebate of the whole of the duty shall be allowed on any tyres and tubes which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be for use and which will be used solely on private roads	per lb.	6
	32. Umbrellas (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.																											
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936																											
	<p>83. Wines:—</p> <table> <tr> <td>(a) Vermouth,</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>7 8</td></tr> <tr> <td>(b) Sherry or port</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>7 9</td></tr> <tr> <td>(c) Other still wines:—</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> Imported in bottle</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>4 9</td></tr> <tr> <td> Imported in cask or demijohn</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>2 9</td></tr> <tr> <td>(d) Champagne</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>18 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>(e) Other sparkling wines</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>12 3</td></tr> </table>	(a) Vermouth,	...	per Imp. gall.	7 8	(b) Sherry or port	...	per Imp. gall.	7 9	(c) Other still wines:—				Imported in bottle	...	per Imp. gall.	4 9	Imported in cask or demijohn	...	per Imp. gall.	2 9	(d) Champagne	...	per Imp. gall.	18 3	(e) Other sparkling wines	...	per Imp. gall.	12 3	
(a) Vermouth,	...	per Imp. gall.	7 8																											
(b) Sherry or port	...	per Imp. gall.	7 9																											
(c) Other still wines:—																														
Imported in bottle	...	per Imp. gall.	4 9																											
Imported in cask or demijohn	...	per Imp. gall.	2 9																											
(d) Champagne	...	per Imp. gall.	18 3																											
(e) Other sparkling wines	...	per Imp. gall.	12 3																											
NOTES.																														
For the purpose of ascertaining the horse-power of any motor-car deriving its motive power wholly from a steam, internal combustion or other engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders there shall be taken:—																														
(i) in the case of a single-cylinder engine, the horse-power attributable to the cylinder of the engine;																														
(ii) in the case of an engine having two or more cylinders, the sum of the horse-powers attributable to the separate cylinders.																														
The horse-power attributable to any cylinder shall be deemed to be proportional to the square of the internal diameter of such cylinder measured in inches, and shall be determined according to the number of square inches contained in such square, the unit being taken to be:—																														
(iii) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every 2½ square inches;																														
(iv) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having two pistons, one horse-power for every 1½ square inches.																														
(v) in the case of a double-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every 1¼ square inches.																														
Any motor vehicle deriving its motive power or any part of its motive power otherwise than from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders shall be deemed to be of a horse-power exceeding 12 but not exceeding 15, provided that, where the motive power is derived in the part from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders the horse-power of the vehicle shall not be deemed to be less than the horse-power attributable to the cylinder or cylinders of such engine.																														
Where it appears that in consequence of the exceptional design or construction of the engine of any motor vehicle the horse-power as calculated under the foregoing rules is substantially less than the power which the engine is actually capable of developing, the horse-power of the vehicle shall for the purposes of these regulations be taken to be the same as that of a vehicle of equal efficiency deriving its motive power from a cylinder engine of the ordinary type.																														
In measuring cylinders and calculating horse-power, fractions of an inch and fractions of an unit of horse-power are to be taken into account.																														
For the purposes of duty under items 17 (a) (1) to (IV), (b) I and II and (c), a fraction of an unit of horse-power or of a cwt., as the case may be, shall be assessed in proportion to the rate chargeable on the particular vehicle.																														
The duty on whisky, brandy, rum and gin shall be calculated on the proof strength as shewn by Sikes' hydrometer at as low a temperature as possible. When such spirits are mixed with colouring, sweetening or other matter in solution tending to conceal the actual strength, an addition of 5 per cent. shall be made to the apparent strength as shewn by the hydrometer in lieu of the test for obscuration.																														
Six reputed quart bottles or twelve reputed pints shall be assumed to contain one liquid gallon.																														
Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.																														
Goods chargeable with duty by weight shall, except where otherwise provided for, be charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.																														
A complete article imported in an unassembled condition is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set-up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are provided for elsewhere in the tariff.																														
TABLE II.																														
IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 33 PER CENT.½																														
1 Clothing (second-hand) imported for sale.																														
2. Spirits, perfumed.																														

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued.</i>)		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936

TABLE III.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 28 PER CENT.

1. Arms, fire, and parts thereof, and ammunition.
2. Beads.
3. Bicycle and tricycle parts and accessories, other than motor, not forming parts of bicycles and tricycles imported for assembling and not elsewhere enumerated.
4. Carpets and rugs, floor.
5. Confectionery, sweets and crystalised fruits.
6. Clocks and watches and parts thereof, not elsewhere enumerated.
7. Furniture, not including billiard equipment.
8. Gold and silver plate and gold and silver-plated wares, not elsewhere enumerated.
9. Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel and gilt jewellery, precious stones and pearls and imitations thereof whether mounted or unmounted, ornamental buckles, necklaces, and similar articles of adornment, not elsewhere enumerated.
10. Lamps, lanterns and lampware, not being parts of vehicles or cycles nor electric lamp bulbs, not elsewhere enumerated.
11. Musical instruments and parts thereof, gramophone pick-ups but not including wireless and loud-speaker equipment.
12. Oils, essential and perfumed and flavouring essences not elsewhere enumerated.
13. Perfumery, cosmetics, dyes, powders and other preparations for toilet use, not elsewhere enumerated, but not including toilet soap, tooth pastes, tooth powders and tooth washes.
14. Rugs, travelling.
15. Silks, in the piece, not elsewhere enumerated.

TABLE IV.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 13 PER CENT.

1. Beehives and bee-keeping appliances.
2. Fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus and parts thereof.
3. Fish, dried, fresh, bottled or tinned.
4. Milk, condensed.
5. Mosquito nets and netting, cotton.
6. Padlocks.
7. Provisions ordinarily used as food for human consumption not elsewhere enumerated.
8. Weighing machines, platform.
9. Wire netting, not elsewhere specified.

TABLE V.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 20 PER CENT.

All goods, wares and merchandise, not elsewhere charged with duty and not enumerated in Table VII and not prohibited to be imported shall be charged with a duty of 20 per centum *ad valorem*.

TABLE VI.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 3 PER CENT.

1. Acetic and other acids and preparations for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they will be used solely for that purpose.
2. Asbestos packing.
3. Boats, vessels, yachts, or parts of such not elsewhere specified.
4. Bolts, nuts, nails, rivets, screws, staples and iron or steel washers.
5. Bottles, empty.
6. Fencing material: droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing, but not including wire netting of less than 3 inch mesh.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate	Authority
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).		Gov. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936
	<p>7. (1) Gunny bags, gunny cloth, sacking, hooping and other materials to be used for packing produce of the Protectorate, not elsewhere specified, but not including sausage skins and cigarette papers.</p> <p>(2) Raw fibre and single ply fibre yarn imported exclusively for rope and twine making purposes.</p> <p>8. Inks for use in printing, lithography, ruling, blocking and stamping, and roller composition.</p> <p>9. Machinery for industrial purposes and parts thereof, metal gauze for sieving and screening in connection with machinery, agricultural machinery and parts thereof, bands and belting for driving machinery, cream separators and churns, and ingredients for dairy work, viz.: rennet, annato and similar substances, flue iron, farming implements and all apparatus and plant not elsewhere specified usually and principally employed in farming and dairy operations.</p> <p>10. Materials and implements for making roads, bridges, tramways, telephones, telegraphs, and municipal water schemes, also electric light plant (but not including electroliers, lamps and fancy fittings, portable batteries or electric appliances for use in connection with motor vehicles).</p> <p>11. Plant and materials which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be necessary for the manufacture and packing for sale of alcoholic fuels and their by-products.</p> <p>12. Traction engines and tractors for use on estates or for the haulage of boring plant, road, graders and such like machinery; vehicles not mechanically propelled nor elsewhere specified which are so constructed as to show that their primary purpose is the carriage of goods; and finished parts not elsewhere specified which are proved to be imported solely for any such vehicles.</p> <p>13. Side-cars for motor bicycles.</p> <p>14. Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation, the importation of which is not expressly prohibited.</p>		

TABLE VII.
IMPORT DUTY FREE.

1. Aeroplanes, airships and other aircraft, including completed parts thereof and accessories thereto.
2. Animals, living, and other live-stock.
3. Artificial limbs.
4. Builders' requisites and materials imported solely for building purposes; viz:—
 - (a) Angle iron, rod and bar iron, H and T iron and iron and steel joists.
 - (b) Asbestos sheetings.
 - (c) Buildings, complete, imported for factories and dwelling houses.
 - (d) Ceiling and roofing materials, not elsewhere enumerated and not including wire-netting.
 - (e) Doors and windows, metal. Door and window fittings, viz: fanlight openers, fastenings, finger-plates, handles, hinges, latches, rim and mortice locks, and lock furniture, (but not including pad-locks), pulls, springs, stops and similar door and window furniture. Window glass and window glass substitutes and putty.
 - (f) Down piping, guttering, and their supports, ridging and ventilators.
 - (g) Gauze, mosquito, metal.
 - (h) Iron and zinc sheets and other ant-proof course materials.
 - (i) Lightning arresters and conductors.
 - (j) Oils, linseed.
 - (k) Wood preservatives, viz:—creosote, solignum and similar substances.
5. Camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government, namely: in respect of each officer for each normal tour of service, one tent, table, chair, bed and bath and, in respect of each military or police officer stationed in the Protectorate, one pair of field glasses, one revolver or other pistol permitted by Army Regulations, together with 100 rounds of ammunition for the same, one '303 rifle and 200 rounds of sporting ammunition for the same.
6. Cinematograph films and lantern slides hired for the purposes of display, provided that the importer satisfies the Comptroller of Customs that such films shall be re-exported within three months of the importation thereof or for such other period as the Governor may, in special cases, direct.
- 6A. Cinematograph films and lantern slides certified by the Director of Education to be of an educational character.
7. Coal, coke, patent fuel and undressed timber fit only for firewood. Liquid fuel, being crude or residual oil not suitable for purposes of illumination, and not for road vehicle propulsion.
8. Coin, bullion, specie, bank-notes and other paper currency.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	<p>IMPORTS—(continued).</p> <p>9. Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained therein.</p> <p>10. Cups, medals and other trophies <i>bona fide</i> imported for presentation as prizes at exhibitions, shows or other public competitions.</p> <p>11. Drugs, medicines, ointments, antiseptics, and animal medicines, vaccine, serum, lymph, rectified spirits, optical lenses (but not their frames), surgical instruments, appliances and dressings, hospital and dental equipment for actual use in medical or surgical treatment, medical and surgical materials and sundries, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they are imported for <i>bona fide</i> medical and surgical purposes.</p> <p>12. Foodstuffs, vegetable, for feeding natives, grown or raised in adjacent territories.</p> <p>13. Galvanised iron, corrugated or flat.</p> <p>14. Goods imported by and for the use of the Government of the Protectorate, and all goods imported by the Governor, either directly or from a bonded warehouse, for his private use.</p> <p>15. Insecticides and their sprayers, dip testers, disinfectants and rat traps and virus.</p> <p>16. Luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector-General of the King's African Rifles and of his staff officer when they are travelling on duty.</p> <p>17. Manures.</p> <p>18. Materials imported by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, which are certified by the Director of Agriculture to be necessary for the proper performance of their work in Nyasaland.</p> <p>19. Naval, military and civil service uniforms imported by officers in the Protectorate services, including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements. War medals and decorations and their miniatures.</p> <p>19 A. Goods the property of the British Government consigned to British Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities and intended exclusively for the official use of such Authorities, and the personal effects and articles of military kit and equipment of the personnel of such Forces.</p> <p>20. Painters' colours, including oxides, white lead, varnishes, driers, colour washes, turpentine and turpentine substitutes, but not including artists' colours or enamels.</p> <p>21. Personal effects of the kinds mentioned below, whether used or unused, when accompanying and belonging to a passenger and intended for his own use and not for any other purpose, not exceeding in value £100 for each adult passenger, namely:—</p> <p>Bedding, crockery, and glassware: cutlery: field glasses or telescope (not more than one): sewing machine (not more than one): kitchen utensils and stove: lamps and lanterns: linen: medicines and toilet articles in use: perambulators and go-carts: photographic camera (not more than one): photographic materials for such camera: pictures: instruments and tools for the professional use of the passenger: silver and plated ware: sports equipment: typewriter (not more than one): watches, clocks and jewellery: wearing apparel and materials therefor.</p> <p>(a) Personal effects landed at any Customs port within two months before or after the passenger's arrival shall be regarded as accompanying the passenger. Provided that if such effects be delayed after shipment by circumstances beyond the control of the importer the Comptroller of Customs may, in his discretion, extend this period.</p> <p>(b) Two members of a family, being children, may be reckoned as one adult.</p> <p>22. (1) Printed matter, which term shall include printed books, newspapers, periodicals, music, catalogues and price lists, and all paper and binding cloth intended for use in the local printing thereof respectively, but, except when elsewhere specified, shall not include stationery or sensitised, tracing, carbon, blotting, wall, wrapping or sanitary paper.</p> <p>(2) Stereotype.</p> <p>23. Stores and materials imported by the Nyasaland Railways Limited and their associated companies, solely for the construction, equipment and maintenance of the railways and marine services</p> <p>24. Samples and advertising material which the Comptroller of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value.</p>		<p>Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936</p>

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934. Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936
	25. (1) Sanitary ware.		
	(2) Fittings for water-borne sewage.		
	26. School stationery and equipment which is proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be imported solely for use in schools.		
	27. Scientific apparatus imported by persons who have satisfied the Comptroller of Customs that such apparatus is intended solely for purposes connected with the collection and preparation by them of specimens for a public institution or for other research work.		
	28. Service pattern .303 rifles, but not ammunition, imported under special licence by members of the Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve for use only on rifle ranges.		
	29. Such goods imported exclusively for the use of consuls and consulates as the Governor may from time to time determine.		
	30. Timber, unmanufactured, including planed, smoothed, grooved or tongued, but not including picture frames.		
	31. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, tablets, brasses and other memorials or parts thereof, altars, pulpits, fonts, bells, organs, harmoniums and other church furniture, plate, vestments and wine <i>bona fide</i> imported for church or religious purposes.		
	32. Tourists' motor vehicles, firearms and camp equipment temporarily admitted into the Protectorate under an approved triptique, or <i>carnet de passages en douane</i> or in the absence of such triptique or <i>carnet de passages en douane</i> at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs.		
	33. Uniforms and equipment imported by or on behalf of the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar Association.		
	34. Wireless instruments and parts thereof imported for public purposes.		
	35. All articles lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate upon the same conditions as those set out in para. 10.		
	36. Refrigerating plant and mechanically cooled refrigerators and replacement parts thereof.		
	37. Chemicals used in the preparation of tobacco for the West African markets.		

SCHEDULE II.

RE-IMPORTATION CERTIFICATES AND OTHER CHARGES.

1. A fee of 2s. 6d. shall be charged for each re-importation certificate.
2. In addition to the ordinary import duty, the following charge is prescribed :—
On each permit to remove alcoholic liquors from bond or King's Warehouse:—For each consignment, 2s. 6d.
3. Storage charges :—For the first week subsequent to the free storage period of three days, per day or part thereof :—

Bag cargo, barrels, casks, drums, kegs, tins and demijohns (per package)	...	2d.
Cases and packages (other than passengers' baggage), not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	... ..	2d.
Exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	... ..	4d.

For the second week double the above rates.

For the third week and each succeeding week, per week or part thereof, per package

...	...	6d.
-----	-----	-----

Passengers' baggage, per week or part thereof, after the third day from day of off-loading, per package

...	...	6d.
-----	-----	-----
4. Rent in King's Warehouses :—For each package, per week or part thereof
5. Charges for Customs forms :—Four for one penny, minimum charge

Class	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	BILLS OF SALE.	£ s. d.	
	On filing a Bill of Sale ...	2 0	Bills of Sale
	On filing the affidavit of execution of a Bill of Sale ...	2 0	Registration
	On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing) ...	5 0	Ordinance, Cap. 90
	BIRTHS AND DEATHS.		
	<i>Fees taken by Registrars of Births and Deaths.</i>		
	On Registration of a Birth or Death ...	2 6	Registration of Births and Deaths
	On a Certified Copy of an entry in the Register of Births or Deaths ...	2 6	Ordinance, Cap. 78 and
	On Inspection of Register, Return or Index ...	2 6	Rules of 30th June, 1904,
	On Registration of name under section 8 of The Births and Deaths Ordinance, Cap. 78 ...	2 6	
	COURT FEES.		The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.		
	<i>Service.</i>		
	1. For Service of summons, petition, answer, motion paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the Civil Jurisdiction—		
	Within one mile (English) of Court ...	2 6	
	Beyond, for every further complete mile ...	1 0	
	<i>Decision of Questions without Formal Suit.</i>		
	2. On summons for issue or special case ...	1 0 0	
	3. On issue or special case ...	10 0	
	4. On hearing ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.</i>		
	5. On summons ...	1 0 0	
	6. On order ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Summary Orders before Suit.</i>		
	7. On application for order ...	10 0	
	8. On recognizance ...	10 0	
	9. On order ...	5 0	
	<i>Bankruptcy Fees.</i>		
	TABLE A. FEES OF COURT.		
	On filing a declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts ...	10 0	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and
	On issuing a bankruptcy notice ...	10 0	Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	On presenting a bankruptcy petition		
	(i) if presented by the debtor ...	5 0 0	
	(ii) if presented by a creditor ...	6 0 0	
	On filing a petition under section 117 of the Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
	On sealing a receiving order under section 99 of the Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
	On sealing an order dismissing a petition or granting leave to withdraw a petition ...	1 0 0	
	On sealing an order adjourning a petition ...	5 0	
	On sealing an order of adjudication ...	10 0	
	On sealing a vesting order under section 55 of the Ordinance ...	1 0 0	
	On filing application for discharge ...	1 10 0	
	and for each creditor to be notified ...	1 0	
	On filing application for annulment of adjudication ...	2 10 0	
	On application to Court to approve a scheme of arrangement or composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:—		
	(i) On every £100 or fraction of £100 up to £5,000 ...	1 10 0	
	(ii) On every £100 or fraction of £100 above £5,000 ...	15 0	
	On filing appeal to Court under section 32 (5) of the Ordinance ...	1 10 0	
	On sealing an order approving a scheme of arrangement or composition ...	1 0 0	
	On order annulling an adjudication ...	1 0 0	
	On any application by Trustee to the Court including an application for directions ...	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes. etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(continued).	£ s. d.	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(<i>contd.</i>)		
	On application by a party other than Trustee or Receiver to Court under section 55 (5) and (6), sections 79, 109, 133 (4), Schedule I (14) and Schedule II (24) of the Ordinance ...	1 0 0	
	On any order of the Court not hereinbefore specified ...	5 0	
	Where by the Rules or Ordinance the Registrar is required to gazette or publish in a local newspaper any matter, such sum as the Registrar requires ...		
	On administration of any oath, affirmation or declaration by Registrar or Receiver ...	2 0	
	(a) For each exhibit ...	1 0	
	(b) For authenticating an office copy ...	1 0	
	On any application to Court, not hereinbefore specified ...	10 0	
	On appeal to Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, such fee as is required by the Eastern African Court of Appeal Rules, 1925		
	On taxation of bills of costs, accounts, etc. ...	10 0	
	On issue of a subpoena ...	2 0	
	On filing any affidavit to include proof of debt under Schedule II (1) of the Ordinance ...	4 0	
	On inspection of proof of debt under Schedule II of the Ordinance ...	4 0	
	On inspection of any Court Record ...	4 0	
	For (a) certified copies of petitions, proceedings, affidavits, books, papers, and writings in the possession of the Registrar:—		
	(i) For first folio of 100 words ...	4 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio ...	2 0	
	For (b) uncertified copies of above:—		
	(i) For first four folios or part thereof ...	2 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio ...	0 6	
	On filing any document not elsewhere specified ...	4 0	
	On giving appointment to settle order with Registrar ...	5 0	
	On approval of memorandum setting forth conditions upon which security is to be furnished ...	5 0	
	On issue of any (including hearing notice) notice, for each notice ...	1 0	
	On witnessing a declaration by a debtor of his inability to pay his debts or attesting a bankruptcy petition ...	2 0	
	For filing report to Court where debtor or trustee dissatisfied with Receiver's account ...	5 0	
	Application by Receiver to Court: No fee payable		
	TABLE B. PERCENTAGES.		
	On the net assets realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, whether acting as Interim Receiver, Receiver or Trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realised by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by an Official Receiver when acting as Trustee to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	7 10 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof ... "	6 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof ... "	4 10 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof ... "	3 0 0	
	On all further sums ... "	2 0 0	
	On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver when acting as Trustee under a composition:—		
	On the first £500 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	3 0 0	
	On the next £500 or fraction thereof ... "	2 5 0	
	On the next £1,000 or fraction thereof ... "	1 10 0	
	On all further sums ... "	15 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority
Fees.	COURT FEES—(<i>contd.</i>).	£ s. d.	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(<i>contd.</i>).		
	On the amount distributed in dividend or otherwise to unsecured creditors by the Official Receiver when acting otherwise than as Trustee under a composition, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	3 15 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof ... "	3 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof ... "	2 5 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof ... "	1 10 0	
	On all further sums ... "	1 0 0	
	For the Official Receiver acting as Interim Receiver of the property of a debtor, in addition to the percentage chargeable on realisation, on every order ..	4 10 0	
	And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days ...	1 10 0	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of a first or any other meeting, or sitting of the Court:		
	Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds £100, each notice ...	1 6	
	Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed £100:—		
	On the first twenty notices, each notice ...	1 6	
	For each notice above twenty ...	9	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court ...	9	
	Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of the Official Receiver, the amount disbursed.		
	On every payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account, 3d. on each pound or fraction of a pound to be charged as follows:—		
	Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.		
	Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.		
	For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed £100, a fee according to the following scale:—		
	If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed £500 ... per week	1 10 0	
	If to exceed £500 but not to exceed £5,000 ... "	3 0 0	
	If to exceed £5,000 but not to exceed £10,000 ... "	4 10 0	
	If to exceed £10,000 but not to exceed £20,000 ... "	6 0 0	
	If to exceed £20,000 ... "	7 10 0	
	Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by Official Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, a proportionate amount of such outlay as has been incurred.		
	For official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages, each estate:—		
	For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten ...	3 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed £100 ...	15 0	
	Where the estimated assets do not exceed £100:—		
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty ...	15 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty ...	7 6	
	TABLE C. SHERIFF'S CHARGES.		The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	Such charges as are chargeable for the time being in civil matters.		
	<i>Probate and Administration.</i>		
	10. On application for probate or administration ...	1 0 0	
	11. On oath for every executor, and administrator, and surety, or on renunciation by an executor ...	10 0	
	12. On every security ...	1 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.							
Fees.	COURT FEES—(continued).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2 Notice No. 100 of 1931 Administrator-General's Ordinance, sec. 19 Cap. 9 The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2							
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(continued).									
	13. On probate or administration { The Death duties payable under the Finance Acts in force in England on the 31st December, 1930. Where the Court appoints as administrator an officer of the Court { In addition to the foregoing, 2½ per cent. on the gross value of the estate and effects.									
	14. On filing account ...	10 0								
	15. On passing account ...	1 0 0								
	Ordinary Suits.									
	16. In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified	<table><tr><th>On Summons or Petition.</th><th>On Hearing.</th></tr><tr><td>3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.</td><td>3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.</td></tr><tr><td>£ s. d. 1 0 0</td><td>£ s. d. 1 0 0</td></tr></table>		On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.	£ s. d. 1 0 0	£ s. d. 1 0 0	
	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.								
	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.								
	£ s. d. 1 0 0	£ s. d. 1 0 0								
	17. Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money									
	18. On every summons, motion, application, notice or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) ...			5 0						
	19. On every rule ...			10 0						
	20. On every decree or order (not particularly charged) ...			2 6						
	21. On motion for new trial ...			1 0 0						
	22. On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) ...			7 6						
	23. On every warrant of execution against goods— For less than 50l. ...			5 0						
	For 50l. or upwards ...			1 0 0						
	24. For keeping possession ... per diem			10 0						
	Appeal to the High Court.									
	25. On lodging notice of appeal ...			10 0						
	26. On motion for leave to appeal ...			10 0						
	27. On every security ...			10 0						
	28. On order for leave to appeal ...			1 0 0						
	29. On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money ...	<table><tr><th>On Petition or Motion.</th><th>On Hearing.</th></tr><tr><td>£ s. d. 2 0 0</td><td>£ s. d. 2 0 0</td></tr><tr><td>½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.</td><td>½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.</td></tr></table>		On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.	£ s. d. 2 0 0	£ s. d. 2 0 0	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.	
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.								
	£ s. d. 2 0 0	£ s. d. 2 0 0								
	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.								
	30. On any appeal other than such as are before specified									
	31. On every application, motion, order or rule not particularly charged ...			10 0						
	Appeal from High Court to His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.									
	32. On motion for leave to appeal where subject matter is less than £70 in value ...			10 0						
	33. On every security ...			10 0						
	34. On order for leave to appeal ...			1 0 0						
	35. On filing memorandum of appeal ...			2 0 0						
	36. On application or order to amend memorandum of appeal ...			10 0						
	37. On every application, motion, order or rule, not particularly charged ...			10 0						
	Miscellaneous.									
	38. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every 10 folios, from each party to the taxation ...			5 0						
39. On every deposition taken before trial ...		10 0								

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
	COURT FEES—(<i>continued</i>).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(<i>continued</i>).		
	Miscellaneous—(<i>continued</i> .)		
40.	On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court otherwise than in a suit	2½ per cent. on amount	
41.	On registration or registration and deposit of any deed (except power of attorney)	1 0 0	
42.	On registration or registration and deposit of a power of attorney	5 0	
43.	On registration or registration and deposit of any other document	5 0	
44.	For taking inventory (per hour, with maximum of 4 <i>l.</i> per diem)	1 0 0	
45.	On notice of bill of sale filed	1 0 0	
46.	For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy	1 0 0	
47.	For noting a bill of exchange	5 0	
48.	For copy of such notation	2 6	
49.	For taking an affidavit	2 6	} Govt. Notice No. 111 of 1916
50.	For every exhibit	1 0	
51.	For drawing a will—		
	If not exceeding 200 words	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof	5 0	
52.	For drawing land and other deeds in duplicate, if not exceeding 1,500 words	4 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or fraction thereof	5 0	
53.	For drawing deeds and other documents whereby Crown lands are leased or granted by the Governor—		
	<i>Leases:—</i>		
	Where the annual rental does not exceed £10	3 0 0	} Govt. Notice No. 58 of 1920
	Where the annual rental exceeds £10 but does not exceed £100	5 0 0	
	Where the annual rental exceeds £100		
	For the first £100	5 0 0	
	For each subsequent £100 up to £500	2 0 0	
	For each subsequent £100 over £500	1 0 0	
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100		
	<i>Grants:—</i>		
	For the first £1,000 of consideration money, per £100 (but not less than £3)	1 10 0	} Govt. Notice No. 249 of 1923
	For every £100 after the first £1,000, per £100	10 0	
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100		
	No drawing fee shall be payable in respect of the drawing of Yearly Tenancy Agreements		
54.	For drawing any other document (not particularly charged)		
	For the first 100 words	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof	2 6	
55.	For certifying signature or seal	5 0	
	This fee shall not be chargeable in respect of a Magistrate certifying a signature in a declaration of ultimate destination of goods exported from Nyasaland provided that such declaration is similar to the statutory declaration required in the United Kingdom as set forth in the Board Trade Notice to Importers and Exporters Govt. Notice No. 30 of 1915		Govt. Notice No. 94 of 1915
56.	For attesting a signature or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax	2 6	Govt. Notice No. 264 of 1928
57.	For a certified copy of document	10 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words	1 0	
58.	For an official certified translation of any document—		
	For first 100 words	10 0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof	5 0	
59.	For certifying a copy of any document or part of a document—		
	If not exceeding 100 words	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof	1 0	
60.	For attaching documents under official seal	2 6	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(<i>continued</i>).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(<i>continued</i>).		
	Miscellaneous—(<i>continued</i>).		
	61. For affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding ...	5 0	
	62. On reference to the archives ...	2 6	
	63. For attendance at a sale—		
	At request of parties interested or of local authorities, if absent less than two hours ...	2 0 0	
	At request of parties interested, for each additional hour or part thereof (with a maximum per day of 4l.) ...	10 0	
	64. For communication between two Courts ...	10 0	
	65. For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate or to local or foreign authority ...	10 0	
	66. For filing a request for survey, and issuing order for survey ...	10 0	
	67. For receiving report of survey, filing original and making certified copy of request, order and report of survey (if not exceeding in all 200 words) ...	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	1 0	
	68. For attendance of the Registrar or other Officer of the Court at any other Court, Office, or Tribunal, such sum as the Court may direct, and reasonable travelling expenses, not exceeding per diem ...	4 0 0	
	69. For attendance of an Interpreter at any Court, if required by a party in a suit, or ordered by the Court, such sum as the Court may direct, but not exceeding per diem ...	3 0 0	
	In Criminal Matters.		
	70. On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued ...	5 0	
	71. On hearing in summary case ...	5 0	
	72. On warrant of commitment ...	2 6	
	73. On recognizance ...	1 0	
	74. For service of notice on each juror or assessor ...	2 6	
	75. On trial either with or without a jury or assessors ...	1 0 0	
	76. On record of sentence on a trial ...	1 0 0	
	Native Cases (Civil or Criminal).		
	77. On summons and service, chargeable at discretion of a Judge, not exceeding ...	1 0	
	78. On hearing and judgment ...	1 0	
	Appeal from Subordinate Court to High Court.		
	79. On appeal or transference to the High Court, not exceeding ...	2 6	
	80. On hearing and judgment of such appeal or transference, not exceeding ...	2 6	
	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		
	SECOND SCHEDULE. (Section 3).		
	(a) Fees for Notarial Acts.		
	1. For any Protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing the original and furnishing one certified copy if required. (This is to be exclusive of any fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest) ...	1 0 0	The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
	2. If the Protest exceeds 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ...	2 0	
	3. For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature ...	2 6	
	4. For administering an oath or receiving a declaration or affirmation, with attestation of signature ...	5 0	Govt. Notice No. 263 of 1928
	5. For attesting a signature, or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2 6	
	6. For every exhibit thereto ...	1 0	
	7. For each signature attested by a Notary Public in any document not otherwise provided for ...	5 0	
	8. For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words ...	2 0	
	9. If the document or part of a document exceeds 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ...	1 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	COURT FEES—(Continued).	£ s. d.	The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
	<i>Fees for Notarial Acts—(continued).</i>		
	10. For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and fees for attestation ...	4 0	
	11. For affixing Notary signature and seal if required to any document not otherwise provided for by this table ...	4 0	
	12. For every Notary Public seal affixed to a document, packet or article, when no signature is required ...	4 0	
	13. Any other Notarial Act not specified above ...	5 0	
	(b) <i>Fees which may be levied by Commissioners for Oaths.</i>		
	1. For taking an affidavit or declaration ...	2 6	
	2. For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration ...	1 0	
	3. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the office or place of business of the Commissioner for Oaths, in addition to expenses incurred and the ordinary fee thereon ...	5 0	
	BRITISH AND COLONIAL JUDGMENTS ORDINANCE, Cap. 11		Govt. Notice No. 187 of 1922
	<i>Fees.</i> —On filing Affidavit in support of Application ...	10 0	
	Any Other Affidavit ...	2 6	
	On issuing Summons for leave to register ...	10 0	
	Any other Summons ...	5 0	
	On the Order for registration ...	10 0	
	On issuing execution:—		
	On a certified Copy Judgment ...	10 0	
	Other fees the same as those payable in the High Court.		
	COTTON MARKETS.		The Crown Lands Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1935
	Native grown seed cotton purchased per lbs.	2	Govt. Notice No. 61 and 62 1935
	FOREST DUES.		Govt. Notice No. 125 of 1926
	Royalties and fees payable for forest produce belonging to the Government (other than produce from Government plantations and forest reserves which is disposed of at the best price obtainable):—		Govt. Notice No. 91 of 1931
	<i>Timber.</i>		Govt. Notice No. 125 of 1926 (Sched. II)
	Mbawa (Mahogany), per cubic foot ...	1 0	
	Mkungusa (Mlanje Cypress), per cubic foot ...	1 0	
	Mpingo (Ebony), per cubic foot ...	6	
	Kweranyani, Kalinguti, Lifefe, Mwabvi, Mwenya, Mlombwa, Msopa, Mpindimbi, Mkongomwa, Chikwani and Ntanga-tanga per cubic foot ...	5	
	Other kinds of indigenous trees, per cubic foot ...	3	
	Fallen Mbawa ...	6	Govt. Notice 44 of 1936
	<i>Poles.</i>		
	Poles of unreserved trees, or of reserved trees when specially marked for removal by a Forest Officer:—		
	Full length from 2 to 4 inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	Full length over 4 inches and up to 6 inches diameter at base, each ...	8	
	Full length over 6 inches and up to 8 inches diameter at base, each ...	1 0	
	Full length over 8 inches and up to 9 inches diameter at base, each ...	1 3	
	<i>Bamboos.</i>		
	Bamboos up to 2½ inches diameter at base, per 100 ...	2 6	
	Bamboos over 2½ inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	<i>Firewood.</i>		
	Firewood, per cubic yard, stacked ...	1 3	
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar month ...	5 0	
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar quarter ...	12 0	
	<i>Rubber.</i>		
	Royalty on rubber collected under licence per lb. ...	2	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	FOREST DUES—(continued).	£ s. d.	
	<i>Grazing.</i>		
	Where the area in respect of which a grazing licence is granted amounts to or exceeds one thousand acres, per acre, per annum	2	
	Where the area is less than one thousand acres, per quarter, per every ten head of animals :—		
	For cattle and horses ...	6 0	
	For sheep, goats and pigs ...	3 0	
	ROYALTIES FOR BARK FIBRE WILL NORMALLY BE THE ROYALTY VALUE OF THE TREES STACKED AS FIREWOOD FROM WHICH THE FIBRE IS OBTAINED.		
	LANDS.		
	<i>Fees taken in Lands and Survey Office.</i>		
	On application for grant or lease ...	2 0 0	The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	MARRIAGE.		
	<i>Fees taken by the Marriage Registrars.</i>		
	Filing every notice and entering same ...	3 0	The Marriage Ordinance, Cap. 79
	On issue of each certificate and certified copy thereof ...	2 0	
	Certifying any extract ...	2 0	The Marriage Ordinance, Cap. 79
	On every marriage in Registrar's Office ...	4 0	(Amendment)
	Special Licence ...	25 0 0	Ordinance, 1934
	Where both parties are natives the Fees shall be as follows :—		
	On registration of the marriage (including certificate) ...	1 0	
	For certified copy of entry ...	1 0	
	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.		
	<i>Fees taken in the Office of the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.</i>		
	Registration of Medical Practitioner ...	3 3 0	The Registration of Medical Practitioners Ordinance, Cap. 84
	" " Hospital Assistants Non-Native ...	2 2 0	
	" " " Native ...	1 1 0	
	MINES. [See also Royalties]		
	<i>Fees taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.</i>		
	By every licence holder, for each hole drilled ...	10 0 0	The Mining Regulation (Oil) Ordinance, Cap. 60
	By every assignment or transfer of licence ...	20 0 0	
	By every assignment or transfer of lease, for every quarter sq. mile or part thereof ...	1 0 0	
	PASSPORTS.		
	Passports (valid for 5 years) ... for each	15 0	Govt. Notice No. 2 of 1932
	Renewals (for any period from 1 to 5 years) for each year ...	2 0	
	Endorsements ...	2 0	
	REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES.		
	<i>Fees.</i>		
	1. On application to register a business name ...	1 0 0	Registration of Business Names Ordinance, Cap. 91
	2. For altering address in the register ...	10 0	
	3. For every entry in the register or ratification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged ...	10 0	Govt. Notice No. 74 of 1922
	4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register ...	5 0	
	5. Every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar ...	10 0	
	6. For inspecting, each inspection ...	2 6	
	7. For certified copy of certificate of registration ...	5 0	
	8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words ...	6	
	9. For filing statements, etc., each document ...	10 0	
	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.		
	1. On registration or registration and deposit of any document under seal (except a Power of Attorney) ...	1 0 0	The Lands Registration Ordinance, Cap. 58
	2. On registration of every agreement for a lease for a term exceeding three years ...	1 0 0	
	Provided that if a deed of lease be subsequently registered the fee on registration thereof shall be ...	5 0	
	3. For a certified copy of a document not exceeding 200 words ...	10 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words ...	1 0	
	4. For certifying a copy of a document or part of a document if not exceeding 100 words ...	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	6	
	5. For an official certified translation of any registered document not exceeding 100 words ...	10 0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
	6. For certificate of registration of charge ...	5 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—(continued).	£ s. d.	The Lands Registration Ordinance, Cap. 58
	7. For making a copy of any document filed for registration, minimum ...	5 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof over 200 words ...	1 0	
	8. For certificate of official search of the index of names		
	For the first or only ownership returned ...	5 0	
	For each subsequent ownership ...	1 0	
	9. On registration or registration and deposit of a Power of Attorney ...	5 0	
	10. On registering assignees in bankruptcy ...	10 0	
	11. On noting Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown, Recognizance, Presentation of petition in Bankruptcy ...	10 0	
	12. On cancellation of Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown or Recognizance ...	2 6	
	13. On registration or registration and deposit of any other document ...	5 0	
	14. For certifying a signature or seal ...	5 0	
	15. For attaching documents under official seal ...	2 6	
	16. For comparing a copy of any instrument retained (per folio of 100 words) ...	1 0	
	17. For search docket entitling the holder to search the indexes and registers relating to any one title in any one day ...	2 6	
	18. On requisition to produce a document or documents in Court (exclusive of outlay) ...	7 6	
	19. Making a copy map for registration per hour surveyor employed ...	10 6	
	10. For every note or entry not provided for herein ...	5 0	
	SHIPPING.		The Shipping Ordinance, Cap. 105
	<i>Fees payable on the Registration, Transfer and Mortgage of Ships.</i>		
	<i>I.—On initial Registry.</i>		
	Vessels under 50 tons gross ...	1 0 0	
	" 50 to 100 " " ...	1 10 0	
	" 100 to 200 " " ...	2 0 0	
	with 10s. for every additional 100 tons or fraction of 100.		
	<i>II.—Transfer and Mortgage.</i>		
	On Transfer, Transmission, Registry Anew, Transfer of Registry, Mortgage, and Transfer of Mortgage:— According to the gross tonnage represented by the ships or shares of ships transferred, etc. (e.g., the transfer of a one sixty-fourth share of a ship of 640 tons to be registered as the transfer of 10 tons):—		
	Under 10 tons ...	2 6	
	10 tons and under 20 tons ...	5 0	
	20 " " " 30 " ...	7 6	
	30 " " " 40 " ...	10 0	
	40 " " " 50 " ...	12 6	
	50 " " " 75 " ...	15 0	
	75 " " " 100 " ...	17 6	
	100 " " " 125 " ...	1 0 0	
	and a further fee of 2/6 for every additional 50 tons or part of 50 tons, up to 500 tons, after which 2/6 for every 100 tons or part of 100 tons.		
	Issue of every Certificate of Register where the original has been lost or destroyed (by Rule dated 31st January, 1907) ...	2 6	
	<i>Annual Survey of Vessels.</i>		
	Fees payable on each annual survey:—		
	(a) On vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards ...	3 0 0	
	(b) On vessels of less than 15 tons burthen, navigated by steam ...	2 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.										Authority.		
Fees.	SURVEYS.										Land Surveyors Ordinance, Cap. 83		
	Survey Fees chargeable for surveys made by Government Surveyors.												
	1	to	15 acres	£	s.	1,680	to	1,800	acres	£	s.	Govt. Notice No. 299 of 1927	
	15	„	20 „	6	5	1,800	„	1,920	„	64	15		
	20	„	25 „	7	0	1,920	„	2,040	„	66	15		
	25	„	30 „	7	15	2,040	„	2,160	„	68	15		
	30	„	35 „	8	10	2,160	„	2,280	„	70	15		
	35	„	40 „	9	5	2,280	„	2,400	„	72	10		
	40	„	50 „	10	0	2,400	„	2,550	„	74	15		
	50	„	60 „	11	5	2,550	„	2,700	„	76	15		
	60	„	70 „	12	0	2,700	„	2,850	„	79	0		
	70	„	80 „	13	0	2,850	„	3,000	„	81	0		
	80	„	90 „	13	15	3,000	„	3,160	„	83	5		
	90	„	100 „	14	10	3,160	„	3,320	„	85	10		
	100	„	110 „	15	5	3,320	„	3,480	„	87	10		
	110	„	120 „	16	0	3,480	„	3,640	„	89	10		
	120	„	140 „	17	0	3,640	„	3,800	„	91	10		
	140	„	160 „	18	5	3,800	„	3,960	„	93	10		
	160	„	180 „	19	0	3,960	„	4,120	„	95	5		
	180	„	200 „	20	15	4,120	„	4,280	„	97	5		
	200	„	220 „	21	15	4,280	„	4,440	„	99	0		
	220	„	270 „	23	10	4,440	„	4,600	„	100	15		
	270	„	320 „	25	15	4,600	„	4,760	„	102	10		
	320	„	380 „	28	0	4,760	„	4,920	„	104	5		
	380	„	440 „	30	5	4,920	„	5,080	„	106	0		
	440	„	500 „	32	10	5,080	„	5,240	„	107	15		
	500	„	570 „	34	5	5,240	„	5,400	„	109	10		
	570	„	640 „	37	0	5,400	„	5,560	„	111	0		
	640	„	720 „	39	0	5,560	„	5,720	„	112	15		
	720	„	800 „	41	5	5,720	„	5,880	„	114	5		
	800	„	890 „	43	10	5,880	„	6,040	„	115	15		
	890	„	980 „	45	15	6,040	„	6,200	„	117	5		
	980	„	1,080 „	48	5	6,200	„	6,360	„	118	15		
	1,080	„	1,200 „	50	15	6,360	„	6,520	„	120	5		
	1,200	„	1,320 „	53	5	6,520	„	6,680	„	121	15		
	1,320	„	1,440 „	55	15	6,680	„	6,840	„	123	5		
	1,440	„	1,560 „	58	0	6,840	„	7,000	„	124	15		
	1,560	„	1,680 „	60	5								
Areas of 1 acre or under, including township plots, £3 3s.													
Areas from 7,000 acres upwards to be surveyed at rates to be mutually arranged.													
The above rates include the preparation of deed plans and all surveying expenses other than travelling to and from the estate and the cost of erecting beacons.													
Travelling to and from estate will be charged for at the rate of 1s. per mile.													
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.										£	s.	d.	The Weights and Measures Ordinance, Cap, 92
Fees taken by Inspectors of Weights and Measures.													
On verification of each weight												3	
„ „ „ balance												6	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Royalties.	ROYALTIES. [<i>See also Fees—Mines.</i>] <i>Royalties taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.</i>	£ s. d.	The Mining Ordinance, Cap. 60, Proclamations Nos. 6 and 7 of 1917 and Govt. Notice No. 118 of 1914
	Royalty on gross output of Mica	10 per cent on current market value in United Kingdom	
	" " " Plumbago	5 per cent on current market value in United Kingdom	
	" " " Asbestos		
	The following fees shall be payable :—		
	To excavate clay or earth and burn bricks per 1,000 bricks	1 0	
	To excavate raw limestone per ton	2 0	
	In respect of lime excavated and burnt per ton	2 9	
	To excavate sand or other like substance per ton	6	
	To excavate building stone per ton	6	
Postal.	In calculating the number of bricks in a kiln the cubic area of the kiln (less the fire holes) shall be measured and 14 bricks of the standard size of 9" x 4½" x 3" shall be allowed for each cubic foot.		The Mining Regulation (Oil) Ordinance, Cap. 60 The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56 Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Govt. Notices Nos. 17 of 1920, 192 of 1920 and 215 of 1926 No. 88 of 1936
	Royalty on gross output of oil	5 to 12½ per cent. in accordance with Section 4 of Ordinance.	
	Royalty on timber cut on Lands held under Crown lease	At the rate prescribed by the Forest Ordinance No. 12 of 1926 in respect of wood cut on Crown Lands	
	INLAND POST.		
	Postal matter posted in Nyasaland for delivery in the following countries, which form the African Postal Union, is admitted to the Inland Post :—		
	Nyasaland Protectorate	Rhodesia, Northern	
	Angola	Rhodesia, Southern	
	Basutoland	South West Africa	
	Bechuanaland Protectorate	Swaziland	
	Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	Tanganyika Territory	
	Kenya	Uganda	
	Mocambique	Union of South Africa	
	Postal matter is classified as follows :—		
	Letters, Post Cards, Printed and commercial papers and Newspapers.		
	INLAND TARIFFS.—Rates of Postage.		
	LETTERS.		
	Not exceeding 1 oz.	1d.	
	For every additional 1 oz.	1d.	
	POSTCARDS. (each)	1d.	
	NEWSPAPERS.		
	Not exceeding 4 ozs.	½d.	
	Each additional 2 ozs.	½d.	
	PRINTED AND COMMERCIAL PAPERS. (Excluding newspapers but including books.)		
	For every 2 ozs. or fraction thereof up to a limit of 4 lbs. 6 ozs.	½d.	
	SAMPLE PACKETS.		
	Each 2 ozs.	1d.	
	Minimum	1d.	
	No packet of samples may exceed 1 lb. 1 oz. in weight.		
	PARCELS.*		
	Not exceeding 2 lbs.	1/-	
	Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	2/-	
	Exceeding 5 lbs. but not exceeding 8 lbs.	3/-	
	Exceeding 8 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	4/-	
	*Only parcels posted in Nyasaland for delivery within the Protectorate are admitted to Inland Parcel Post.		
	OVERSEA TARIFFS.		
	LETTERS.		
	1. RATES OF POSTAGE.—		
	(a) British Empire (except those countries included in the African Postal Union) Mandated Territories (except Transjordan) and Egypt.	To (a) Limit of weight 4 lb. 6 oz. Limit of size : length, width and depth combined 3 ft. but greatest dimension may not exceed 2 ft : in roll form, length and twice diameter, 3 ft. 4 inches but greatest dimension may not exceed 2 ft. 8 inches.	
	For the first oz. 2d.		
	Each exceeding oz. 1½d.		

Class.	Description.	Rate.	Remarks.	Authority
Postal.	OVERSEA TARIFFS—(continued).			
	(b) Other countries (except those countries included in the African Postal Union).		To (b) the limit of weight is 4 lbs. 6 ozs. and the limit of size is same as to (a).	
	For the first oz. ...	3d.		
	Each exceeding oz. ...	2d.		
	POSTCARDS, to (a) each ...	1½d.	May not exceed 5½ inches by 4½ inches or be less than 4 by 2½ ins.	
	„ to (b) „ ...	1½d.		
	PRINTED PAPERS (including newspapers) per 2 ozs. to (a)	½d.	To (a) limit of weight is 4 lbs. 6 ozs. To (b) „ „ „ „ 4 lbs. 6 ozs. Limit of size is similar to Letters	
	„ „ to (b)	½d.		
	COMMERCIAL PAPERS per 2 oz. to (a)	½d.	To (a) same as Printed Papers. To (b) „ „ „ „	
	Minimum charge to (b)	3d.		
	„ „ to (b)	½d.		
	Minimum charge	3d.		
	SAMPLE PACKETS, per 2 oz. to (a)	½d.	To (a) size same as Printed Papers limit of weight 1 lb. 1 oz.	
	„ „ „ to (b)	½d.		
	Minimum charge to (a)	1d.	To (b) size same as Printed Papers limit of weight 1 lb. 1 oz.	
	„ „ „ to (b)	1d.		
	Fee for registration of a postal packet ...	4d.		
	„ „ acknowledgment of delivery of a registered article ...	4d.		
	„ „ enquiry re disposal of un-registered article ...	4d.		
	Express fee minimum abroad ...	6d.	Plus Postage.	
	„ „ „ local ...	6d.		

AIR MAILS.

RATES OF POSTAGE (Combined Air Mail and Postage Fee)

Country of Destination.	Letters per ½ oz.		Post (Cards.		Parcels per ½ lb.		Approx. days from Blantyre.
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	
AFRICA.							
S. Rhodesia	4	2	1	3	...	4 Hrs.
N. Rhodesia	4	2	2	3	...	1 Day
Union of S. Africa	6	3	2	6	...	5 Days
S. West Africa	6	3	3	0	...	6
Belgian Congo (via Broken Hill)	9	4½	...	...	...	2-3
Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda	6	3	2	6	...	2-3
Sudan	9	4½	...	...	...	4
Egypt	9	4½	...	...	...	5-6
Algeria, Tunis	1 6	9	...	...	...	11
French Guinea, Sengal	1 11	11½	...	...	...	13
Gambia, Sierra Leone (steamer from Dakar)	1 10	11	...	...	...	13-18
Madagascar	1 6	9	...	...	...	3
Morocco	1 5	8½	...	...	...	12
EUROPE.							
Great Britain and N. Ireland	7	3½	4	0	...	7
Irish Free State	7	3½	...	...	...	8
Other Countries (except Russia)	1 0	6	...	...	...	7-9
Russia in Europe	1 5	8½	...	...	...	10-11

Class.	Country of Destination.	Letters per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Post Cards.	Parcels per $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Approx. days from Blantyre.
Postal.	AIR MAILS.—(<i>continued</i>).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
	ASIA.				
	Palestine (Air to Cairo) ...	1 0	6	...	8
	Iraq and Persia ...	1 1	6½	...	8-12
	India and Ceylon—				
	By Air to Karachi ...	1 0	6	...	8
	do do and beyond ...	1 2	7	...	9-11
	Burma ...	1 6	9	...	10
	Siam ...	1 9	10½	...	12
	Hong Kong (via Saigon) ...	1 11	11½	...	16-19
	Macao, South China, Philippine Is. ...	2 0	1 0	...	16-23
	Dutch East Indies ...	1 11	11½	...	12-16
	Russia in Asia ...	1 10	11	...	16-19
	Korea and Japan ...	2 0	1 0	...	16-19
	Malaya, Straits Settlements ...	1 9	10½	...	13
	AMERICA NORTH AND CENTRAL.				
	United States and Cuba ...	1 4	8	...	16-19
	Canada and Bahamas ...	1 4	8	...	15-20
	Jamaica ...	1 9	10½	...	21-25
	Dominican Rep., Haiti, Porto Rico ...	1 10	11	...	19-23
	Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador ...	1 10	11	...	22-25
	Panama, Costa Rica ...	2 3	1 1½	...	21-25
	Leeward Is., Windward Is., Barbados, Trinidad ...	2 2	1 1	...	19-23
	AMERICA SOUTH.				
	Venezuela, Ecuador, Guiana (via North America) ...	2 9	1 4½	...	20-25
	Colombia (via North America) ...	3 2	1 7	...	22-29
	Peru (via North America) ...	3 5	1 8½	...	24-28
	Brazil (via Dakar) ...	4 11	2 5½	...	17-18
	„ (via New York) ...	3 11	1 11½	...	21-25
	Argentine, Bolivia, Chili (via Dakar) ...	5 8	2 10	...	18-20
	Paraguay, Uruguay (via Dakar) ...	5 8	2 10	...	18-24
	AUSTRALIA AND N. ZEALAND.				
	Australia, by Air to and in Australia ...	1 10	11	...	15-16

RATES OF PARCEL POST.

TABLE A.

Parcels for the undermentioned countries require one adhesive (A) Customs Declaration.

Place of Destination.	2 lb.	3 lb.	7 lb.	11 lb.	Authority.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
Aden ...	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	
Australia ...	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	
Bahamas ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
Barbados ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 0	
Bechuanaland Protectorate ...	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	
Bermuda ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
British Guiana ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
British Honduras ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 3	
British New Guinea (See Australia) ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 3	
British North Borneo ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
Brunei ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
Cameroons (Br.) ...	5 6	5 6	9 0	11 9	
Canada ...	5 0	5 0	6 6	7 6	
China (except Yunnan) via Beira ...	4 6	4 6	7 0	8 0	
do (Yunnan only) via Beira ...	3 3	3 3	5 0	6 0	
Congo, Belgian, Via Beira (Katanga Province only) ...	3 9	3 9	5 9	6 3	
Congo, Belgian, Via Beira (Other places) ...					

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—(<i>continued</i>). TABLE A.—(<i>continued</i>).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	Cyprus ...	5 9	5 9	8 6	10 9	
	Falkland Islands ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 3	
	Fiji Islands (Via Canada) ...	6 9	6 9	11 0	15 0	
	Gambia ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Gibraltar ...	4 9	4 9	7 6	9 6	
	Gilbert and Ellice Islands ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 9	
	Gold Coast Colony ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	(2) Great Britain and Northern Ireland	4 0	4 0	6 0	7 6	
	Grenada ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	Hong Kong (Via U.K.) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Irish Free State ...	5 0	5 0	7 0	8 3	} Govt. Notice No. 51 of 1924
	Jamaica ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	9 9	
	Kenya Colony and Uganda ...	3 3	3 3	4 9	6 3	
	Labuan (See Straits Settlements)					
	Leeward Islands ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Macao via Beira ...	3 6	3 6	5 9	6 9	
	Malay States ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Malta ...	4 6	4 6	7 3	9 0	
	Mauritius ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Mexico ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 9	
	Morocco (Tangier) ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
	do (British Agencies) ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Newfoundland ...	5 9	5 9	9 0	11 6	
	New Guinea } (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 6	
	New Hebrides }					
	New Zealand ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Nigeria ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Norfolk Island (See Australia)					
	Panama Canal Zone ...	6 0	6 0	8 9	10 9	
	Philippine Island (Via U. S. Am.) ...	7 0	7 0	11 6	16 0	
	Pitcairn Island ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 9	
	(1) Rhodesia Northern ...	3 6	3 6	6 6	10 0	
	Rhodesia Southern ...	2 6	2 6	4 6	6 6	
	St. Helena ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	St. Kitts ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	St. Lucia ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	St. Vincent ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	11 3	
	Samoa British (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 6	
	Samoa U. S. Terr. ...	6 3	6 3	10 3	14 3	
	Sandwich Islands ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Santa Cruz Islands (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 6	
	Sarawak ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Seychelles (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Siam ...	6 6	7 6	9 0	11 0	
	Sierra Leone ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Somaliland (British) ...	5 0	5 0	8 3	10 6	
	South Africa (Union of) ...	1/- per lb.	minimum 2/-			
	South West Africa ...	1/3 per lb.	minimum 2/6			
	Straits Settlements ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Tanganyika Territory—					
	(1) Province of Langenburg and					
	Songea ...	2 0	2 0	3 9	5 6	
	(2) Lake Victoria Area (Via Beira)	4 9	4 9	7 3	9 3	
	(3) Dar-es-Salaam (Via Beira) ...	3 3	3 3	5 0	6 6	
	Tasmania ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Tobago ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Trinidad ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Turks and Caicos Island ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	9 9	
	United States of America ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Zanzibar ...	2 9	2 9	3 9	4 9	

(1) Northern Rhodesia via Blantyre or Karonqa.—Abercorn, Chinsali, Fife, Fort Jameson, Fort Rosebery, Kasama, Kawamba, Lundazi, Luwingu, Mpika, Mporokoso, Petauke, Serenje only, 1s. per lb., minimum 2s.

(2) Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—Parcels may be accepted up to a maximum weight of 22 lbs. at a charge of 11s.

TABLE B.

Parcels addressed to the undermentioned countries require a non-adhesive (C) Declaration Form and a Despatch Note. Where more than one Declaration Form is required the number is stated in brackets. It is necessary to fasten all documents securely to the parcel.

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—(<i>continued</i>).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	Abyssinia (5) ...	6 3	8 6	10 0	11 6	
	Albania (2) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Algeria (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Angola (Via Beira) ...	2 6	2 6	4 0	5 0	
	Argentine Republic (2) ...	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 3	
	Austria ...	5 9	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Azores ...	6 9	6 9	9 3	10 6	
	Balearic Islands (4) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Belgium (2) ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Bolivia (4) ...	7 0	7 0	10 3	12 9	
	Brazil (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 0	11 0	
	Bulgaria ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 3	
	Canary Islands (4) ...	6 0	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Cape Verde Islands ...	6 3	6 3	8 3	9 9	
	Ceylon (Via Beira) (3) ...	3 6	3 6	5 0	6 0	
	Chile (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Colombia, Republic of—(3) (a) Barranquilla, Buenaventura, Cartagena and Tumaco ...	6 0	6 0	9 3	11 6	
	(b) All other places ...	6 0	6 0	10 9	14 3	
	Comoro Islands (3) (Via S. A.)	3/9 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/3	
	Corsica (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Costa Rica (2) ...	5 6	5 6	8 9	11 3	
	Cuba (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	Czecho-Slovakia ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Dahomey (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Danzig ...	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Denmark ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 9	
	Dominican Republic (4) ...	6 3	7 9	9 3	10 9	
	Dutch East Indies (2) ...	6 9	8 0	9 6	11 6	
	Dutch Guiana (2) ...	5 6	5 6	8 6	11 0	
	Dutch West Indies (2) ...	5 3	5 3	8 3	10 6	
	Ecuador (3) ...	6 3	6 3	8 9	11 0	
	Egypt (2) ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 3	
	Erithrea (2) ...	6 9	8 6	10 0	11 6	
	Esthonia (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Faroe Islands (see under Denmark).					
	Finland ...	5 3	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	France ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 6	
	French Equatorial Africa—Gabon (4). Moyon (4).	5 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	French Guiana (2) ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	French Guinea (2) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	French Indo China via Beira ...	4 9	4 9	6 3	7 3	
	French Somali Coast (3) ...	5 6	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	French West Indies (2) ...	5 6	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Germany ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Greece (2) ...	4 9	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Greenland (see under Denmark).					
	Guadeloupe (same as French West Indies).					
	Guatemala ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Hayti (3) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	11 3	
	Holland (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Honduras (Republic of) ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 9	
	Hong Kong (via Beira) ...	3 6	3 6	5 6	6 6	
	Hungary (3) ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Iceland ...	5 6	5 6	8 0	9 9	
	India ...	1/10 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/-	
	Iraq (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 6	11 9	
	Italian Somaliland (2) ...	7 0	9 0	10 6	12 0	
	Italy (2) ...	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Ivory Coast (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Japan (via Beira) ...	3 9	3 9	6 0	7 0	

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—(<i>continued</i>).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	TABLE B.— <i>continued</i> .					
	Lettonia (2) (Latvia) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Liberia (2) ...	6 6	6 6	8 9	10 6	
	Libya (2) ...	6 3	7 6	9 0	10 6	
	Lithuania (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 6	
	Madagascar (3) (Via S. A.) ...	3/9 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/3	
	Madeira (Via S. A.) ...	4/- first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/-	
	Marshall Islands (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/6	
	Martinique (see French West Indies).					
	Mauretania (4) ...	5 6	7 0	8 6	9 9	
	Morocco (Fr.) (3) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	10 0	
	do. (Sp.) (4) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	New Caledonia ...	6 0	6 0	9 9	13 6	
	Nicaragua (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	Niger (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Norway (2) ...	5 3	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Palestine (2) (for places north of Acre, see Syria).	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 3	
	Panama (Republic of) (3) ...	6 0	6 0	8 9	10 9	
	Paraguay (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	*Persia (1) ...	3/6 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/-	
	Peru ...	7 0	8 3	9 9	11 9	
	Poland (2) ...	4 9	5 9	7 3	9 0	
	Portugal ...	5 3	5 3	7 9	9 0	
	Portuguese East Africa ...	2 6	2 6	3 6	4 6	
	Portuguese Guinea (Via Beira) ...	3 6	3 6	5 6	6 6	
	Portuguese Timor (do) ...	4 3	4 3	6 9	7 9	
	Portuguese India, (Via Beira) ...	3 0	3 0	5 0	6 0	
	Portuguese West Africa see Angola,					
	Reunion (2) ...	5 9	7 6	9 0	10 3	
	Rhodes (Ægean sea) (2) ...	6 3	7 9	9 3	10 9	
	Roumania (2) ...	5 6	7 0	8 6	9 9	
	Russia in Europe (3) ...	6 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Russia in Asia (3) ...	8 6	9 0	10 6	12 0	
	St. Pierre and Miquelon ...	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 0	
	Salvador (2) ...	6 3	6 3	8 9	11 0	
	Sarre Territory ...	5 0	5 9	7 3	8 9	
	Senegal, French Sudan and Upper Volta (4) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Kingdom of) (2) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Spain (4) ...	6 0	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian) (2) ...	6 0	6 0	8 6	10 3	
	Sweden ...	5 3	5 3	7 9	10 0	
	Switzerland ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 0	
	Syria (3) ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 6	
	Transjordan (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 6	10 6	
	Tripoli (see Libya)					
	Tunis (2) ...	6 0	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Turkey in Europe (Via Sea) ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 3	
	Turkey in Asia (Via Sea) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Uruguay (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Venezuela (4) ...	7 3	7 3	10 0	12 3	
Specification of Taxes, etc.					Rate.	
MONEY ORDERS—RATES OF COMMISSION—					£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 123 of 1924
For Orders payable in Nyasaland:—						
For each pound or portion thereof ...					2	
With a minimum commission of ...					6	
For Orders payable outside Nyasaland:—						
For each pound or portion thereof ...					4	
With a minimum commission of ...					1 0	

* Persia—Special conditions apply and application should first be made to Assistant Postmaster-General, Zomba.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	<p>Money Orders issued in Nyasaland and payable in the Irish Free State are exchanged through the intermediary of the British General Post Office. From the amount of every such order a commission will be deducted by the British Post Office as under :—</p> <p>For each pound or fraction thereof 2</p> <p>With a minimum charge of 4</p> <p>A Money Order shall not be issued for a sum exceeding £40, and shall not contain a fractional part of 1d.</p> <p>Remittances of over £40 may be made by means of a number of Money Orders.</p> <p>Whenever the commission on a money order calculated at the rate prescribed by any regulations now or hereafter in force under this Ordinance shall amount to a less sum than would be the case were such commission calculated at the current bank rate of exchange on drafts from Nyasaland to the country of payment, there shall be payable by the remitter such additional charge as the Postmaster-General from time to time shall determine to be equivalent to the difference between the commission calculated at the said prescribed rate and commission calculated on the same amount at the bank rate as aforesaid.</p> <p>BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS—</p> <p>The following are the amounts for which Postal Orders are issued, together with the Poundage payable in Nyasaland in respect of each Order :—</p> <p><i>Amount of Order—</i></p> <p>0/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6</p> <p>3/-, 3/6, 4/-, 4/6, 5/-, 5/6, 6/-, 6/6, 7/-, 7/6, 8/-, 8/6, 9/-, } 2</p> <p>9/6, 10/-, 10/6, 11/-, 11/6, 12/-, 12/6, 13/-, 13/6, 14/-, } 3</p> <p>14/6, 15/-</p> <p>15/6, 16/-, 16/6, 17/-, 17/6, 18/-, 18/6, 19/-, 19/6, 20/-, 21/- } 4</p> <p>The sender of a Postal Order, whether made payable in the Nyasaland Protectorate or elsewhere, may increase its value by an amount not exceeding 5d. by affixing Nyasaland Postage Stamps not exceeding two in number to the face of the Order. No credit will be given for stamps which are in excess of two or which are affixed elsewhere than in the spaces provided. Odd halfpence will not be paid. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, post cards, etc., cannot be accepted for this purpose.</p> <p>§ <i>Places of Issue and Payment—</i></p> <p>Postal Orders are issued and paid at all Post Offices in the Nyasaland Protectorate, and are also issued and paid in the under-mentioned British Possessions and other places abroad :—</p> <p>Aden, Andaman Islands, Ascension, Anguilla, * Antigua, * Bahamas, Baluchistan, * Barbados, Basutoland, * Bechuana-land Protectorate, * Bermuda, * British Guiana, * British Honduras, * British Somaliland, Brunei, * Cayman Islands, * Ceylon, Chatham Islands, * Cook Islands, * Cyprus, Dominica, Egypt (including the Sudan), * Falkland Islands, Fanning-Island, * Fed. Malay States, * Fiji, * Gambia, * Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Island, * Gold Coast, * Grenada, * Hong Kong, * India and Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Tibet, * Iraq. (Kuwait), * Irish Free State, * Jamaica, Johore (Malay State), Kedah (Malay State), Kelantan (Malay State), * Kenya, Labuan, * Leeward Islands, * Montserrat, * Malta, * Mauritius, * Mesopotamia (Iraq), * Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Marrakesh, Mazagan, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier, Tetuan), * Nevis, * Newfoundland, * New Zealand, * Nigeria, * North Borneo (State of), * Palestine, Penrhyn Island, * Rhodesia</p>	<p>£ s. d.</p> <p>2</p> <p>4</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p>	<p>Govt. Notice No. 122 of 1924</p> <p>Govt. Notice No. 133 of 1921</p> <p>Govt. Notice 179 of 1920</p> <p>Cap. 106</p>

* Postage stamps of these Colonies will be paid up to the value of 5d., excluding an odd halfpenny, when affixed to British Postal Orders

† British Postal Orders are issued and paid at Ho, Kratchi and Yendi in British Togoland.

British Postal Orders issued and paid only at certain offices in Transjordan

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	(Northern and Southern), St. Helena, *St. Kitts, *St. Lucia, *St. Vincent, *Samoa (Apia), *Sarawak, Savage Island, *Seychelles, *Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands (British Protectorate), *South West Africa, *Straits Settlements (Malaya), Swaziland, *Tanganyika Territory, *Tobago, †Togoland (British), *Tong Islands, *Tortola (Virgin Is.), †*Transjordan, *Trinidad, *Turks and Caicos Islands, *Uganda, *Union of South Africa, *United Kingdom, *Zanzibar.		The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106
	<p><i>Period during which Orders are payable.</i></p> <p>If an Order be not paid within six months from the last day of the month of issue, a commission equal to the original poundage will be charged. The commission thus paid must be affixed in Postage Stamps to the back of the Order. Postal Orders including Irish Free State Orders which are not presented for payment within six months from the last day of the month of issue must be sent to the Accountant, G.P.O., Zomba, with a request for payment at some specified office.</p> <p>MISCARRIAGE OR LOSS.—The remitter or payee may obtain information regarding the payment of an order. Applications, giving full particulars of the order and accompanied by a fee of 2½d. for each Order, should be addressed to the Accountant, General Post Office, Zomba.</p> <p>EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICE—</p> <p>Express messengers are provided for the performance of the following services:—</p> <p><i>Service 1—Express throughout—</i></p> <p>The delivery of letters, etc., by special messenger within a distance of fifty miles.</p> <p>Letters sent by special messenger for the whole distance (Service 1) will be charged for at the rate of 6d. for the first 6 miles, and 1d. for each additional mile or portion of a mile.</p> <p>The fee payable will in no case be less than the ordinary Postal Rates of the Protectorate.</p> <p>In cases where a reply is sent a further charge is made calculated at half the original mileage fee; fractions of a penny being reckoned as one penny. This may be prepaid by the person at whose instance the original service is undertaken.</p> <p>Messengers may be kept waiting for a reply for one hour.</p> <p>Persons desiring to send several packets for delivery to different addresses by the same messenger may do so if they choose to risk the chances of error and confusion by the native carriers. In no case, however, will a messenger be despatched with a greater weight than 22 lbs.</p> <p><i>Service 2—Express delivery after transmission by post—</i></p> <p>Letters forwarded by this service are sent out for delivery by special messenger upon arrival at the Post Office of destination.</p> <p>Articles to be forwarded by ordinary post and afterwards delivered by special messenger from the Post Office of destination (Service 2) should be marked "Express," and have affixed postage stamps to the amount of at least the minimum Express Fee (6d.) in addition to the ordinary postage. It is desirable that Express Packets should be brought to the Post Office counter and not posted in a letter-box.</p> <p>On arrival at the Post Office of destination the packet will be sent out for delivery accompanied by a form upon which is stated the name of the addressee, the time of the messenger's despatch, and, in the event of the distance being greater than that covered by the fee affixed to the letter, the amount of the additional charge payable on delivery. This form should be signed by the person receiving it, and after being marked with the time of the messenger's arrival, handed to him for return to the Post Office.</p>	<p>First 6 miles: 6d.</p> <p>Each additional mile or portion thereof: 1d.</p> <p>Minimum charge 6d.</p> <p>Replies charge half original mileage</p> <p>Ordinary postage plus express fee 6d.</p>	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106

*Postage stamps of these Colonies will be paid up to the value of 5d., excluding an odd halfpenny, when affixed to British Postal Orders.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.		
Postal.	<p>Service 3—Express delivery on arrival of mail— By this service any person can arrange for the delivery of his correspondence arriving by a particular mail, or a delivery on fixed days of the week.</p> <p>Persons desiring that their correspondence arriving by any particular mails should be sent out for delivery (Service 3) should, previous to the arrival of the mail, make written application to the Postmaster, enclosing stamps for the payment of the fee calculated at the rate of 6d. for the first 6 miles and 1d. for each additional mile or portion of a mile.</p> <p>If there are no letters a messenger will (unless otherwise arranged) be despatched with an intimation to that effect, the fee paid being retained to pay for this service.</p>	<p>First 6 miles: 6d.</p> <p>Each additional mile or portion thereof 1d.</p>	<p>The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106</p> <p>Govt. Notice No. 184 of 1921</p>		
	<p>PRIVATE BAGS—</p> <p>1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—The Department undertakes to make up private post bags on the following terms:</p> <p>(a). Each bag must be provided by and at the cost of the person desiring the facility, and is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(1) For routes served by native runner, a bag weighing not more than 2½ lb must be supplied. The bag should approximate to the size 22 in. by 14 in. and be fitted with a neckstrap and hasp, and lock with at least two keys. Bags complying with this specification can be supplied by the Post Office at landed cost-price. The approximate landed cost-price is 25s. All applications for bags should be forwarded to the Postmaster-General, Zomba.</p> <p>(b). A rental of 10/- per annum (1st January to 31st December) must be paid in advance, and if the renter requires the bag to be made up at more than one Post Office, a separate rental will be chargeable for each office. In respect of new services rental is charged for the unexpired portion of the year, any portion of a quarter being considered a full quarter.</p> <p>All rentals are renewable on the 1st of January each year.</p> <p>It is to be clearly understood that the rental charged is purely for the making up of the bag, and not for the conveyance.</p> <p>The charges for a Private Bag conveyed by the Post Office are as follows:</p> <p>1. For each daily conveyance by the Post Office in one direction by special messenger to a point within the Township boundary or two miles of the office whichever be the greater (either out or in) 15/- a year.</p> <p>2. For conveyance by Postman, on mail routes, for a distance of:</p> <table><tr><td>Not exceeding 10 miles</td><td>£2 a year.</td></tr><tr><td>and exceeding 10 „</td><td>£3 „</td></tr></table> <p>(c). If the renter resides on a postal route, the bag or bags will be conveyed by mail carrier providing circumstances permit. If the renter resides off a mail route, he must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of the bag to or from such route or the nearest Post Office.</p> <p>The bag must be made up at the nearest convenient office. (In order to avoid delay to the mail carrier, it is usual to make up private bags at the office situated at the starting point, or at an office en route at which a stoppage is made for sorting purposes, but a bag will not be made up at one Post Office for delivery at another.)</p> <p>(d). The bag may be used for letters for persons in the neighbourhood of the renter's residence, at an extra charge of 10/- a year for each person, provided that the permission of the renter is given to the Postmaster in writing. Where such permission is given, the renter will be held responsible for all unpaid postage on letters for such persons.</p> <p>Articles which cannot be delivered within a reasonable period should be returned to the Post Office endorsed with the reason for non-delivery. Mis-sent articles should be sent back by the first opportunity.</p>	Not exceeding 10 miles		£2 a year.	and exceeding 10 „
Not exceeding 10 miles	£2 a year.				
and exceeding 10 „	£3 „				

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	<p>PRIVATE BAGS—(continued).</p> <p>(e). Registered packages are usually not delivered until receipts for them are obtained. An exception is made in the case of private post bags, the packets being enclosed therein with the relative receipt slips, provided the renter indemnifies the Postmaster in writing from all liability and guarantees to return the receipts by first post. The forwarding of parcels can similarly be arranged, but the Postmaster will use his discretion, based principally on the circumstances of conveyance, as to whether he will send out bulky or fragile parcels attached to the bag, or require them to be called for at his, or another office, if nearer.</p> <p>(f). The renter must provide for the bag being met on its arrival at the appointed place and for the return bag being handed to the proper officer on its return journey. Under no circumstance can the means of conveyance be kept waiting at any point en route should the bag not be ready for despatch, nor will a detour from a recognized route be made to deliver a private post bag.</p> <p>(g). Transfer of a private post bag can be effected only on a written request of the registered holder, and with the authority of the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(h). At offices where private boxes are installed a private post bag cannot be rented by any resident without a private box being rented in addition.</p> <p>(i). All applications for private post bags should be made to the Postmaster of the office from which the service is desired: and that officer will obtain the authority of the Postmaster-General before instituting the service.</p> <p>(j). In the event of the above conditions not being complied with, or if in the opinion of the Postmaster-General improper use is being made of the bag, the Postmaster-General may discontinue the service forthwith.</p> <p>PRIVATE BOXES.—</p> <p>1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—Private Post Office Boxes may be rented at certain Post Offices, and the renter of a Private Post Office Box will accept the lease under the following conditions, and will forfeit all rights by non-compliance or failure to carry out any or all of the rules hereinafter set forth. He will be held responsible for the observance of the regulations, and no other person will be recognized in connection therewith.</p> <p>(a). The rental fee for the box, is £1 1s. small box, £2 2s. for large box per annum, which is payable in advance, and is calculated to 31st December in each year, any portion of a calendar quarter being considered as a full quarter. In addition, an initial deposit of 6s. to cover the cost of the lock and keys must be made by the renter of a box. This deposit will be repaid when the keys are returned to the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(b). The hours for access to Private Post Office Boxes may be varied at any time by the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(c). A box may not be rented in a fictitious name, or for an improper purpose.</p> <p>(d). The transfer of Private Post Office Box rights from one Post Office to another is not permitted; and the transfer of a box from one person to another is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General and will only be considered in cases of bona fide change of business or other sufficient reasons.</p> <p>(e). No two persons, unless they are in business partnership, can jointly rent one private box, and persons or firms trading under two or more designations may be required to rent a box for each designation. Under this regulation any group of companies having a joint management may be required to rent a separate box for each company.</p> <p>(f). Delivery into a Private Post Office Box is in all respects equivalent to personal delivery to the addressee.</p> <p>(g). Mail matter will be placed in a box only when addressed to the renter of the box, or to his care, or specially addressed to the number of the box.</p>	£ s. d.	<p>The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Govt. Notice No. 184 of 1921</p> <p>Govt. Notice No. 185 of 1921</p>

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	PRIVATE BOXES.—(<i>continued</i>).	£ s. d.	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Govt. Notice No. 185 of 1921
	(h). A person not being a renter, whose mail matter is addressed to a box, can only obtain such by means of the key of the box or through the renter.		
	(i). Mail matter delivered in error, or accidentally addressed to a wrong box, must be immediately reposted, with the words "Not for box" written thereon. Should a case come under notice where this is not done or flagrant neglect is shown by the renter or person in possession of the key in detaining or delaying such mail matter, the box may be declared forfeited and the return of the keys demanded.		
	(j). In exceptional circumstances—the loss of a key for instance—mail matter from any private box may temporarily be delivered at the counter, subject to compliance with the provisions of paragraph (k).		
	(k). Unless the renter be well known, or be identified by some one known to a responsible officer of the Department, the only admitted "proof of identification" shall be the receipt for the box rent.		
	(l). Mail matter will be re-addressed from one box to another only in exceptional circumstances, and upon application to the Postmaster-General. Postmasters are not obliged to re-address mail matter unless the box be closed.		
	(m). A Private Post Office Box is provided exclusively for the reception of mail matter which has passed through the Post. Any private articles deposited therein by a renter will be surcharged as if posted out of course.		
	(n). When a box is let two keys are supplied both of which are required to be returned to the Postmaster when the box is given up. If a key is lost information must at once be given to the Postmaster in order that a new lock may be fitted, the cost of which will be payable by the renter.		
	(o). No lock may be placed on any box other than a lock supplied by the Department, and no repairs to a box may be executed except by the Department.		
	(p). The renter of a box must defray all expenses for damage to such box or to locks or keys thereof, if caused by him or due to his negligence.		
	(q). The Postmaster-General may refuse to let or re-let a box to any person without assigning any reason for such refusal.		
	(r). The foregoing conditions may at any time be augmented or revised, as the Postmaster-General may from time to time deem expedient, by notification in the Post Office Guide; and any such addition or revision shall apply to every box rented under the foregoing conditions.		
	1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF POSTING OF ORDINARY LETTERS.		
	(a). For an acknowledgement simply of the number of the packets posted	1	
	(b). For an acknowledgement giving particulars of addresses of packets, for every two such addresses	1	
	(c). Acknowledgement of the number of packets by Postmaster once daily per annum	1 1 0	
	(d). ditto more than once daily per "	1 10 0	
	2. CERTIFICATE OF DELIVERY.		
	(a). Number of packets, entered by Postmaster once daily per annum	1 1 0	
	(b). ditto more than once daily per annum	1 10 0	
Rent of Crown Lands.	The book in which the entries are made must be provided by the subscriber.		The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	AGRICULTURAL LEASES.—		
	The upset rental for a lease of Crown Lands is fixed by the application of a formula which takes into consideration the class of soil, distance from market, and crop to be cultivated and varies for tea land.		
	Tea Land	1/- to 2/6 per acre per annum	
	Other crops	6d. to 1/6 per acre per annum	
	The maximum period for which a lease of Crown Lands is granted is ninety-nine years.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Rent of Crown Lands.	AGRICULTURAL LEASES—(<i>continued</i>). The rent in respect of a lease for a period up to ninety-nine years is revisible at intervals of not more than thirty-three years.	£ s. d.	The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	GRAZING AGREEMENTS.— The maximum area in respect of which a grazing agreement may be issued is 20,000 acres. The agreement shall be for one year only and six months' notice by either side will terminate the tenancy. Such agreements carry no right to cut timber, cultivate, build or otherwise deal with the land. No survey is required.	Rent from ½d to 1d. per acre.	
	YEARLY TENANCIES.— Yearly tenancies are granted in respect of nursery plots, trading store sites, etc. The area which is small is fixed by the Provincial Commissioner. The plot is not necessarily subject to survey unless the Lands Officer deems it advisable. The rentals depend upon the purpose for which the plot is required, and in the case of trading store sites on their situation.		
Miscellaneous.	REGISTRATION OF NATIVES.— On every agreement of employment of natives outside the Protectorate	2 6	Employment of Natives Ord., Cap. 39
	ELECTRIC LIGHT FEES, ZOMBA.—		
	(a). PRIVATE RESIDENCES: Assessment of 9d. per month per 100 square feet plus 1d. per unit for current consumed ...		
	(b). STORES AND BUSINESS PREMISES: 6d. per unit with a minimum charge 1s. per point per month. Or as (a) at option of owner		
	(c). INSTITUTIONS, HOTELS: 4d. per unit for lighting 1d. per unit for power with a minimum charge 1s. per point per annum. Or as (a) at option of owner		
	(d). FACTORIES, ETC.: Assessment of 2s. per horse power per month plus 1d. per unit for current consumed ...		
	(e). NATIVE QUARTERS: 1s. per point per month for 40 watt lamp and each part of 40 watt		
	(f). GOVT. OFFICES AND BUILDINGS: 2s. per point per annum; 3d. per unit for current consumed		
	(g). STREET LIGHTING: 2s. per point per annum; 2d. per unit for current consumed		
	PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—		
	All patients not in the Nyasaland Government Service per diem Government Servants per diem	12 6	Treasury Circular No. 4 of 1930
	Drawing salaries under £400 per annum	4 0	
	" " of £400 per annum up to and including £600 per annum	6 0	
	Drawing salaries over £800 per annum	8 0	
	A separate charge will be made for medical comforts as distinct from medicines, medical appliances of a special nature, cost of accouchements and operations.		
	Out-patients, including medicine, per visit	7 6	Govt. Notice No. 19 of 1931
	<i>Native In-patients.</i>		
	To employers in respect of their native employees per diem ...	1 0	
	After 14 days no further charge is made for any one illness.		
	Post mortem examinations conducted by unofficial Medical Practitioners at the instance of a Court of Justice ...	3 3 0	
	SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC OF GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS.—		
	1. The services of Government Veterinary Officers are available free for attendance and advice in all cases or suspected cases of contagious or infectious diseases in all domestic animals as well as for advice on breeding animals, animal husbandry, animal parasitology and veterinary hygiene.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC OF GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS.— (continued).	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 19 of 1931
	<p>2. Government Veterinary Officers are allowed to charge, and retain for their own use, fees according to the Schedule hereto for services rendered in connection with:—</p> <p>(a) Treatment of diseases of live-stock of a non-infectious or non-contagious nature.</p> <p>(b) Surgical operations such as castrations, parturitions, removal of tumours, treatment of wounds and injuries, etc.</p> <p>(c) Examination of animals for soundness or valuation.</p> <p>(d) Treatment of all ailments of cats, dogs and poultry.</p> <p>It is understood that Government has at all times first claim upon the time of Veterinary Officers, and such private practice as Veterinary Officers are allowed must not interfere with their official duties.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SCHEDULE.</p> <p>1. Professional attendance for the treatment of diseases of animals at or within 5 miles of the Veterinary Officer's headquarters ... for each attendance</p> <p>Beyond 5 miles and up to 10 miles ... " " "</p> <p>Beyond 10 miles and up to 20 miles ... " " "</p> <p>For journeys over 20 miles ... " " "</p> <p>2. Surgical operations, according to the nature of the operation and the distance from his headquarters, a fee of from 5s. 0d. to £3 3s. 0d. at the discretion of the Veterinary Officer.</p> <p>3. Special examination and reports, including valuation, etc., according to the number of animals examined: Horses, Mules, Donkeys and Cattle.</p> <p>One animal ...</p> <p>Each additional animal up to 10, in one place ...</p> <p>Each additional animal over 10, in one place ...</p> <p>Sheep, Goats and Pigs—Half the above fees with a minimum fee of ...</p> <p>Travelling expenses in connection with any of the above services, according to the type of vehicle used, will be charged in accordance with the current maximum rate of mileage allowance laid down by Government.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHARGES TO BE PAID TO GOVERNMENT FOR THE SERVICES MENTIONED BELOW.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. SPECIAL INOCULATIONS AND TESTS.</p> <p>Testing with Mallein ... per head</p> <p>Testing with Tuberculin ... " "</p> <p>Vaccination against Anthrax ...</p> <p>" " Blackquarter ...</p> <p>The above charges are for livestock other than those owned by natives.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2. QUARANTINE DUES.</p> <p>Cattle, Pigs and Equines ... per head per diem</p> <p>Sheep and Goats ... " " "</p> <p>The above charges are for livestock other than those owned by natives.</p> <p>Dogs and Cats ... per head per diem</p> <p>Where food is provided by the Veterinary Department for animals in quarantine such reasonable charges, as may be determined by the Chief Veterinary Officer.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3. IMPORTATION FEES (Including Examination of Animals).</p> <p>Horses, Mules and Donkeys ... per head</p> <p>Cattle ... " "</p> <p>Sheep and Goats ... " "</p> <p>Pigs ... " "</p> <p>Dogs and Cats ... " "</p>	<p>5 0</p> <p>7 6</p> <p>10 6</p> <p>1 1 0</p> <p>1 1 0</p> <p>10 6</p> <p>5 0</p> <p>10 6</p> <p>2 6</p> <p>2 6</p> <p>4</p> <p>10</p> <p>6</p> <p>3</p> <p>1 0</p> <p>5 0</p> <p>2 6</p> <p>6</p> <p>1 0</p> <p>2 6</p>	Govt. Notice No. 20 of 1931

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	4. DIPPING FEES.	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 146 of 1935
	Cattle (native and non-native-owned) consolidated fee of 1s. per head per annum compulsory throughout Southern Province and the Lilongwe, Dowa, Dedza and Ncheu Districts of Northern Province.		
	Save and except in cases or suspected cases of contagious or infectious diseases travelling expenses in connection with any of the above services, according to the type of vehicle used, will be charged in accordance with the current maximum rate of mileage allowance laid down by Government. No such charge will be made in case of services rendered to natives.		
	TOWNSHIPS:—BLANTYRE AND LIMBE.		Govt. Notice No. 32 of 1931
	Building Plans. For each plan in respect to:		
	Buildings or alterations the cost of which does not exceed £100 ...	2 6	
	Exceeding £100 but not exceeding £300 ...	5 0	
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £2,000 ...	10 0	
	Exceeding £2,000 ...	1 0 0	
	For certification of new building ...	5 0	
	Pound per head per day ...	2 6	
	Petrol pumps per pump per annum payable in advance ...	1 0 0	
	Hotel, Restaurant, etc. ...	2 6	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.		
	Cattle per head ...	4 0	
	Sheep and Goats per head ...	9	
	Pigs per head ...	2 0	
	Half carcasses, half the above fees ...		
	Quarter carcasses or less, quarter the above fees ...		
	Native passes Daily form $\frac{1}{4}$ d. each } minimum	1	
	Monthly form $\frac{1}{4}$ d. each }		
	MARKET FEES.		
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per week ...	2 6	
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per day ...	1 0	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish per day ...	2	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish from a lorry per day ...	5 0	
	SANITARY FEES.		
	For one closet per month ...	4 0	
	For each additional closet per month ...	3 0	
	For hire per bucket per month ...	1 0	
	ZOMBA:—		Govt. Notice No. 115 of 1934
	Building plans. For each plan in respect to:		
	Buildings or alterations the cost of which does not exceed £100 ...	2 6	
	Exceeding £100 but not exceeding £300 ...	5 0	
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £2,000 ...	10 0	
	For certificate of new building ...	5 0	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.		
	Cattle per head ...	5 0	
	Sheep and goats per head ...	6	
	Pigs per head ...	1 6	
	Calves per head ...	1 6	
	Half carcasses, half the above fees ...		
	Quarter carcasses or less, quarter the above fees ...		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	ZOMBA :—(continued).	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 115 of 1934
	MARKET FEES.		
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per week ...	6	
	Booth licence to sell fresh or dried fish per week ...	6	
	Licence to sell fruit, vegetables and all other commodities per day ...	1	
	Coffee stall per week ...	2 0	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish from a lorry per day ...	2 0	
	Fees.	Title of Officer drawing Fee.	Total proportion retained by Officers.
			Authority.
	Overtime 12/- per hour paid by Importer. 5/- per hour retained by Customs Officer. Native staff paid according to grade.	Customs Officers.	£ s. d. 54 12 1
			Customs Ordinance, Cap. 47 and Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1933

REVENUE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs :—							
Import Duty	...				159,979	3	9
Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue, not otherwise Classified :—							
Fines	...	538	5	5			
Hut Tax	{ Immigrant Native Poll Tax £456 2 0 Southern Province 65,743 19 0 Northern „ 65,238 6 8 Exemptions „ 169 14 7 }	131,608	2	3			
Income Tax	...	23,808	13	4			
Non-Native Poll Tax	...	3,850	0	0			
Land Tax	...	2,321	4	6			
Crown Lands Cotton Tax	...	1,103	9	5			
Arms and Ammunition	...	843	19	0			
Bankers	...	175	0	0			
Bicycles	...	1,855	0	0			
Bonded Warehouse	...	60	0	0			
Game	...	343	0	0			
Hawkers'	...	54	0	0			
Liquor	...	674	10	0			
Miscellaneous	...	445	0	0			
Motor Vehicles	...	5,550	2	3			
Tobacco	...	1,279	0	0			
Trading	...	11,088	15	0			
Trout	...	42	12	0			
Dogs	...	161	13	9			
Other Stamp Duties	...	2,128	12	5	187,930	19	4
Fees of Court or Office, etc. :—							
Carnegie Corporation Contribution	...	2,797	18	5			
Commission Ministry of Pensions	...	104	10	0			
Contribution to Police	...	30	0	0			
Contribution from Native Tobacco Board	...	344	15	0			
Customs Overtime	...	104	8	0			
Estate Duty	...	522	14	4			
Registration of Land Documents	...	526	1	0			
Widows and Orphans Pension Fund	...	5,886	1	11			
Water Rates	...	74	0	0			
Fees of Court	...	457	19	2			
„ Hospital	...	1,365	9	10			
„ Land Applications	...	46	0	0			
„ Miscellaneous	...	244	13	6			
„ Registration	...	263	0	3			
„ Survey	...	321	12	2			
„ Warehouse	...	221	17	5			
„ Service of Pathologist	...	45	12	6			
„ Veterinary	...	909	10	1			
„ Marine Transport	...	1,580	4	9			
Electric Light Receipts	...	1,321	5	0			
Motor Transport	...	231	11	0			
Printing Office Receipts	...	670	18	9			
Prison Industries	...	68	7	0			
Ice and Cold Storage	...	159	5	0			
Aircraft, landing and housing	...		19	6			
					18,298	14	7
Posts and Telegraphs :—							
Boxes	...	245	8	0			
Money Order Commission	...	440	15	2			
Postal Order Commission	...	610	2	1			
Mail Transport dues	...	2,152	15	3			
Share of Parcel Post	...						
Stamp Sales	...	12,306	8	2			
Sundries	...	86	19	0			
Telegraph Receipts	...	2,674	4	10			
Telephones	...	1,613	16	1			
Re-imbursement from Post Office Savings Bank	...	255	4	7	20,385	13	2
CARRIED FORWARD					386,594	10	10

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				386,594	10	10
Rents of Government Property :— ...				9,371	6	1
Interest :— ...				22,478	6	1
Miscellaneous :—						
Fuel Sales ...	1,339	5	1			
Timber Sales ...	1,905	4	2			
Sale of Stores ...	571	9	0			
Sale of Agricultural Produce ...	173	0	4			
Sale of Plants and Seeds ...	24	9	0			
" " Ivory ...	110	14	6			
" " Maps ...	36	12	6			
Royalties on Minerals ...	94	16	9			
Grazing Permits ...	34	4	0			
Overpayments in previous years recovered ...	568	18	8			
Sundries ...	2,521	15	10			
Share in S. Rhodesian Levy on Bank Notes ...	674	4	9			
Share in seigniorage on Rhodesian coinage ...	34,336	9	7			
Handbook ...	3	5	8			
Appreciation of P.O. Saving Bank Investments ...						
Profit on Sale of Investments P. O. S. Bank ...						
Contribution from Tobacco Cess Fund to London Trade Office ...	350	0	0	42,744	9	10
Land Sales :—						
Total Revenue ...				461,188	12	10
Loans :—						
1 Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...				128,342	12	7
2 Loan in Aid of Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...				110,667	13	2
3 Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee Reserve Account ...				131,436	0	6
Colonial Development :— ...				63,301	5	6
Total ...				£894,936	4	7

EXPENDITURE.

			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
The Governor and Legislature :—								
Personal Emoluments	...		3,463	6	1			
Presents to Chiefs	...		137	7	1			
Travelling and Transport	...		237	1	1			
Upkeep Grounds—Government House	...		42	13	0			
Incidentals	...		19	13	11			
Uniforms	...		12	12	1			
Government House Furniture	...		165	3	7			
Periodicals	...		3	0	10			
Legislative Council—								
Personal Emoluments	...		59	0	3			
Travelling Expenses of Unofficial Members	...		165	8	0			
Special Expenditure—Pedal Cycle	...		7	13	4			
Renovation Govt. House Car	...		98	8	2	4,411	7	5
Agricultural Department :—								
Personal Emoluments	...		10,148	0	9			
Travelling and Transport	...		1,375	3	11			
Passages	...		932	8	3			
Experimental Work	...		895	2	2			
Distribution of Cotton Seed	...		1,550	8	7			
Botanical Gardens	...		43	17	10			
Contribution to Agricultural Shows	...		120	0	0			
Treatment of Plant Diseases and Tobacco Pests, etc.	...		78	0	8			
Library	...		49	0	4			
Tools and Equipment	...		158	14	4			
Seeds and Plants	...		29	17	4			
Incidentals	...		13	13	10			
Uniforms	...		75	7	0			
Native Coffee Cultivation	...		6	0	0			
Contribution towards Upkeep of Experimental stations, E.C.G.C.	...		325	0	0			
Transport (E.C.G.C.)	...		340	0	0			
Special Expenditure—Courses of Instructions for Agri-								
cultural Officers	...		4	4	0			
Cotton Seed Stores Markets	...		44	16	8			
Cotton Seed Bags	...		141	11	9			
Five Tents	...		233	3	7			
Upkeep of Boat	...		24	1	5			
Purchase „	...		9	18	9	16,598	11	2
Audit :—								
Personal Emoluments	...		2,218	3	7			
Travelling and Transport	...		104	11	5			
Passages	...		222	0	7			
Share of Central Office Expenditure	...		94	0	0			
Uniforms	...		2	18	5			
Incidentals	...		1	15	0	2,643	9	0
Customs and Immigration :—								
Personal Emoluments	...		5,517	9	9			
Drawbacks	...		894	3	10			
Travelling and Transport	...		43	3	10			
Passages	...		671	6	9			
Uniforms	...		30	19	2			
Incidentals	...		8	11	8			
Awards for Reporting Cases of Smuggling	...							
Rent of Customs Sheds	...		25	0	0	7,190	15	0
Education :—								
Personal Emoluments	...		4,858	18	8			
Passages	...		451	9	2			
Travelling and Transport	...		362	4	8			
Grants in aid of European Education	...		783	11	2			
Grants in aid of Native Education	...		10,999	10	6			
„ „ Indian „	...		50	0	0			
Office Equipment	...		5	0	0			
CARRIED FORWARD	...		17,510	14	2	30,844	2	7

EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	BROUGHT FORWARD ...	17,510	14	2	30,844	2	7
Education :—<i>contd.</i>							
Library	...	5	8	6			
Uniforms	...	2	18	5			
Incidentals	...	5	0	10			
Upkeep Government Schools	...	432	7	11			
Books and Stationery	...	67	2	8			
Bursaries, "Jeanes" Training Centre	...	263	0	1			
Advisory Committee on Native Education	...	18	0	0			
Bursaries, European	...	798	0	0			
Travelling "Jeanes" Students	...	36	4	7			
Expansion "Jeanes" Training Centre	...	25	0	0			
New appointment (expenses in connection with)	...	13	5	6	19,177	2	8
Forestry Department :—							
Personal Emoluments	...	4,521	19	10			
Travelling and Transport	...	333	4	1			
Passages	...	346	17	6			
Afforestation	...	799	11	5			
Tools and Seeds, etc	...	19	18	10			
Library	...	3	15	5			
Uniforms	...	18	18	5			
Plateau Paths	...	10	0	0			
Incidentals	...	1	14	11			
Trout Conservation	...	28	7	3			
Publication Botanical List	...	55	13	0	6,140	0	8
Geological Survey :—							
Personal Emoluments	...	1,819	9	1			
Maintenance of Wells	...	192	18	4			
Passages	...	354	1	3			
Library	...						
African Geological Survey Sub-Commission	...	2	0	0	2,368	8	8
Judicial Department :—							
Personal Emoluments	...	2,912	6	5			
Travelling and Transport	...	147	1	3			
Passages	...	249	0	0			
Jurors, Assessors and Witnesses	...	64	8	6			
Counsels' Fees	...	52	18	6			
Uniforms	...	4	3	0			
High Court Library	...	33	10	4			
Incidentals	...	4	19	11	3,468	7	11
Lands and Surveys Department :—							
Personal Emoluments	...	3,236	3	10			
Passages	...	329	15	7			
Travelling and Transport	...	129	18	11			
Drawing Materials and Repairs of Instruments	...	39	7	5			
Uniforms	...	4	3	1			
Incidentals	...	1	11	5			
Special Expenditure—Repairs Theodolite	...	11	11	0	3,752	11	3
Legal :—							
Personal Emoluments	...	2,619	6	6			
Travelling and Transport	...	134	19	5			
Passages	...	220	14	7			
Court Fees	...						
Uniforms	...	1	8	7			
Incidentals	...	1	19	8			
Library	...	29	6	8	3,007	15	5
CARRIED FORWARD ...					68,758	9	2

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				68,758	9	2
Marine Transport Department :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	1,667	4	11			
Rations for Crews ...	10	17	6			
Travelling and Transport ...	14	4	7			
Passages ...	352	13	6			
Deck and Engine Room Stores and Uniforms ...	32	17	1			
Repairs of Boats ...	1	0	1			
Fuel ...	84	14	6			
Incidentals ...		5	0			
Repairs S.S. "Pioneer" ...	91	18	10	2,255	16	0
Medical						
Personal Emoluments ...	31,742	0	7			
Travelling, Members of Medical Council ...	46	19	2			
Travelling and Transport ...	1,816	13	1			
Passages ...	2,449	12	6			
Drugs, Instruments and Stores ...	5,352	10	2			
Sanitary Equipment ...	201	5	0			
Calf Lymph ...	516	19	0			
Investigation and Treatment of Epidemic Diseases ...	131	8	6			
Water Rates for Government Buildings ...	40	0	0			
Packing Material for Stores ...	48	1	10			
Transport of Stores ...	62	2	8			
Maintenance of Patients in Hospitals ...	1,459	6	9			
Upkeep of Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	938	0	6			
Library ...	26	1	5			
Retaining Fee, Mission Hospital, Blantyre ...	315	0	0			
Uniforms for Native Staff ...	121	15	10			
Indian Pension Fund Contributions ...	186	2	8			
Incidentals ...	48	14	8			
Fees to Consulting Physicians to Colonial Office ...	97	5	6			
Fees to non-official Practitioners ...	7	7	0			
Entomological Research ...	47	13	2			
Household Equipment for Nursing Staff ...	41	12	11			
Lighting and Fuel Allowance for Nursing Staff ...	83	0	0			
Training of Africans ...	1	14	3			
Transport of Patients ...	41	2	10			
Contribution to Indian Hospital, Blantyre ...	50	0	0			
Contribution to Leper Centres ...	899	16	0			
Treatment of Leprosy ...	53	17	1			
Laboratory Equipment and Upkeep ...	31	3	7			
Contribution to X-ray, Blantyre ...						
Courses of Instruction for Medical Officers ...	235	16	6			
Welfare Centres—Contribution to ...	787	10	0			
Medical and Sanitation Examinations ...	4	4	0			
Fees to Pathologist ...	10	9	3			
Anti-Malaria measures ...	99	19	2			
Sanitary Rates ...	18	0	0			
Tsetse-Fly Research ...	161	2	10	48,181	8	5
Military :—				15,880	16	3
Miscellaneous Services :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	2,046	8	0			
Postages ...	229	14	5			
Local Telegrams ...	76	9	5			
Foreign Telegrams ...	130	18	1			
Contributions to Township Rates ...	130	0	0			
Fees etc. for Technical appointments ...	9	6	0			
Expenses of Candidates at Courses of Instruction ...	1,308	11	0			
Incidentals ...	475	14	3			
Institute of African Languages and Cultures ...	10	0	0			
Forestry Training Institute ...	125	0	0			
Imperial Institute of Entomology ...	250	0	0			
CARRIED FORWARD ...	4,792	1	2	135,076	9	10

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	4,792	1	2	135,076	9	10
Miscellaneous Services:—<i>continued.</i>						
Imperial Institute of Mycology ...	200	0	0			
Imperial Institute ...	200	0	0			
Colonial Medical Fund ...	25	0	0			
Agricultural Scholarships ...	144	0	0			
Veterinary Scholarships ...	80	0	0			
East African Trade and Information Bureau ...	920	2	9			
Amani Institute ...	300	0	0			
East Africa Protectorates Conference, Secretariat ...	130	4	7			
African Affairs Report ...						
Imperial Agricultural Bureau ...	146	0	0			
Imperial College Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad ...	50	0	0			
Club for African and West Indian Students in London ...	10	0	0			
Colonial Agricultural Service Fund ...	50	0	0			
International Association of Road Congresses ...	5	0	0			
Transport ...						
Expenses, Political Prisoners and Deportees ...	207	10	9			
Passages ...	172	12	5			
Relief of Distressed British Subjects ...	48	9	4			
Rewards for destruction of Carnivora ...	7	10	0			
House Rents ...	150	0	0			
Upkeep Cemeteries and War Graves ...	30	11	0			
Repatriation of Natives ...	867	12	11			
Rewards for found Ivory ...	5	18	2			
Agencies ...	512	4	10			
Refunds of Revenue (collected in previous years) ...	248	3	10			
Typewriter and Duplicator spares ...	11	17	4			
Cycle Badges ...	22	15	8			
Interest and Commission on Public Account ...	1,222	7	7			
Motor Traffic Licensing Board Expenses ...	177	19	7			
Memorial Service for late King George V. ...	4	15	0			
Language Bonuses ...	20	0	0			
Publicity ...	1,584	9	6			
Subscription to British Film Institute ...	1	1	0			
Twelve Cash Chests ...	150	11	7			
Commissions and Committees of Enquiry ...	446	18	8			
Blantyre Offices, Electric Light ...	1	3	10			
Loadmeters ...	2	9	4			
Cheque books ...	48	12	2			
Typewriters ...	328	11	6			
				13,326	14	6
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve:—						
Personal Emoluments ...	973	15	4			
Passages ...	138	6	7			
Capitation Grants ...	189	15	0			
Uniforms ...	1	4	1			
Arms and Ammunition ...	283	11	4			
Incidentals ...	6	5	0			
Transport ...	66	14	2			
Equipment ...	18	8	4			
Expenses of Team—Bisley ...	49	1	11			
				1,727	1	9
Pensions and Gratuities:—						
Pensions ...	30,065	11	9			
Gratuities ...	1,742	12	3			
Widows and Orphans Pensions ...	1,899	8	2			
„ „ „ „ Management Charges ...	129	1	8			
				33,836	13	10
Police:—						
Personal Emoluments ...	18,411	6	10			
Arms and Ammunition ...	41	11	9			
Uniforms and Equipment ...	744	7	5			
Soap and Rifle Oil and Cleaning Materials ...	81	7	0			
Transport ...	768	2	7			
CARRIED FORWARD ...	20,046	15	7	183,966	19	11

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	20,046	15	7	183,966	19	11
Police :—continued.						
Passages	1,030	16	4			
Finger Print Bureau	7	0	6			
Secret Service	19	7	11			
Station Upkeep	8	9	0			
Targets and Ranges	7	9	6			
Incidentals	12	8	11			
Musketry Prizes	6	12	0			
Electricity	12	0	0			
Motor Traffic Control Branch—Personal Emoluments	613	19	4			
Travelling	11	8	9			
Transport	29	14	4			
Publications and Incidentals	16	10		21,806	19	0
Posts and Telegraphs :—						
Personal Emoluments	14,448	16	5			
Travelling and Transport	390	3	7			
Passages	961	13	1			
Carriage of Mail—Internal	1,835	8	10			
" " —External	3,652	14	2			
Postage Stamps	17	15	5			
Return Commission on Money and Postal Orders	308	5	4			
Savings Bank, Interest on Deposits						
Maintenance of Telephones and Telegraphs	825	10	5			
Stores and Equipment	348	6	7			
Uniforms	106	9	8			
Mail Carriers' Rest Houses	14	2	0			
Rents of Post Offices and Telegraph Lines, etc.	42	18	6			
Contribution to Postal Union and International Telegraph Bureau	2	13	0			
Library	3	4	9			
Firearms for Mail Carriers	40	16	7			
Loss on working P. O. S. Bank	21	2	6			
Special Expenditure—New Telephone Installations	179	16	7			
Telegraph and Telephone extensions and improvements	1,216	18	0	24,416	15	5
Printing Department—						
Personal Emoluments	3,600	13	7			
Materials	250	0	0			
Stationery for all Departments	596	17	5			
Printing Paper	710	19	2			
Uniforms	4	18	11			
Passages	292	14	11			
Upkeep of Machinery	14	7	10			
Incidentals	1	0	6			
Special Expenditure—New Type	72	8	7			
Guillotine Knife Grinding Machine	79	3	11			
Perforating Machine	57	12	10	5,680	17	8
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum :—						
Prisons :						
Personal Emoluments	3,297	18	6			
Rations	1,899	5	3			
Uniforms for Prisoners and Staff	847	12	4			
Travelling and Transport	43	6	5			
Tools and Workshop Materials	80	11	10			
Passages	231	10	10			
Transport of Prisoners	75	4	10			
Miscellaneous	8	7	6			
Stores and Incidentals	258	17	10			
Weighing Machines						
Lunatic Asylum :						
Personal Emoluments	470	7	10			
Rations for Inmates and Staff	341	12	6			
Uniforms for Inmates and Staff	95	18	2			
Incidentals	16	11	5	7,667	5	3
CARRIED FORWARD ...				243,538	17	3

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				243,538	17	3
Provincial Administration :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	35,907	9	6			
Entertainments to Chiefs and Headmen ...	103	17	5			
Station Upkeep ...	473	19	5			
Travelling and Transport ...	3,278	5	5			
Office Sundries ...	22	7	6			
Uniforms, Equipment, etc. ...	247	10	0			
Special Travelling and Transfers between Stations ...	222	11	8			
Passages ...	4,351	16	5			
Station Flags ...	23	18	10			
Witnesses' Expenses ...	71	3	10			
King's Birthday Celebrations ...	155	4	8			
Inquests ...	225	15	11			
Repatriation of Natives ...	73	2	5			
Remuneration of Headmen—Kota Kota ...	22	0	0			
Special Expenditure—Tent ...	86	17	8			
„ „ Pedal Cycle ...	11	14	10	45,277	15	6
Native Administration ...				15,168	9	11
Public Debt Charges :—						
Redemption of Railway Subsidy Lands ..	8,370	14	4			
E.A.P. Loan—Railways and Roads ...	2,889	16	4			
Trans-Zambezia Railway Guarantee Interest ...	55,667	13	2			
Guaranteed Loan 1952/72 Interest 4½% ...	90,000	0	0			
„ „ Sinking Fund 26s. 2d. % ...	26,168	0	0			
Loan Management expenses ...	604	19	4			
Guaranteed Loan 1954-1974 Interest 3% ...	47,100	0	0			
Loan Management expenses ...	473	2	8	231,274	5	10
Public Works Department :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	19,640	19	4			
Travelling and Transport ...	2,186	9	8			
Passages ...	1,500	13	9			
Uniforms ...	51	17	0			
Office Equipment ...	4	12	0			
Publications and Advertisements ...	11	7	0			
Loss and Depreciation of Stores ...	18	18	6	23,414	17	3
Public Works Annually Recurrent :—						
Maintenance and Improvements of Buildings ...	2 300	6	9			
Maintenance of Roads, Bridges and Ferries ...	10,071	3	1			
Instruments, Drawing Materials, etc. ...	20	15	6			
Plant, Tools and Workshops Materials ...	276	11	8			
Upkeep of Machinery ...	489	18	0			
Upkeep of Furniture ...	145	10	2			
River Clearing ...	55	9	9			
Maintenance of Electric Light ...	49	13	8			
Upkeep of Medical Buildings ...	112	3	6			
Sanitary and Drainage Works ...	36	15	9			
Temporary Buildings ...	104	1	11			
Upkeep of Police Huts ...	150	1	5			
Maintenance of Water Supplies ...	146	4	6	13,958	15	8
Public Works Extraordinary :—						
Electric Light—Extensions ...	844	2	10			
Petty Works ...	290	8	0			
Arrears of furniture ...	193	6	3			
Quarters, Native Staff ...	655	19	8			
House for Supt. of Education—Blantyre ...	840	0	0			
Central Prison Block "A" ...	404	6	2			
Sanitation Scheme, Zomba ...	887	13	2			
Printing Office extension ...	117	7	1			
Aerodrome Hangars, Zomba ...	156	8	1			
Repairs to Roofs—Mlanje quarters ...	307	15	8			
CARRIED FORWARD ...	4,697	6	11	572,633	1	5

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	4,697	6	11	572,633	1	5
Public Works Extraordinary :—<i>continued.</i>						
Customs House—Salima ...	207	14	4			
Electric Light installation in quarter's Blantyre ...	35	13	6			
Blantyre Post Office extension ...	71	8	0			
Blantyre Latrines ...	99	0	10			
Lilongwe Agricultural Officer's House ...	379	8	0			
Lilongwe Postal Officer's House ...	368	0	9			
Salima, Post Office and quarters ...	245	5	6			
Lilongwe Education Officer's House ...	358	0	0			
Bridges Great North Road ...	681	13	6			
Lilongwe Prison ...	226	13	7			
Dowa Prison, completion ...	78	17	8			
Lilongwe Veterinary Officer's Office and Laboratory ...	37	16	10			
Furniture Store—Zomba ...	14	19	8			
Civil Quarters, Blantyre ...	610	0	0			
Special Repairs to Buildings ...	795	5	7			
" " Machinery ...	244	10	7			
Lower Shire Cotton Road ...	74	17	7			
Mlanje Post Office ...	22	18	1			
Re-building River Shire Bridge, Blantyre—Tete Road ...	1,069	7	10			
Chileka—Alteration Aerodrome Buildings ...	164	3	6			
Relief Works—Northern Province ...	87	13	0			
" " Southern Province ...	73	18	0	10,644	13	3
Secretariat—						
Personal Emoluments ...	6,015	10	10			
Transport and Travelling ...	52	12	6			
Passages ...	629	5	5			
Uniforms ...	7	5	2			
Incidentals ...	3	9	10			
Library ...	24	17	8	6,733	1	5
Transport Department :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	4,399	14	10			
Travelling and Transport ...	22	15	4			
Passages ...	636	6	7			
Motor Vehicles, Upkeep and Running Expenses ...	2,585	16	10			
Plant and Tools ...	100	11	6			
Transport of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Lake ...	692	9	10			
Uniforms ...	17	14	8			
Incidentals ...	2	13	11			
Loss and Depreciation, Mechanical Transport Stores ...	20	7	7			
Special Expenditure—Seven Tents ...	163	7	0			
Aerodromes and Landing Grounds ...	393	4	7	9,035	2	8
Treasury :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	8,935	10	1			
Travelling and Transport ...	115	0	0			
Passages ...	1,047	6	1			
Uniforms ...	5	0	4			
Office Equipment ...	2	11	7			
Publications, Advertisements and Incidentals ...	8	5	4	10,113	13	5
Veterinary Department :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	6,257	10	11			
Travelling and Transport ...	510	7	4			
Passages ...	248	2	2			
Drugs, Instruments and Equipment ...	99	15	3			
Uniforms ...	33	8	6			
Upkeep of Dipping Tanks ...	1,111	16	10			
Upkeep of Livestock ...	3	1	4			
Library ...	8	15	9			
Tsetse-Fly Control ...	10	9	7			
Special Expenditure :—						
Milk Experiment—Mombera ...	10	0				
Visit Veterinary Officer to Kenya to study Native Creameries ...	129	4	6	8,413	0	2
CARRIED FORWARD ...				617,572	12	4

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				617,572	12	4
Colonial Development:—						
AGRICULTURAL:—						
E. C. G. C. Buildings—Domira Bay ...	139	19	10			
MLANJE EXPERIMENTAL STATION.						
Plants ...	7	4	0			
Purchase of Calculating Machine ...	19	4	9			
NORTH NYASA EXPERIMENTAL STATION:—						
Purchase of Land ...	50	0	0			
COFFEE EXPERIMENTAL PLOTS:—						
Buildings ...	80	18	9			
LILONGWE EXPERIMENTAL STATION:—						
Likuni:—						
Well and Windmill ...	225	0	0			
Chimvua:—						
Well and Windmill ...	225	0	0	747	7	4
AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME ...				72	0	0
WATER SUPPLY INVESTIGATIONS, SCHEMES I AND II:—						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,813	1	9			
Passages ...	338	16	10			
Travelling ...	659	1	6			
Materials, Tools, etc. ...	3,267	0	9			
Maintenance of Buildings ...						
Library, etc. ...	42	3	10			
Uniforms ...	7	17	0			
Agencies ...	19	4	10			
Outfit Allowance ...	30	0	0	8,177	6	6
EDUCATION—JEANES TRAINING CENTRE:—						
Staff Quarters ...	1,052	13	4			
Stores Buildings, etc. ...	38	10	3			
Preparation of Grounds ...	79	3	8	1,170	7	3
MEDICAL AND HEALTH:—						
Kota-Kota—Child Welfare Clinic ...	Cr.	13	3			
Rural Dispensaries ...		61	15			
Limbe Sanitary Works ...		47	7			
X-Ray Plant ...		99	8			
Zomba Aerodrome Medical Inspection Room ...		52	7			
Visit of Dr. Shircore ...		52	1	299	15	11
VETERINARY:—						
Scheme I: Lilongwe Office and Laboratory ...		59	10			
House for Veterinary Officer, Karonga ...		72	16	132	6	1
VETERINARY SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME ...				40	0	0
CARRIED FORWARD ...				628,211	15	5

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				628,211	15	5
Expenses of Dr. Shircore's visit (see Medical & Health)				Cr.	52	1 6
Geological Minerological Survey ...				2,469	13	10
Nyasaland Guaranteed Loan ...				50,244	10	1
Total Expenditure ...				680,873	17	10
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...				73,342	12	7
East Africa Guarantee Loan ...				18,737	6	1
Total Expenditure including Loan Expenditure ...				772,953	16	6

**COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF
REVENUE and EXPENDITURE**

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE

Head of Revenue.	Head No.	Amount collected in the year 1935.	Amount collected in the year 1936.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
Customs	1	£ s. d. 165,502 11 7	£ s. d. 159,979 3 9	£ s. d. 5,523 7 10		
Road and River Dues	2					
Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	3	175,502 8 8	187,930 19 4	12,428 10 8		
Fees of Court or Office, etc.	4	18,076 7 8	18,298 14 7	222 6 11		
Posts and Telegraphs	5	20,042 17 8	20,385 13 2	342 15 6		
Rent of Government Property	6	8,977 13 4	9,371 6 1	393 12 9		
Interest	7	22,289 12 6	22,478 6 1	188 13 7		
Miscellaneous	8	11,883 2 0	42,744 9 10	30,861 7 10		
Land Sales	9	72 5 0			72 5 0	
Colonial Development Grants	10	147,618 9 4	63,301 5 6		84,317 3 10	
Total		569,965 7 9	524,489 18 4	44,437 7 3	89,912 16 8	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE.

Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure 1935.			Expenditure 1936.			Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
The Governor and Legislature ..	4,695	13	6	4,411	7	5	...			284	6	1	
Agricultural Department ...	15,691	19	9	16,598	11	2	906	11	5	...			
Audit Department ...	2,624	7	1	2,643	9	0	19	1	11	...			
Customs and Immigration Dept. ...	7,460	8	3	7,190	15	0	...			269	13	3	
Education Department ...	18,528	15	4	19,177	2	8	648	7	4	...			
Forestry Department ...	6,051	2	1	6,140	0	8	88	18	7	...			
Geological Survey Department ...	1,657	8	4	2,368	8	8	711	0	*	...			
Judicial Department ...	3,496	2	1	3,468	7	11	...			27	14	2	
Lands and Surveys Department ...	3,590	11	5	3,752	11	3	161	19	10	...			
Legal ...	3,143	3	4	3,007	15	5	...			135	7	11	
Marine Transport Department ...	4,273	11	2	2,255	16	0	...			2,017	15	2	
Medical ...	40,810	6	5	48,181	8	5	7,371	2	0	...			
Military ...	14,986	6	2	15,880	16	3	894	10	1	...			
Miscellaneous Services ...	12,454	4	9	13,326	14	6	872	9	9	...			
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve ...	1,365	2	6	1,727	1	9	361	19	3	...			
Pensions and Gratuities ...	34,954	3	9	33,836	13	10	...			1,117	9	11	
Police Department ...	20,761	11	8	21,806	19	0	1,045	7	4	...			
Posts and Telegraphs Dept. ...	24,517	16	9	24,416	15	5	...			101	1	4	
Printing Department ...	5,046	16	8	5,680	17	8	634	1	0	...			
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum ...	6,771	0	2	7,667	5	3	896	5	1	...			
Provincial Administration ...	41,900	17	11	45,277	15	6	3,376	17	7	...			
Charge on Account of Public Debt ...	90,138	13	2	231,274	5	10	141,135	12	8	...			
Public Works Department ...	21,678	14	2	23,414	17	3	1,736	3	1	...			
Public Works Annually Recurrent ...	12,817	18	11	13,958	15	8	1,140	16	9	...			
Public Works Extraordinary ...	3,600	18	1	10,644	13	3	7,043	15	2	...			
Sanitation Department ...	6,318	11	5	...			...			6,318	11	5	
Secretariat ...	6,461	15	7	6,733	1	5	271	5	10	...			
Transport Department ...	7,790	7	10	9,035	2	8	1,244	14	10	...			
Treasury ...	10,052	4	7	10,113	13	5	61	8	10	...			
Veterinary Department ...	8,196	11	7	8,413	0	2	216	8	7	...			
Colonial Development Fund ...	147,618	9	4	63,301	5	6	...			84,317	3	10	
Native Administration ...	17,072	6	10	15,168	9	11	...			1,903	16	11	
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Guar. Part...	16,343	9	1	73,342	12	7	56,999	3	6	...			
	622,871	9	8	754,216	10	5	227,838	0	9	96,493	0	0	
E.A.P. £10,000,000 Guaranteed Loan,—Roads etc. ...	7,799	6	5	1,019	14	0	...			6,779	12	5	
Zambesi Bridge Construction Cr.	1,549	13	2	36,560	17	8	38,110	10	10	...			
Zambesi Bridge Southern Approach Cr.	40,287	10	4	8,747	8	0	49,034	18	4	...			
Northern Railway Extension ...	13,015	0	0	Cr.40,605	1	1	...			53,620	1	1	
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee advances ...	142,041	3	8	131,436	0	6	...			10,605	3	2	
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee Reserve, a/c. ...	116,710	2	6	110,667	13	2	...			6,042	9	4	
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...	104,237	10	2	128,342	12	7	24,105	2	5	...			
Colonial Development ...	51,921	1	2	...			...			51,921	1	2	
Do Deposit a/c. ...	...			86,306	14	4	86,306	14	4	...			
Railway Extension Surveys ...	...			37	0	6	37	0	6	...			
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Improve- ments ...	78,410	14	2	12,977	7	0	...			65,433	7	2	
Nyasaland Guar. Loan—Sinking Fund a/c. ...	26,168	0	0	26,168	0	0	...			...
Trans-Zambesia Rly., Co.—Note Redemption ...	1,228	0	4	...			...			1,228	0	4	
Totals ...	£1,122,565	4	7	1,255,874	17	1	425,432	7	2	292,122	14	8	

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1935								
	Personal Emoluments			Other Charges.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
The Governor and Legislature ...	3,575	17	0	1,119	16	6	4,695	13	6
Agricultural Department ...	8,142	10	4	7,549	9	5	15,691	19	9
Audit Department ...	2,129	13	8	494	13	5	2,624	7	1
Customs & Immigration Department ...	5,522	18	7	1,937	9	8	7,460	8	3
Education Department ...	4,624	17	10	13,903	17	6	18,528	15	4
Forestry Department ...	4,490	2	4	1,560	19	9	6,051	2	1
Geological Survey Department ...	1,496	11	8	160	16	8	1,657	8	4
Judicial Department ...	3,088	8	3	407	13	10	3,496	2	1
Lands and Survey Department ...	3,133	6	5	457	5	0	3,590	11	5
Legal Department ...	2,692	2	4	451	1	0	3,143	3	4
Marine Transport Department ...	3,663	15	7	609	15	7	4,273	11	2
Medical Department ...	27,590	10	5	13,219	16	0	40,810	6	5
Military ...	...	...	...	14,986	6	2	14,986	6	2
Miscellaneous Services ...	3,454	5	5	9,002	19	4	12,457	4	9
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve ...	967	13	10	397	8	8	1,365	2	6
Pensions and Gratuities ...	34,954	3	9	...	...	...	34,954	3	9
Police ...	18,383	14	5	2,397	17	3	20,761	11	8
Posts and Telegraphs Department ...	13,961	17	1	10,555	19	8	24,517	16	9
Printing Department ...	3,415	13	0	1,631	3	8	5,046	16	8
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum ...	3,669	19	9	3,101	0	5	6,771	0	2
Provincial Administration ...	34,762	10	8	7,138	7	3	41,900	17	11
Native Administration ...	...	...	...	17,072	6	10	17,072	6	10
Public Debt ...	...	...	...	90,138	13	2	90,138	13	2
Public Works Department ...	18,553	14	7	3,124	19	7	21,678	14	2
Public Works Annually Recurrent ...	...	...	...	12,817	18	11	12,817	18	11
Public Works Extraordinary ...	...	...	...	3,600	18	1	3,600	18	1
Sanitation Department ...	4,782	14	8	1,535	16	9	6,318	11	5
Secretariat ...	6,169	12	3	292	3	4	6,461	15	7
Transport Department ...	4,172	12	10	3,266	19	9	7,439	12	7
Treasury ...	8,691	12	3	1,360	12	4	10,052	4	7
Veterinary Department ...	6,044	11	4	2,152	0	3	8,196	11	7
Colonial Development Fund ...	...	...	...	147,618	9	4	147,618	9	4
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	232,135	10	3	374,044	15	1	606,180	5	4
E.A.P. £10,000,000 Guaranteed Loan:—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roads Preliminary Investigations & Surveys ...	...	...	...	7,799	6	5	7,799	6	5
Zambesi Bridge Construction ...	...	...	...	Cr. 1,549	13	2	Cr. 1,549	13	2
„ Southern Approach ...	...	...	...	Cr. 40,287	10	4	Cr. 40,287	10	4
Northern Railway Extension ...	...	...	...	13,015	0	0	13,015	0	0
General Railway Improvements ...	...	...	...	78,410	14	2	78,410	14	2
Advance Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...	...	...	...	142,041	3	8	142,041	3	8
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee Reserve a/c. ...	...	...	...	116,710	2	6	116,710	2	6
„ „ Railway Guarantee ...	...	...	...	104,237	10	2	104,237	10	2
Colonial Development Fund (Grants adjustment a/c. ...	...	...	...	51,921	1	2	51,921	1	2
Do. Deposit a/c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trans-Zambesia Co. Ltd. Note Redemption ...	...	...	...	1,228	0	4	1,228	0	4
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee (Part) ...	...	...	...	16,343	9	1	16,343	9	1
Nyasaland Guaranteed Loan (Sinking Fund) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total £	232,135	10	3	863,913	19	1	1,096,049	9	4

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1936									Remarks.
Personal Emolu- ments.			Other Charges.			TOTAL.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Includes Personal Emoluments
3,463	6	1	948	1	4	4,411	7	5	
10,148	0	9	6,450	10	5	16,598	11	2	
2,218	3	7	425	5	5	2,643	9	0	
5,517	9	9	1,673	5	3	7,190	15	0	
4,858	18	8	14,318	4	0	19,177	2	8	
4,521	19	10	1,618	0	10	6,140	0	8	
1,819	9	1	548	19	7	2,368	8	8	
2,912	6	5	556	1	6	3,468	7	11	
3,236	3	10	516	7	5	3,752	11	3	
2,619	6	6	388	8	11	3,007	15	5	
1,667	4	11	588	11	1	2,255	16	0	
31,742	0	7	16,439	7	10	48,181	8	5	
...			15,880	16	3	15,880	16	3	
2,046	8	0	11,280	6	6	13,326	14	6	
973	15	4	753	6	5	1,727	1	9	
33,836	13	10	...			33,836	13	10	
18,411	6	10	3,395	12	2	21,806	19	0	
14,448	16	5	9,967	19	0	24,416	15	5	
3,600	13	7	2,080	4	1	5,680	17	8	
3,768	6	4	3,898	18	11	7,667	5	3	
35,907	9	6	9,370	6	0	45,277	15	6	
...			15,168	9	11	15,168	9	11	
...			231,274	5	10	231,274	5	10	
19,640	19	4	3,773	17	11	23,414	17	3	
...			13,958	15	8	13,958	15	8	
...			10,644	13	3	10,644	13	3	
...					
6,015	10	10	717	10	7	6,733	1	5	
4,399	14	10	4,635	7	10	9,035	2	8	
8,935	10	1	1,178	3	4	10,113	13	5	
6,257	10	11	2,155	9	3	8,413	0	2	
...			63,301	5	6	63,301	5	6	
232,967	5	10	447,906	12	0	680,873	17	10	
...			1,056	14	6	1,056	14	6	
...			36,560	17	8	36,560	17	8	
...			8,747	8	0	8,747	8	0	
...			Cr. 40,605	1	1	Cr. 40,605	1	1	
...			12,977	7	0	12,977	7	0	
...			131,436	0	6	131,436	0	6	
...			110,667	13	2	110,667	13	2	
...			128,342	12	7	128,342	12	7	
...			86,306	14	4	86,306	14	4	
...					
...			73,342	12	7	73,342	12	7	
...			26,168	0	0	26,168	0	0	
...					
232,967	5	10	1,022,907	11	3	1,255,874	17	1	

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.				£	s.	d.
DEPOSITS						
Administrator-General	...	...	...	£726	12	4
Official Receiver	...	...	...	1,115	3	5
Registrar	...	...	...	52	9	9
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	...	...	...	112	13	2
Customs	...	...	...	344	17	4
Land Applications	...	...	...	221	0	0
Money Orders	...	...	...	3,117	12	6
Native Remittances	...	...	...	310	10	5
Plateau Board Sanitation Fund	...	...	...	13	12	2
Police Fines Fund	...	...	...	98	4	1
Prisons Fines Fund	...	...	...	123	3	3
Asylum Fines Fund	...	...	...	6	10	6
Tobacco Cess Fund	...	...	...	2,457	2	9
Sundry	...	...	...	16,044	7	3
				24,748	18	11
Native Tobacco Board	...	...	...	591	18	8
						24,152 0 3
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK	...	...	...			49,026 19 9
GOVERNMENT STEAMERS INSURANCE AND DEPRECIATION FUND	...	...	...			18,384 13 6
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND	...	...	...			1,222 4 4
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND	...	...	...			3,337 5 7
DRAFTS	...	...	...			1,582 4 3
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA						
RAILWAY GUARANTEE	...	..	1,151,021	14	1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1936	...	...	321,498	2	6	1,472,519 16 7
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT	...	...				217,863 1 8
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	...	...				30,130 2 8
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN	...	...				626,788 19 11
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	...	...				54,081 5 0
BALANCE OF ASSETS OVER LIABILITIES	...	...				163,790 10 9
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:						
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE						
Local Forces	...	...	£42,000	0	0	TOTAL £ 2,662,879 4 3
War Office Loan	...	...	55,499	7	5	
			£97,499	7	5	

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of

(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and

(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets:—

(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company

(b) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% (B) Income Debenture Stock

(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock

(d) £201,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures

AND LIABILITIES AT 31st DECEMBER, 1936.

ASSETS.						£	s.	d.
ADVANCES.								
Government Assistance to Planters 1935/1936	...	...	...	...	£76	3	2	
Government Assistance to Planters 1936/1937	...	...	...	...	2,730	0	0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	...	554	15	8	
do do Somaliland	...	...	...	...	31	14	6	
do do Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	...	1,840	9	6	
do do Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	...	1,856	1	6	
do do Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	258	17	4	
Ministry of Pensions	...	...	...	...	868	10	8	
Officials, Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	21	8	4	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	...	...	...	...	5,149	12	6	
Salaries	...	...	...	...	998	4	2	
Sundry ...	...	...	...	...	7,796	8	8	
								21,617 0 7
UNALLOCATED STORES:—								
Grain and Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...				2,168 4 0
Public Works (Stores Account)	...	...	...	...				18,317 19 11
Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...				5,168 14 8
Medical	...	...	...	...				987 10 0
Public Works (Workshop Account)	...	...	...	...				116 18 8
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES CLOTHING STORE	...	...	...	...				1,240 0 0
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT	...	...	...	...				(e) 874 5 9
INVESTMENTS:—								
Post Office Savings Bank	...	...	...	...				46,678 8 0
Govt. Steamers Insurance and Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	...				18,384 18 6
Ewing Bequest Library Fund	...	...	...	...				1,222 4 4
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund	...	...	...	...				3,176 5 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan	...	...	...	...				54,081 5 0
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL LOAN								
Blantyre Water Board, 5%	...	...	...	...				9,326 0 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES	...	...	...	...	1,219,812	10	8	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1936	...	...	...	...	470,570	7	7	
								1,690,382 18 3
INTEREST SUSPENSE ACCOUNT	...	...	...	...				8,328 18 8
JOINT COLONIAL FUND	...	...	...	...				727,000 0 0
DEPOSITS—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS	...	...	...	...				2,651 3 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	...	...	...	...				19,669 1 1
IMPRESTS	...	...	...	...				30 0 0
REMITTANCES	...	...	...	...				4,139 12 6
CASH ACCOUNT	...	...	...	...				(f) 27,823 0 6
					TOTAL	£		2,662,879 4 3

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	...	...	...	...	£14,660	0	1
On Deposit at Bank	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0
With London and Bombay Agents	...	...	...	...	545	9	5
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	...	...	...	...	11,117	11	0
					£27,823	0	6

STATEMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT.

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at end of year under review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
£	£	£					£	
180,800	61,831	118,968	Imperial Treasury.	3½%	1912. Redemption of Subsidy Lands.	1% per annum accumulating at 3½% for a period of 41 years dating from 1st April, 1916.	61,831	
12,000	3,767	8,233	Do.	4%	1914/15. East Africa Protectorates Loan (1914). Railways and Roads.	Annuity of £626 17s. 6d. for 37 years.	3,767	Interest and annuity on second instalment of £28,000 was met by addition to capital until 1923-24.
28,000 5,348	4,948	28,401	Do.	6%		Annuity of £2,263 for 37 years.	4,948	
1,205,050	54,028	1,151,022	Do.	(a)	Loaned from Imperial Funds commencing in 1921-1922 to enable Protectorate to meet payment of guarantee to Trans-Zambesia Railway.		54,028	
321,498		321,498	(Accrued Interest)					A sum of £265,830 in respect of accrued interest on the various issues has been waived and is added to the debt, although not interest earning.
Carried forward 1,752,696	124,574	1,628,122					124,574	

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding end of year under review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and reference to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Accumulated Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
£ <i>Brought forward</i> 1,752,696 2,000,000	£ 124,574	£ 1,628,122 2,000,000	Stockholders.	4½% 3%	Loan Raised in February 1932 and January 1934 for :— Construction of Zambesi Bridge and Southern Approach Railway 1,550,000 Construction of Northern Extension Railway 870,000 General Railway Improvements, including rolling stock 500,000 Roads 162,000 Lake Steamers and Wharves 97,000 Surveys and other preliminary expenses 125,000 Miscellaneous (including expenses of issue) 196,000 <u>£3,500,000</u>	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under the Nyasaland Loan Ordinance No. 17 of 1931 to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Protectorate.	£ 124,574		Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Palestine and East Africa Loan Acts, 1269 and 1931".
1,570,000		1,570,000							
5,322,696	124,574	5,198,122					124,574		

(a) 5% Interest and 2% Redemption of Principal.

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.	Total Revenue, including all sources.
1. Blantyre Town Council.	The Townships Ordinance, 1931 Cap. 21.	Collection and Expenditure of Rates which are employed in maintenance and improvement of Township, as laid down in Regulations.	1—A General Rate in the Inner and Outer Ward 2—Sanitation Rate 3—Poundage Fees 4—Slaughter House Fees 5—Lease of endowed land 6—Electric Light & Power 7—Fines of Court 8—Market Fees	On capital value of Property :— Inner Ward. 3d. in the £. on land 2 ³ / ₄ d. in the £. on Buildings Outer Ward. 1 ¹ / ₄ d. in the £. on Buildings 1 ¹ / ₄ d. in the £. on land Sanitation Rate 4/- per closet per month. Inner Ward value of Land £45,329 18 0 " " Buildings £103,375 0 0 Total Inner area £148,704 18 0 Outer Ward value of Land £4,657 5 0 " " Buildings £31,310 0 0 Total Outer Area £36,167 5 0	£7,915 14 7
2. Fort Johnston Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Rates on Land and Buildings :— Sanitation Fees Building Fees	2 ¹ / ₄ d. per £ on annual value of occupied lands and tenements and 3d. per £ on all unoccupied lands. Sanitation Rate 2/6 per closet per month and 1/- per month for each extra closet.	£112 18 8
3. Limbe Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	1—General rate on land and buildings 2—Sanitation Rate 3—Market fees 4—Poundage fees 5—Fines of Court 6—Electric Energy	3d. in the £. On Capital Value.	£4,020 8 7
4. Blantyre Water Board.	Water Works Ordinance Cap. 59.	As laid down in the Ordinance.	Water rate of 4 ¹ / ₄ d. in the £ on all buildings in Blantyre Water Area. Assessment Value £147,095	On Capital Value.	£2,375 17 8
5. Zomba Town Council.	The Townships Ordinance	Ditto.	Market Fees £313 4 8 Slaughter house fees 80 8 0 Sanitation rate 161 2 6 Township Fines 9 14 0 Native Village rents 36 3 0 Misc. Receipts 13 6 £601 5 8		£601 5 8

AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and Number Registered.	No. of Electors voting at the last contested election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).
£8,703 4 11	£17,950 0 0	As laid down in the Town Council Election Rules 1931 viz:— Owners or Occupiers of property £100 but less than £1,000—1 vote; over £1,000 but less than £2,000—2 votes; over £2,000—3 votes. No. of Registered Electors 128, with a total of 174 votes.	127 Votes Recorded	Mr. J. Marshall, (Mayor) The Hon. W. Tait-Bowie, O.B.E. Rev. J. F. Alexander, M.C., J. A. Brown, Messrs. W. G. Milne, J. D. MacKenzie, J. W. Stratton, R. Nash, P. W. Skerrett, Dr. R. Calleja (Medical Officer of Health), Town Engineer (A. S. Chalmers, A.M.I.C.E.) M. G. Dharap, Haji Abubakar, Osman Adam, D. MacLeod (Town Clerk.)
£110 12 0	Nil	17 including Indians As laid down in the Town Council Election Rules.	No contested election.	Land owners and occupiers of plots sit on Council. District Commissioner acts as Chairman ex-officio. Medical Officer acts as Medical Officer of Health to the Council ex-officio. Members.—The Agent, African Lakes Corp., Mr. Daud Osman.
£3,755 16 8	Nil	Qualifications of Electors same as for Blantyre.	No contested election.	The Council Elected by Nomination of Electors consists of:— Hon. T. M. Partridge, O.B.E. (Chairman), L. Arthur, G. S. Fiddes, J. K. Nicol, C. A. Barton, H. G. Duncan, O.B.E. J. W. Ness, Vitaldas Jamradas and Ismail Janmahomed.
£2,269 11 3	£19,726 0 4	Members elected from members of Blantyre Town Council. The Chairman is appointed by H. E. The Governor.	—	Mr. J. Marshall, M.C. The Hon. W. Tait-Bowie, O.B.E., Mr. P. W. Skerrett, Messrs. W. G. Milne, J. A. Brown, J. W. Stratton, and Mr. M. G. Dharap. Clerk of the Board, Mr. D. MacLeod, Engineer (Mr. A. S. Chalmers, A.M.I.C.E.)
£423 17 9	Nil	Councillors nominated by His Excellency the Governor, vide section 7 (2) of the Townships Ordinance. (Cap 21)	—	The Hon. The Treasurer (Chairman); The Director of Medical Services; The Director of Public Works; The District Commissioner, Zomba; Mr. J. B. Clements (representing the Nyasaland Civil Servants' Association); Mr. R. A. S. Hamilton; Mr. T. Price; Mr. Suleman Nurmahomed; Mr. J. Mackenzie (Clerk.)

RETURN SHOWING MILEAGE AND EXPENDITURE ON ROADS DURING THE YEAR,
MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT.—(A) MAIN ROADS.

Name.	Class and Mileage.				Upkeep.	Remarks.
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	£	
Blantyre-Zomba (including Limbe branch) ...	44½	...	...	...	999	
Zomba-Liwonde (junction Ncheu and Fort Johnston Road) ...	1½	33	...	...	233	
Liwonde-Ncheu-Dedza-Lilongwe	153	...	...	817	} Fort Jameson Road.
Lilongwe-Fort Manning-N. Rhodesia Border	78	...	...	213	
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...	13	19	...	...	478	
Luchenza-Mlanje-Ruo-Portuguese Border ...	30	4	...	...	291	
Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...	7	73	...	...	394	
Liwonde-Fort Johnston (junction Ncheu Road)	46	}	...	317	
Fort Johnston-Namwera-Portuguese Border (Mandimba Road)	31½		...		
Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister	46	...	73	
Palombe-Mlanje (junction Midima Road)	20	...	66	
Limbe-Midima-Mlanje (junction Luchenza Road) with branch to Mikalongwe Railway Station	34	...	...	97	
Cholo-Chiromo-Port Herald	89	215	
Blantyre-Chikwawa	31	92	
Chikwawa-Chiromo	46	155	
Fort Johnston-Balaka	52	...	136	
Balakas-Rivi Rivi	3	...	...	2	
Dowa-Lilongwe (junction Lilongwe-Kasungu Road)	13	...	...	50	
Dowa-Salima Road junction	9	...	...	62	
Lilongwe-Kasungu-Lodjwa	134	...	...	246	
Lodjwa-Mzimba-Ezondweni-Ekwendeni	117	...	...	262	
Ekwendeni-Livingstonia	71	55	
Dowa-Mbobos-Kota Kota	85	91	
Kasungu-Mbobos	42	18	
Ekwendeni-Nkata Bay	49	101	
Blantyre-Mwanza-Portuguese Boundary (from junction Matope Rd.)	54	...	...	632	
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Rd.)-Salima	62	...	...	429	
Livingstonia-Karonga	68	203	
Ezondweni-Njakwa-Katumbi-Tunduma	204	525	(55 miles in N. Rhodesia)
Total ...	96	863½	118	685	7,252	

NOTES:—MAIN ROADS AND PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.

Class I. Macadamised.—“All weather.”

Class II. Earth; Permanent bridging. “All weather.”

Class III. Earth; Permanent bridging. “Seasonal.”

Class IV. Earth; Temporary bridging “Seasonal.”

(B) PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.

Name.	Class and Mileage.				Upkeep.
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	
Chikadza-Nkato-Makwira-Chiromo	50	Average cost of maintenance is approximately 30s. per mile.
Konjeni Road, Cholo	14	...	
Lauderdale-Mitanbi-Mimosa	17	...	
Mountain Road, Mlanje (short cut to Palombe)	7	...	
Wankulamadzi-Neno	28	
Blantyre-Zomba, Old Road	6	
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Blantyre end (Zedi)	10	...	
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Zomba end (Namaka)	8	
Zomba Mountain Road	6	
Palombe Road, Mile 4-Lake Shirwa	15	
Liwonde (junction Likwenu-Kawinga Road)	50	
Balaka Station-Mwai (junction Liwonde-Fort Johnston Road)	18	
Fort Johnston-Monkey Bay	42½	
Dedza-Mpunzi-Lintipe Valley	30	...	
Nkata Bay-Chinteché	31	
Mlanda-Mlangeni Low Road	11	...	
Katumbi-Junction, Mzimba Road	46	
Mudi-Mbadzi-Dzenza	41	...	
Nsipe-Belila	7	...	
Salima Road-Chitala	11	...	
Farringdon-Belila-Ntakataka-Salima	88	
Salima-Maganga	12	...	
Total	160	388½	

(C) DISTRICT ROADS.

District.	Mileage.		Upkeep.	Remarks.
	Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	Useable by light cars in dry season.		
			£	
Lower Shire (Port Herald)	43	12	58	
Chikwawa	...	65	64	
Cholo	104	...	45	
Mlanje	...	44	15	
Blantyre	17	16	62	
Chiradzulu	...	19	19	
Zomba	8	18	26	
Upper Shire (Liwonde)	55	...	67	
South Nyasa (Fort Johnston)	...	12	43	
Ncheu	28	37	35	
Dedza	40	33	84	
Lilongwe	104	...	57	
Fort Manning	32	62	59	
Dowa	106	...	68	
Kasungu	8	53	44	
Kota Kota	10	...	82	
Momberas (Mzimba)	168	...	101	
West Nyasa (Chinteché)	...	9	31	
North Nyasa (Karonga)	...	13	10	
Total	723	393	970	

(D) LOAN FUNDS.

Name.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
NYASALAND GUARANTEED LOAN.	£	
ROAD.		
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...	42	
Likwenu-Kawinga ...	205	
Feeder roads to Lake ports and Railway		
(a) Lilongwe-Salima ...	198	
(b) Zomba-Mpimbi ...	179	
(c) Farrington-Salima ...	356	
(d) Balaka-Nkasi River ...	40	
Total ...	£1,020	

RETURN OF PUBLIC WORKS NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of Public Works and where situated.	Whether construction, completion, or repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which executed.	Fund from which expenses defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual expenditure.	If not finished, expenditure to present date.
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.								
Zomba, Electric Light Extension ...	Construction	£ ...	Appropriation Ord.	Revenue	1930	Unfinished	£	1,784
Zomba, Central Prison, completion of "A" Block ...	"	1,100	"	"	1936	"		404
Zomba, Sanitation Scheme ...	Completion	2,830	"	"	1932	"		888
Zomba, Printing Office, extension ...	Construction	240	"	"	1936	"		117
Zomba, Aerodrome Hangars ...	"	160	"	"	"	Finished	156	
Zomba, Furniture Store ...	"	15	"	"	"	"	15	
Blantyre, Electric Light, civil quarters ...	"	36	"	"	"	"	36	
Blantyre, Post Office Extension ...	"	72	"	"	"	"	71	
Blantyre, Native Latrines ...	"	300	"	"	"	Unfinished		99
Chileka, Alterations to Aerodrome Buildings ...	"	165	Special Warrant	"	"	Finished	164	
Mlanje, Repairs to Roofs, civil quarters	Repair	310	Appropriation Ord.	"	"	"	308	
Mlanje, Post Office ...	Completion	23	Special Warrant	"	1935	"	23	
Quarters for Native Staff ...	Construction	500	Appropriation Ord.	"	1936	Unfinished		656
Relief Works	"		Special Warrant	"	"	Finished	74	
Blantyre-Tete Road, Rebuilding Shire River bridge ...	"	1,100	"	"	"	Unfinished		1,069
Lower Shire, Cotton Roads ...	"	75	"	"	"	Finished	75	
Domasi, Jeanes School, European Staff quarters ...	"	1,000	Appropriation Ord.	Colonial Development	"	Unfinished	641	
Domasi, Jeanes School, Students houses	"	432	"	"	"	"		409
NORTHERN PROVINCE.								
Salima, Customs Officer's house ...	Construction	350	"	Revenue	"	"		208
Salima, Post Office and Quarters ...	"	350	"	"	"	"		245
Lilongwe, Agricultural Officer's house Grade II ...	"	815	"	"	"	"		379
Lilongwe, Postal Officer's house, Grade II	"	815	"	"	"	"		368
Lilongwe, Education Officer's house Grade II ...	"	815	"	"	"	"		358
Lilongwe, Prison ...	"	360	"	"	"	"		227
Lilongwe, Veterinary Laboratory and Office ...	"	100	"	"	"	"		38
Dowa Prison completion ...	Completion	80	"	"	"	Finished	79	
Relief Works ...	Construction		Special Warrant	"	"	"	88	
Great North Road, bridges ...	"	1,000	Appropriation Ord.	"	"	Unfinished		682
GENERAL.								
Petty Works ...	Repair and Construction	300	"	"	"	Finished	290	
Special Repairs to Buildings ...	Repair	800	"	"	"	"	795	

**LAW, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL, ETC.,
WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE PROTECTORATE DURING THE YEAR.**

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1936.	ORDINANCES.	1936.
29th April	No. 1—King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 2—Savings Bank ...	...
29th April	No. 3—Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 4—Motor Traffic (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 5—British and Colonial Probates (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 6—Plant Pests and Diseases (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 7—European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 8—Waterworks (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 9—Cotton (Amendment) ...	...
29th April	No. 10—Flue-cured Tobacco Marketing ...	...
27th May	No. 11—King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers (Amendment No. 2) ...	...
27th May	No. 12—Motor Traffic (Amendment No. 2) ...	...
31st October	No. 13—1935 Supplementary Appropriation ...	...
31st October	No. 14—Supplementary Appropriation ...	...
31st October	No. 15—1937 Appropriation ...	...
31st October	No. 16—Employment of Women ...	...
31st October	No. 17—Noxious Weeds ...	...
31st October	No. 18—Penal Code (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 19—Marriages (Removal of Doubts) ...	...
31st October	No. 20—United Kingdom Designs (Protection) ...	...
31st October	No. 21—Tea Cess (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 22—Police (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 23—Forest (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 24—Shop Hours (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 26—Native Hut and Poll Tax (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 27—Credit Trade with Natives (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 28—Game (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 29—Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowances ...	...
31st October	No. 30—Motor Traffic (Amendment No. 3) ...	...
31st October	No. 31—Widows and Orphans Pensions (Amendment) ...	...
31st October	No. 32—Waterworks (Amendment No. 2) ...	...
31st October	No. 33—Public Health (Amendment) ...	...
	ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.	
30th April	Nyasaland Protectorate (Native Trust Land) Order in Council, 1936 ...	...
13th May	Austria (Extradition) Order in Council, 1935 ...	...
13th May	Switzerland (Extradition) Order in Council, 1935 ...	...
8th June	Copyright (Rome Convention) (Vatican City) Order, 1935 ...	...
14th July	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927 (Consolidated) ...	...
1st August	Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order, 1936 ...	...
12th August	Denmark (Extradition) Order in Council, 1936 ...	...
	PROCLAMATIONS.	
4th March	No. 1—Forest Ordinance. Cap. 67: Mua-Livulesi Reserve ...	...
23rd May	No. 2—Diseases of Animals Ordinance. Cap. 68: Trypanosomiasis Blantyre District ...	...
17th June	No. 3—Wild Birds Protection Ordinance. Cap. 72: Schedule amended ...	...
26th June	No. 4—Wild Birds Protection Ordinance. Cap. 72: Blantyre Water Area Bird Sanctuary ...	...
10th July	No. 5—Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Game licence requirements suspended Fort Manning District ...	...
15th July	No. 6—Wild Birds Protection Ordinance. Cap. 72: Schedule amended ...	...
23rd July	No. 7—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to Mzimba District ...	...
1st August	No. 8—Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Hippopotamus protected in Monkey Bay ...	...
1st August	No. 9—Flue-cured Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, 1936: Date of operation ...	...
12th August	No. 10—Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance. Cap. 64: Restricted importation of rose plants ...	...
15th August	No. 11—Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance. Cap. 64: Restricted importation of stone fruits etc. ...	...
31st August	No. 12—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Applied to portions of Dedza District ...	...
31st August	No. 13—Dogs Ordinance. Cap. 69: Applied to Cholo, Mlanje and Chiradzulu ...	...
3rd September	No. 14—Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Prohibited export of arms to Spain ...	...
2nd October	No. 15—Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Ngara and Nantundu Game Reserves ...	...

Date of Law, etc.	-SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1936.	RULES, ORDERS AND NOTICES.	1936.
2nd January	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment of Native Authority ...	
2nd January	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order Mlanje District ...	
2nd January	Tobacco Ordinance. Cap. 65: Tobacco (Uprooting) Rules, 1936 ...	
2nd January	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 17 and 20 of 1936 ...	
2nd January	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Port Herald (Sanitary Services) Rules	
2nd January	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Town Council Election (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
4th January	Statistics Ordinance, 1935—No. 15: Appointment ...	
4th January	Statistics Ordinance, 1935—No. 15: Statistics (Religious Denominations) Regulations 1936 ...	
10th January	Natives on Private Estates Ordinance. Cap. 43: Economic Crops ...	
10th January	Diseases of Animals Ordinance. Cap. 68: Dipping Fees (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
13th January	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment ...	
13th January	Criminal Procedure Code: (Police Supervision) Rules, 1936 ...	
21st January	Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance. Cap. 88: Reduction of licence fee ...	
1st February	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment ...	
20th February	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: (Trout Fishing) (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
27th February	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Cholo Sanitary Board Rules ...	
19th March	European Officers' Pensions Ordinance. Cap. 27: Regulations ...	
2nd April	Cotton Ordinance, 1934: Buying licence fees ...	
2nd April	Cotton Ordinance, 1934: Cotton Rules, 1936 ...	
9th April	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment ...	
20th April	Tobacco Ordinance. Cap. 65: Amendment of Government Notice 143/35 ...	
21st April	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 14 of 1935 ...	
21st April	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Amendment of Schedules I and II ...	
5th May	Seditious Publications (Prohibition) Ordinance. Cap. 25: Prohibited publication ...	
5th May	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Customs (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
7th May	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Ntakataka Sanitary Area ...	
7th May	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Rules applied to Ntakataka Area ...	
7th May	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Dowa Sanitary Board Rules ...	
28th May	Seditious Publications (Prohibition) Ordinance. Cap. 25: Prohibited publication ...	
8th June	Prisons Ordinance. Cap. 35: Prison Rules, 1936 ...	
16th June	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Usisya Customs Transit Station ...	
17th June	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ...	
22nd June	Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
24th June	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 2 of 1936 ...	
24th June	Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936: Date of Operation ...	
9th July	Forest Ordinance. Cap. 67: Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
16th July	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Zomba Township (Amendment) Bye-laws ...	
16th July	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Suspension of Native Authority ...	
23rd July	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 20 of 1934 and 3, 6, 8 and 10 of 1936 ...	
23rd July	Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936: Savings Bank Rules, 1936 ...	
23rd July	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Preservation of Game (Monkey Bay) Rules, 1936	
30th July	Bush Fires Ordinance. Cap. 66: Prohibited burning ...	
6th August	Seditious Publications (Prohibition) Ordinance. Cap. 25: Withdrawal of pro- hibition of "Indian Views" ...	
19th August	Coinage and Currency Orders in Council 1931 and 1932: Southern Rhodesian Coin (Restriction on Exportation) Regulations, 1936 ...	
20th August	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: (Preservation of Animals) Monkey Bay Rules, 1936	
20th August	Cotton Diseases Rules, 1936: Amended ...	
20th August	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Zomba Water Supply (Preservation) Rules, 1936 ...	
20th August	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Fort Manning (Native Beer) Rules, 1936	
20th August	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 4, 7, 9 and 11 of 1936 ...	
20th August	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Lilongwe Boundaries amended ...	
25th August	Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance. Cap. 88: Sale of Native Liquor Rules, 1936	
2nd September	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Suspension of Native Authority ...	
3rd September	Education Ordinance. Cap. 19: Education (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
3rd September	Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance. Cap. 52: (District Census) Rules, 1936	
19th September	Seditious Publications (Prohibition) Ordinance. Cap. 25: Prohibited publication	
24th September	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Blantyre, Limbe (Amendment) Bye-Laws, 1936	
25th September	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 5 and 12 of 1936 ...	
4th October	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Removal of Native Authority from office ...	
8th October	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Ntakataka Sanitary Board Rules ...	
8th October	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Game (Trout Fishing) (Amendment) Rules, 1936	
19th October	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Amendment of Schedule I ...	

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1936.	<i>Rules, Orders and Notices—contd.</i>	1936.
27th October	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment of Native Authority ...	
31st October	Nyasaland Protectorate (Native Trust Land) Order in Council, 1936: Amendment of Schedule ...	
31st October	Telegraphs Ordinance. Cap. 107: Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ..	
9th November	Forest Ordinance. Cap. 67: Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1936 ...	
25th November	Tea Cess Ordinance, 1935: Cess declared ...	
27th November	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Cholo District Closing Order ...	
3rd December	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment of Native Authority ...	
7th December	Natives on Private Estates Ordinance. Cap. 43: Economic Crops ...	
12th December	Statistics Ordinance, 1935: Appointment ...	
21st December	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ...	
28th December	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment of Subordinate Native Authorities ...	

NIL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>President.</i>			
Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.	21st Sept., 1934	Ex-Officio	Governor
<i>Official Members.</i>			
K. L. Hall	1st April, 1931	„	Chief Secretary
K. R. Tucker, C.B.E.	14th January, 1924	„	Treasurer
H. G. Morgan	1st January, 1935	„	Attorney-General
J. C. Abraham, M.B.E.	31st Oct., 1933	8th January, 1934	Senior Provincial Commissioner
J. M. Ellis, O.B.E.	14th May, 1936	Ex-Officio	Acting Chief Secretary
A. G. O. Hodgson	30th July, 1936	„	Acting Chief Secretary
F. J. Lock	29th October, 1936	„	Acting Treasurer
A. D. J. B. Williams, O.B.E.	27th February, 1936	21st March, 1936	Director of Medical Services
<i>Clerk to the Council.</i>			
W. J. Roper	1st Sept., 1934	„	Assistant Secretary

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>Presidents.</i>			
Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	21st Sept., 1934	Ex-Officio	Governor
<i>Official Members.</i>			
K. L. Hall	1st April, 1931	„	Chief Secretary
K. R. Tucker, C.B.E.	14th Jan., 1924	„	Treasurer
H. G. Morgan	1st January, 1935	„	Attorney-General
J. C. Abraham, M.B.E.	31st Oct., 1933	8th January, 1934	Senior Provincial Commissioner
J. M. Ellis	14th May, 1936	Ex-Officio	Acting Chief Secretary
A. G. O. Hodgson	30th July, 1936	„	Acting Chief Secretary
F. J. Lock	29th October, 1936	„	Acting Treasurer
<i>Unofficial Members.</i>			
W. Tait Bowie, O.B.E.	9th April, 1931	C. O. Telegram of 14-4-1931 and C.O. despatch of 23-4-34	
H. B. Wilson	19th April 1932	C. O. Telegrams of 4-4-1932 and 15-4-35	
T. M. Partridge, O.B.E.	9th April, 1934	C. O. Telegram of 17-4-34	
Rev. W. P. Young, M.C., D.C.M. ¹	2nd June, 1932	C. O. Telegram of 10-8-1932 and C. O. despatch No. 271 of 24-9-1936	Now serving as a Provisional Member
<i>Clerk to the Council.</i>			
W. J. Roper	1st Sept., 1934		Assistant Secretary

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF NYASALAND PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR.
LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Abraham J. C., M.B.E.	Senior Provincial Commissioner	L 5
Adamson, C. W.	Road Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Alexander, J. B.	Geologist	9
Alexander, J. E.	Lands Officer	6
Allan, R. C.	District Officer	5
Allen, R. E.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Archer, J., M.B.E., D.C.M.	Superintendent, Central Prison	7
Ardagh, O. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Austin, T. A.	Medical Officer	7
Bacon, A. A.	Senior Clerk, Treasury	6
Barber, Miss S.	Nursing Sister	7
Barker, F.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Barker, H. C. J.	District Officer	5
Barnes, E. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Barnicoat, W. J.	Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Bartlett, M. W., M.B.E.	Superintendent Engineer, Transport Department	8
Batcock, P. L. J.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Bell, S. J.	Assistant Road Plant Supt.	9
Benson, C. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Berry, W. T. C.	Medical Officer	7
Bingham, H. F.	Assistant District Officer	5
Binns, H. R.	Veterinary Officer	9
Bithrey, W. B.	Superintendent of Police	6
Black, D. M.	Customs Assistant	6
Black, I. W. M. A.	Assistant Agricultural Chemist	8
Borley, H. J. H.	Cadet, District Administration	5
Bourke, P. J.	Medical Officer	7
Bowman, E. D., M.B.E.	Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Branfill, G. D. A.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Browne, E. St. G.	Assistant Postmaster	8
Bryan, E. F., M.B.E.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Burden, G. N.	Assistant District Officer	5
Burley, F. J. T.	Telegraph Inspector	8
Calleja, R.	Senior Medical Officer	7
Callow, J. A.	Senior Clerk, Agricultural Department	8
Cammell, V. B.	Assistant Treasurer	6
Carr, N. J.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Cattrall, H. B. P.	Stock Inspector	9
Chamberlain, U. J.	Senior Clerk, Miscellaneous	9
Channer, J. A. A.	Senior Clerk, Agricultural Department	8
Chapman, F. L.	Sanitary Superintendent	7
Charles, B. C. G.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Charlton, W. H. D.	Customs Assistant	6
Christie, E. I.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Clarke, L. A.	Road Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Clegg, N. D.	Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Clemence, Mrs. N. K.	Nursing Sister	7
Clements, J. B.	Conservator of Forests	8
Clyne, J., M.C.	Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Cole, C. L. L.	Surveyor, Postal Department	8
Compton, R. H. Keppel-	Assistant District Officer	5
Coombes, H. P.	Office Supt., Secretariat	4
Copping, A. E.	Junior Clerk, Agricultural Department	8
Cotton, P. T.	Cadet, District Administration	5
Cremen, Miss N. M., M.B.E.	Matron	7
Crompton, J. W.	Senior Postmaster	8
Cronyn, H. D.	Medical Officer	7
Crutchley, W. H.	Supt. of Native Education	7
Culhane, J. M.	Veterinary Officer	9
Cumming, Miss M. E. S.	Nursing Sister	7
Curnock, V. C.	Supt., Criminal Investigation Dept.	6
Curran, C. R. P.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described
Dally, F. H. J. ...	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department ...	L 8
Davies, T. T. ...	Government Printer ...	5
Davies, Miss E. M. R. D. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
de Meza, J. ...	Chief Veterinary Officer ...	9
Dixey, F., O.B.E. ...	Director of Geological Survey ...	9
Dunn, E. G. R. ...	Assistant Government Printer ...	5
Edwardes, J. L. ...	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department ...	8
Ellis, J. M. O.B.E. ...	Assistant Chief Secretary ...	4
Farquhar, I. G. ...	Cadet, District Administration ...	5
Fentum, R. G. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	5
Fergusson, D. N. ...	Assistant Printer ...	5
Fitzmaurice, H. G. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Follit, H. H. B. ...	Senior Health Officer ...	7
Foote, G. B. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Fort, E. D. ...	Assistant Surveyor, Lands Department ...	6
Foulger, H. C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Fox-Strangways, V. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Gaffikin, S. W. ...	Stock Inspector ...	9
Gamble, J. L. ...	Senior Clerk, P. & D. A. ...	5
Gibson, Miss M. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Gopsill, G. W. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Gray, J. ...	Junior Clerk, Agricultural Department ...	8
Green, J. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	6
Gregg, J. R. ...	Crown Counsel ...	6
Guise, C. P. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Hackforth, J. L. ...	Assistant Auditor ...	6
Hall, K. L. ...	Chief Secretary ...	4
Harris, R. R. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	5
Harrison, Miss R. P. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Haselgrove, L. F. ...	Senior Clerk, Public Works Department ...	9
Higman, C. A. ...	Computer-Draughtsman, Lands Department ...	6
Hinds, T. S. ...	Customs Assistant ...	6
Hitchner, J. W. ...	Road Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Hodgson, A. G. O. ...	Provincial Commissioner ...	5
Hodgson, E. P. ...	Records Officer, Geological Dept. ...	7
Hoole, M. C., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Hornby, A. J. W., M.B.E. ...	Asst. Director and Agricultural Chemist ...	8
Howat, C. H. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Hudson, J. A. ...	Assistant Postmaster-General ...	8
Ingham, J. H. ...	Cadet, District Administration ...	5
Irvine, W. F. ...	Telegraph Inspector ...	8
Irving, Miss E. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Jennings, W. E. L. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Jeremy, J. C. ...	Senior Clerk, Customs Department ...	6
Johnson, E. T. ...	Judge of the High Court ...	6
Jones, J. E. ...	Assistant Registrar and Administrator-General ...	6
Kearns, C. J. ...	Road Plant Superintendent ...	9
Kennedy, Miss M. A. ...	Assistant Matron "Jeanes" Training Centre ...	7
Kenyon-Slaney, G. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Kettlewell, R. W. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	8
Kidman, F. J. ...	Senior Clerk, Transport Department ...	8
Kirby, A. C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Kitson, G. H. W. ...	Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	6
Kittermaster, Sir Harold B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E. ...	Governor and Commander in Chief ...	4
Lacey, A. T., O.B.E. ...	Director of Education ...	7
Lamborn, W. A. S., O.B.E. ...	Medical Entomologist ...	7
Lawrence, E. ...	District Agricultural Officer ...	8
Lawrence, H. G. ...	Senior Clerk, Secretariat ...	4
Lawrie, S. ...	Postmaster ...	8
Lawson, D. G. M. ...	Telegraph and Telephone Engineer ...	8
Leach, R. ...	Mycologist ...	8
Lennon, J. R. ...	Gaoler ...	7
Leslie, M. E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Lewis, W. E. ...	Assistant Conservator of Forests ...	8

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Llewellyn, H. W. ...	Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	L 9
Lock, F. J. ...	Deputy Treasurer ...	5
Locker, J. W. D., M.B.E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Macintyre, W. G. ...	Wells Maintenance Officer ...	9
Mackenzie, J., M.M. ...	Senior Clerk, Secretariat ...	4
Mahon-Daly, F. O. W. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Malpass, H. ...	Assistant Lands Officer ...	6
Manger, C. A. J. S. ...	Senior Assistant Auditor ...	6
Marston, F. ...	Architect and Surveyor ...	9
Mayne, L. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Metcalfe, C. C., M.B.E., M.C. ...	Chief Transport Officer and Registrar of Aircraft ...	8
McDonald, H. V. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
McDonald, P. B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
McGregor, D. P. ...	Geologist ...	9
McLaughlan, J. ...	Road Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Mitchell, H. M. ...	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ...	9
Moir, I. B., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Morgan, H. G. ...	Attorney-General ...	6
Morgan, D. I. ...	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ...	9
Morgan, W. R. H. ...	Accountant, Postal Department ...	8
Murphy, W. H. ...	District Officer ...	5
Nicholl, C. H. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	6
Nichols, C. B., M.C. ...	District Officer ...	5
O'Brien, J. ...	District Officer ...	5
Olivier, S. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Paddick, F. H. R. ...	Clerk, Miscellaneous ...	9
Panting, Miss M. B. ...	Clerk, Treasury ...	5
Parker, C. A. S. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Parker, C. E., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Parker, H. G. ...	Examiner of Motor Vehicles ...	7
Paterson, D. M. ...	Clerk, Education ...	7
Paul, R. J. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	6
Paveley, G. S. ...	Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison ...	7
Pearson, B. G. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	6
Pegg, R. W. G. ...	Clerk and Storekeeper, Medical Department ...	7
Pegler, S. J., D.S.O. ...	District Officer ...	5
Peters B. R., M.B.E. ...	Director of Public Works ...	9
Philip, G. F. ...	District Officer ...	5
Phillips, Miss H. M. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Phillips, J. J. ...	Clerk, Miscellaneous ...	9
Phillips, W. S. ...	District Officer ...	5
Pini, N. ...	Well Borer ...	9
Potter, Miss H. C. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Price, H. R. ...	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9
Pring, J. S. ...	Bookkeeper, Treasury ...	6
Ramsay, I. C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Rangeley, W. H. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Reed, E., M.M. ...	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	9
Rider, W. H. ...	Well Borer, Geological Department ...	9
Roper, W. J. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	4 & 8
Rossiter, W. A. E. ...	Clerk, Legal Department ...	6
Savage, A. E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Savage, H. E. F. ...	Geologist ...	9
Searle, C. G. ...	Forester ...	8
Selous, H. S. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Shelley, H. M. ...	Pathologist ...	7
Shimmins, P. ...	Postmaster ...	8
Skinner, W. L. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	6
Small, W., M.B.E. ...	Director of Agriculture ...	8
Smee, C., M.C. ...	Entomologist ...	8
Smith, E. ...	District Officer ...	5
Smith, H. L. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described
Smith, N.	Assistant Postmaster	L 8
Smith, Miss M. M.	Assistant Mistress, "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Smithyman, M. V.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Smithyman, V. T.	Junior Clerk, Medical Department	7
Snow, E. G.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	9
Stafford, G. T.	Senior Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Stephens, F. T., O.B.E., M.C.	C. C. of Police and Principal Immigration Officer	6
Stevens, H.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Stone, A. J., M.B.E.	Registrar and Administrator-General	6
Stott, I. F. G.	Supt. of Native Education	7
Switzer, K. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Tate, A. T.	Inspector of Police	7
Tennant, J. E. S.	Inspector of Police	7
Thatcher, W. A. N.	Assistant District Officer	5
Thompson, H., M.B.E.	Postal Surveyor	8
Thomson, T. D.	Assistant District Officer	5
Topham, P.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8
Townsend, R. G. R.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8
Tucker, K. R., C.B.E.	Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax	5
Turner, D. P.	Medical Officer	7
Walker, L. G.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	9
Wall, E., M.C.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Warren, E. H., M.B.E.	Comptroller of Customs	6
Watson, L. E.	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	9
Watson, L. H. A.	Assistant District Officer	5
Watson, W. H.	Medical Officer	7
Wells, Miss B.	Nursing Sister	7
West, K. W.	Clerk, Customs Department	6
Westwood, G.	Customs Assistant	6
Whitechurch, N. A.	Assistant District Officer	5
Whitfield, A. T. A.	Medical Officer	7
Wilcox, R. N.	Medical Officer	7
Wilks, A. D.	Cashier, Treasury	6
Willan, R. G. N.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8
Williams, A. D. J. B., O.B.E.	Director of Medical Services	8
Williams, F. S.	Auditor	6
Williams, S. G., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Willox, W. A.	Sanitary Superintendent	7
Wilson, A. E.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Wilson, S. G.	Veterinary Officer	9
Wiltshire, A. E.	Workshops Manager, Public Works Department	9
Wood, F.	Postmaster	8
Woods, F. K. S.	Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor	4
Wright, H. A.	Junior Clerk, Miscellaneous	9

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Governor.			£	
Governor	Sir Harold Baxter Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	19-9-1934	2,500	500l. Duty
Private Secretary	F. K. S. Woods	12-1-1935	260	
Secretariat.				
Chief Secretary	Kenneth Lambert Hall	27-2-31	27-11-12	1,450
Asst. Chief Secretary	John Medlicott Ellis, O.B.E.	10-7-35	- -19	1,000
Assistant Secretary	William James Roper	1-4-31	1-1-11	780
Office Superintendent	Henry Philip Coombes	1-4-31	17-5-17	600
Senior Clerks	James Mackenzie, M.M.	23-7-28	23-7-20	480
	Hubert Graham Lawrence	10-5-24	3-3-24	480
Clerks—	Percival Leslie Joseph Batcock		1-9-28	444
	Mervyn Vice Smithman		4-9-29	300
	Norman Joseph Carr		1-4-31	300

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Printing and Stationery.			£	
Government Printer	Tudor Thomas Davies	15-12-1923 12-10-1916	720	25L. as Comptroller of Stationery
Asst. Govt. Printer	Eric Geoffrey Rendell Dunn	4- 9-1930	480	
Asst. Printer	Donald Nicolson Fergusson	18- 2-1932	444	
Administration Provincial and District.				
Sen. Prov. Commr.—	John Conrad Abraham, M.B.E.	31-10-33 5-8-1911	1,300	
Prov. Commissioner—	Anthony George Owen Hodgson	18-5-1934 18-1-1913	1,200	
District Officers—	Henry Cecil Foulger	1-1-1924 5-8-1914	920	
	Arthur Cecil Kirby	7-3-1925 26-12-1913	920	
	Eric Smith	13-11-1925 1-2-1918	920	
	William Stanley Phillips	7-10-1918	810	
	Harold Cecil James Barker	6-1-1919	780	
	William Haughton Murphy	20-6-1919	780	
	George Fleming Philip	28-5-1922 28-5-1920	750	
	Ion Campbell Ramsay	16-4-1922 16-4-1920	750	
	Robert Caldwell Allan	25-4-1922 19-3-1920	750	
	Sedley Gerald Williams, M.C.	21-5-1922 21-5-1920	750	
	Charles Brian Nichols, M.C.	19-9-1922 20-8-1920	750	
	John O'Brien	31-10-1922 31-10-1920	750	
Asst. District Officers	Sidney James Pegler, D.S.O.	5-5-1923 1-12-1920	750	
	Gerald William Kenyon-Slaney	3-6-1924 5-5-1922	720	
	Osmond Charles Ardagh	23-4-1925 15-3-1923	720	
	Robert Herbert Keppel-Compton	14-6-1925 10-5-1923	720	
	V. Fox-Strangways	28-9-1933	780	
	Ian Byres Moir, M.C.	20-3-1926 20-3-1922	720	
	William Edward Lardner Jennings	14-5-1926 1-4-1925	720	
	Eric Cecil Barnes	23-4-1927 12-3-1925	720	
	Geoffrey Noel Burden	23-4-1927 12-3-1925	720	
	Melville Eric Leslie	23-4-1927 20-3-1925	720	
	Maurice Caedmon Hoole, M.C.	16-10-1927 13-8-1922	720	
	Charles Edward Parker, M.C.	11-6-1924 5-5-1922	720	
	Harold Sherborn Selous	3-6-1924 5-5-1922	575	
	Jas. William Dunbar Locker M.B.E.	20-6-1928 6-5-1926	660	Seconded to C. O.
	Luther Holden Alder Watson	16-10-1928 9-9-1926	630	
	William Arthur Norman Thatcher	27-6-1928 11-9-1926	630	
	Kenneth Walker Switzer	6-5-1929 23-10-1924	660	
	Patrick Bladon McDonald	12-5-1930 5-4-1928	630	
	Noel Arthur Whitechurch	1-1-1929 5-6-1922	630	
	Hugh Vernon McDonald	1-9-1931 25-7-1929	600	
	Sidney John Olivier	21-6-1934	575	
	Albert Edward Savage	26-8-1932 24-7-1930	575	
	Humphrey Francis Bingham	26-8-1922 24-7-1930	575	
	Colin Alfred Stuart Parker	10-2-1933 24-7-1930	550	
	Constantine Walter Benson	26-8-1934 27-7-1932	520	
	William Henry Justiners Rangeley	13-8-1936 12-7-1934	475	
	Thomas Davidson Thomson	22-8-1936 19-7-1934	475	
Cadets—	Henry John Hawkins Borley	17-7-1936	400	
	John Henry Ingham	15-7-1936	400	
	Paul Temple Cotton	17-7-1936	400	
	Ian Gordon Farquhar	17-7-1936	400	
Senior Clerk—	John Langmead Gamble	14-1-1929 14-1-1921	480	£25 as Sheriff's Officer
Treasury and Income Tax.				
Treasurer	Keith Ravenscroft Tucker, C.B.E.	14-1-1924 30-3-1916	1,250	
Deputy Treasurer	Frederick John Lock	9-4-1933 14-7-1915	920	
Senior Asst. Treasurer	Vacant			
Assistant Treasurers—	Reginald Robert Harris	1-4-1925 18-6-1913	720	
	Rowland Geoffrey Fentum	1-4-1926 15-4-1915	720	
	Ernest Inverarity Christie	29-1-1927 11-3-1916	720	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowance, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
Treasury and Income Tax.			£	
Assistant Treasurers—	Claud Hall Nicholl	13-8-1927 13-8-1925	660	Seconded to Somaliland
	Vere Bernard Cammell	24-7-1930 5-5-1927	660	
	Wilfred Lawrence Skinner	1-1-1931 28-1-1926	720	
Cashier	Allen Douglas Wilks	1-4-1925 9-10-1915	720	
Bookkeeper	John Stanley Pring	1-4-1925 3-7-1922	480	
Senior Clerk	Arthur Aaron Bacon	29-10-1928 20-10-1920	480	
Clerk	Mabel Blanche Panting	1-1-1936	240	
Customs.				
Comptroller of Customs	Edgar Herbert Warren, M.B.E.	16-3-1925 14-11-1908	1,000	
Asst. Comptroller of Customs	Vacant	...	...
Customs Assistants—	David Macrae Black	1-4-1925 14-4-1917	600	
	George Westwood	8-7-1929 9-10-1915	600	
	Thomas Stephen Hinds	2-10-1929 25-8-1927	600	
	William Hartley Denys Charlton	1-11-1929 22-9-1927	600	
Senior Clerk—	John Charles Jeremy	21-1-1929 21-1-1921	480	
Clerk—	Keith Herbert Wilson West	18-7-1927	462	
Audit.				
Auditor	Frank Stanley Williams	29-11-1935 9-2-1920	920	
Senior Asst. Auditor	Cecil Alfred John Sandon Manger	13-2-1934 24-9-1921	810	
Asst. Auditor—	John Lawrence Hackforth	15-8-1935	360	
Judicial and Legal.				
Judge of High Court	Eric Townsend Johnson	23-11-1934	1,450	
Attorney-General	Hywel Glyn Morgan	28-8-1936 27-10-26	1,200	
Crown Counsel	James Reali Gregg	25-9-1936	840	
Registrar and Administrator-General	Arthur James Stone, M.B.E.	15-7-1925 31-8-1912	780	
Asst. Registrar and Admin.-General	John Ernest Jones	1-4-1927 1-1-1915	600	
Clerk	Wilfred Albert Edward Rossiter	24-9-1925	462	
Lands.				
Lands Officer	John Edward Alexander	21-7-1922 10-10-1912	920	
Assistant Lands Officer	Harry Malpass	1-4-1927 23-1-1920	720	
Computer-Draughtsman	Clarence Alfred Higman	7-1-1931 7-1-1921	720	
Asst. Surveyors—	Edward Dimond Fort	5-8-1930 18-3-1923	660	
	(1) Vacant	...	...
Police and Prisons.				
Chief Commissioner of Police	Francis Trant Stephens, O.B.E., M.C.	19-7-1920	1,000	
Superintendents—	Robert James Paul	12-3-1921	840	
	Bernard Garenquieres Pearson	7-11-1920	840	
	William Barry Bithrey	10-12-1920	840	
	John Green	15-12-1920	600	
Superintendent, C.I.D.	Victor Colin Curnock	14-9-1922	840	
Asst. Superintendents—	Harry Stevens	18-11-1924 27-10-1922	720	
	Arthur Edward Wilson	5-12-1924 7-11-1922	720	
	Geoffrey Douglas Aylett Branfill	7-4-1925 29-3-1923	690	
	Christopher Probyn Guise	16-5-1927 9-4-1925	660	
	George Bernard Foote	16-5-1927 9-5-1925	660	
	George Hubert Wentworth Kitson	4-2-1929 30-12-1926	600	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyassaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Police and Prisons. Inspectors— Supt., Central Prison Deputy Supt., Central Prison Gaoler Examiner of Motor Vehicles	Allan Thomas Tate James Edward Stuart Tennant John Archer, M.B.E., D.C.M. George Sanders Paveley James Richard Lennon Herbert George Parker	1-1-1935 16-9-1929 1-1-1935 23-10-1929 9-5-1919 1-4-1921 2 4-1931 1-1-1935	£ 426 426 600 480 444 336	{ £10 Uniform allowance £100 as Superintendent Lunatic Asylum £10 Uniform allowance £50 as Assistant Superintendent Lunatic Asylum £10 Uniform allowance
Medical. Director of Medical Services Senior Medical Officer Medical Entomologist Senior Health Officer Pathologist Medical Officers— Sanitary Supts. Clerk & Medical Store-keeper Junior Clerk Matron Nursing Sisters—	Arthur Donald John Bedward Williams, O.B.E. Roger Calleja William Alfred Stedwell Lamborn O.B.E. Harold Harry Baily Folliott Horace Minton Shelley Henry Godfrey FitzMaurice Thomas Aiken Austin William Henderson Watson Walter Leonard Gopsill Francis Owen William Augustine Mahon-Daly Leslie Carruthers Mayne Hugh Desmond Cronyn Roger Nelson Wilcox Denis Pritchard Turner Clarence Hugh Howat Patrick John Bourke Arthur Thomas Dingley Whitfield William Thomas Charles Berry William Addison Willox Frederick Leonard Chapman Robert William George Pegg Victor T. Smithyman Nora Marie Cremen, M.B.E. Hilda Marion Phillips Norah Kathleen Clemence Minnie Edmund Skeoch Cumming Hilda Clarice Potter Bessie Wells Ena Mary Rebecca Dagma Davies Ruth Powell Harrison Ella Irving Madge Gibson Sybil Barber	5-9-1933 15-8-1912 1-4-1930 6-2-1920 2-12-1921 21-6-1905 3-6-1931 20-10-1921 22-5-1924 22-5-1924 11-8-1930 29-5-1924 11-3-1926 26-10-1928 22-8-1929 26-8-1930 22-12-1930 12-9-1930 2-8-1933 26-3-1931 23-10-1933 3-7-1930 11-9-1936 6-7-1936 14-10-1926 19-9-1929 1-10-1934 1-4-1927 3-6-1921 23-10-1933 30-1-1920 6-5-1921 18-11-1926 10-3-1927 13-12-1928 15-3-1934 21-6-1934 22-11-1935 25-9-1936 23-10-1936 18-12-1936	1,300 1,100 1,100 1,100 920 920 1,000 920 920 810 780 750 750 750 690 708 600 600 480 372 600 201 300 300 300 300 300 276 276 258 240 240 240	{ £20 Uniform allowance
Education. Director Assistant Director Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre Assistant Mistress "Jeanes" Training Centre Supts. of Native Education Clerk	Alfred Travers Lacey, O.B.E. Vacant Ernest Drewitt Bowman, M.B.E. Norman Douglas Clegg Margaret Morrison Smith Margaret Adam Kennedy William Harold Crutchley Ian Ferguson Gordon Stott David Mason Paterson	9-1-1930 13-11-1924 ... 29-9-1928 1-6-1928 1-3-1922 27-4-1933 23-10-1936 9-5-1931 7-5-1927 23-7-1931 1-4-1928	1,000 ... 800 720 300 240 720 550 426	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Transport.			£	
Chief Transport Officer	Charles Campbell Metcalfe, M.B.E., M.C.	27-2-1923 12-10-1911	920	
Supt. Engineer	Manser William Bartlett, M.B.E.	25-4-1934 1-4-1926	500	
Asst. Engineers—	Frederick Harold John Dally	25-11-1926	500	
	John Lawrence Edwardes	26-4-1934 18-6-1931	408	
Senior Clerk	Francis James Kidman	24-12-1928 24-21-1920	480	
Military, N.V.R.				
Organising Secretary	Henry Philip Coombes	1-2-1936	72	Office Supt., Secretariat
Pay and Quartermaster	Frederick Henry Robin Paddick	1-2-1936	48	
Post Office.				
Postmaster-General	Vacant			
Assistant Postmaster-General	John Archibald Hudson	1-2-1934 15-10-1920	720	
Surveyors—(2)	Herbert Thompson, M.B.E.	1-2-1935	630	
	Cyril Lancelot Lambert Cole	16-7-1936 1-4-1921	600	
Accountant	Wesley Rowland Hill Morgan	8-8-1935 1-1-1926	525	
Senior Postmaster—	John Wilfred Crompton	16-7-1936 1-1-1926	500	
Postmasters—	Paul Shimmins	7-11-1927	480	
	Stuart Lawrie	21-6-1933 21-6-1929	480	
	Frank Wood	23-1-1934 28-2-1930	480	
Asst. Postmasters	Edward St. George Browne	1-8-1935 1-8-1931	462	
	Nicoll Smith	2-3-1936	390	
Telegraph & Telephone Engineer	David Geoffrey Malloch Lawson	11-12-1931 19-5-1926	720	
Telegraph Inspectors—	Frederick Thomas James Burley	7-12-1933	462	
	William Ferguson Irvine	6-12-1935	400	
Agriculture.				
Director of Agriculture	William Small, M.B.E.	9-10-1930	1,100	
Assistant Director and Agricultural Chemist	Arthur John Ward Hornby, M.B.E.	23-4-1931 9-9-1921	920	
District Agricultural Officers—	Frank Barker	6-8-1920	690	
	Edward Lawrence	3-10-1929	630	
	Brian Cecil Gwyther Charles	2-3-1933	540	
	Richard Wildman Kettlewell	19-7-1934	520	
Entomologist	Colin Smee, M.C.	5-8-1921	840	
Mycologist	Robert Leach	3-10-1929	810	
Assistant Agricultural Chemist	Ian William Macleod Armstrong-Black	4-8-1932	600	
Senior Clerks	John Albert Callow	7-5-1927 7-5-1920	500	504. Secretary N.T.B.
	John Albert Addison Channer	1-4-1923 11-9-1922	480	
	James Anderson Gray	1-2-1934	201	
Junior Clerks	Arthur Edward Copping	27-4-1936	186	
Forestry.				
Conservator of Forests	John Burton Clements	19-12-1923 10-9-1920	920	
Asst. Conservators of Forests	Richard Gordon Ross Townsend	9-11-1922	720	
	Paul Topham	15-3-1924	720	
	Richard George McKinnell Willan	23-10-1936	570	
	Webster Edward Lewis	4-12-1936	400	
Forester	Cecil George Searle	1-4-1924 5-12-1912	426	

OFFICE. in cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present appointment in Nyasaland and date of first appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowance, if any for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
Veterinary.				
Chief Veterinary Officer	John de Meza	27-1-1935 24-10-1914	£ 920	
Veterinary Officers—	Joseph Michael Culhane	25-6-1920	840	
	Samuel Geoffrey Wilson	6-12-1934	660	
	Howard Reed Binns	2-5-1935	630	
Stock Inspectors	Hamish Bryce Patrick Cattrall	1-5-1931	426	
	Gaffikin, S. W.	21-9-1935	390	
Public Works.				
Director of Public Works	Bernard Richard Peters, M.B.E.	14-6-1928 2-10-1919	1,100	
Assistant Director	Vacant			
Executive Engineers—	Ernest Wall, M.C.	24-4-1929 9-12-1921	840	
	Harold Robert Price	9-11-1929 7-12-1919	840	
Assistant Engineers—	Ernest Frederick Bryan, M.B.E.	1-4-1927 13-9-1910	720	
	Richard Egerton Allen	12-12-1919	720	
	Howard Lamont Smith	11-3-1926	690	
Electrical Engineer—	Cyril Robert Philpot Curran	12-8-1926	690	
Inspectors of Works—	William James Barnicoat	26-6-1929	580	
	Edward George Snow	1-9-1919	480	
	David Isaac Morgan	27-8-1920	480	
	Harry Maxwell Mitchell	1-1-1927	480	
Road Supervisors	Leslie George Walker	24-3-1927	480	
	John McLaughlan	1-5-1930	462	
	James William Hitchner	1-5-1931	462	
	Charles William Adamson	1-5-1931	408	
	Leslie Arthur Clarke	19-9-1934 1-6-1930	426	
Road Plant Supt.	Charles John Kearns	1-1-1936 1-1-1934	390	
Asst. Road Plant Supt	Sydney James Bell	1-4-1936	300	
Government Architect	Frank Marston	22-11-1935	560	
and Surveyor				
Workshops Manager	Arthur Edward Wiltshire	1-4-1925 16-7-1918	500	
Chief Accountant	Leslie Edward Watson	26-9-1932 26-3-1920	720	
Storekeeper	Henry William Llewellyn	1-7-1924 3-1-1913	600	
Senior Clerks—(2)	Leonard Frederick Haselgrove	15-4-1928 15-4-1921	480	
	Geoffrey Tomson Stafford	22-5-1922	480	
Clerks	Ernest Reed, M.M.	11-7-1928	444	
	John Clyne, M.C.	1-4-1930	408	
Geological.				
Director of Geological	Frank Dixey, O.B.E.	2-12-1921	1,000	
Surveys	David Patrick McGregor	21-2-1936	810	
Geologists	Herbert Edward Francis Savage	12-4-1934	600	
	Joseph Brightwell Alexander	22-11-1935	600	
Well Borers	William Horace Rider	24-3-1922	500	
	Neville Pini	1-4-1932	480	
Records Officer	Eric Peter Hodgson	1-10-1930	426	
Wells Maintenance	William Gray Macintyre	1-8-1936 21-8-1930	372	
Officer				
Miscellaneous.				
Senior Clerk	Uriah Joseph Chamberlain	25-2-1931 25-2-1921	480	
Clerks	Frederick Henry Robin Paddick	1-1-1935	390	
	John J. Phillips	27-1-1936	300	
Junior Clerk	Harry Alexander Wright	5-5-1936	186	

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
EUROPEANS.		
	£ s. d.	
Aitken, Peter Russell ...	165 4 1	Colonial Office despatch Conf. of 25th October, 1934
Alexander, Ewen McEwen ...	200 0 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 9 of 26th Feb., 1914
Anderson, George Bartlett ...	627 9 4	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Aplin, Charles Edward D'Auvergne	382 10 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Aplin, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G. ...	996 13 4	Colonial Office despatch Conf. (2) of 11th Jan., 1924
Armitstead, Charles Alfred ...	154 5 0	" " " No. 19 of 20th January, 1922
Bailey, Arthur ...	280 0 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Balderstone, Ariel Ronald Eboracum	260 4 8	Colonial Office despatch No. 234 of 26th August, 1935
Bannerman, Joseph ...	128 18 4	" " " No. 228 of 11th July, 1913
Barlow, Harold ...	303 15 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Beeching, Capt. Cyril Frederick ...	180 0 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 89 of 22nd April, 1909
Best, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. ...	302 18 4	Colonial Office Despatch No. 317 of 15 Nov., 1933
Binnie, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. ...	425 0 0	" " " No. 239 of 23rd Oct., 1917, and No. 176 of 14th Aug., 1918
Bishop, Reginald ...	228 13 4	" " " No. 240 of 29th August, 1935
Beaumont, George Neville ...	93 6 8	Colonial Office despatch No. 367 of 26th Nov., 1927
Bowring, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., ...	35 6 0	...
Buckle, Frank ...	223 17 0	" " " No. 210 of 30th June, 1936
Beadney, George Preston ...	32 7 3	" " " No. 54 of 26th Feb., 1936
Cameron, Miss Katherine Ross, M.B.E.	198 6 8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Cardew, Claude Ambrose, C.M.G. ...	646 13 4	Colonial Office despatch No. 416 of 24th Nov., 1921
Carey, Mrs. E. ...	80 6 0	" " " No. 173 of 19th June, 1931
Casson, Joseph Charles ...	440 8 4	" " " No. 67 of 17th March, 1919
Colville, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. ...	588 13 2	" " " No. 170 of 18th June, 1931
Cosgrove, Ernest Reginald ...	325 0 0	" " " No. 167 of 12th Aug., 1918
Costley-White, Ernest, O.B.E. ...	485 0 0	" " " No. 246 of 17th Sept., 1928
Cremer, John Awdrey ...	285 13 1	" " " No. 350 of 23rd Sept., 1936
Cunningham, James Francis ...	94 3 4	" " " No. 162 of 18th June, 1912
Davey, Dr. John Bernard ...	275 0 0	" " " No. 289 of 22nd Oct., 1924
Davy, Ernest William, M.B.E. ...	457 6 10	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Duff, Sir Hector L., K.B.E., C.M.G. ...	463 10 10	Colonial Office despatch No. 199 of 11th Aug., 1920
Davidson-Houston, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. ...	193 14 4	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Eldred, Arthur George, O.B.E. ...	421 13 4	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. 6th July, 1926.
Evans, George Victor ...	35 17 10	" " " No. 349 of 10th Nov., 1932
Franklin, Bernard John Fairfax ...	343 0 0	" " " No. 81 of 19th March, 1935
Farmer, Neil John Constable ...	210 17 5	" " " No. 60 of 1st March 1934
Firr, Thomas Freeman ...	284 11 1	" " " No. 306 of 4th October, 1923
Flavin, Frank ...	310 8 8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Garrick, Francis Luke ...	315 7 6	Colonial Office despatch No. 9 of 8th Jan., 1930
George, Reginald ...	497 14 0	...
Gittins, Miss Mary ...	39 9 9	" " " No. 124 of 28th May, 1928
Gordon, Richard Wolf, O.B.E. ...	122 13 4	" " " Conf. (2) of 17th May, 1932
Grant, Colin ...	415 18 0	" " " No. 280 of 17th Dec., 1917
Grant, Sir Robert Lyall ...	378 14 11	" " " No. 153 of 16th May, 1936
Gray, Dr. George Douglas ...	58 12 4	" " " No. 24 of 19th January, 1927
Green, William Kirby, C.M.G. ...	632 10 0	" " " No. 182 of 24th June, 1929

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
16 Dec., 1934	Assistant Engineer, Transport Dept.	480 0 0	46	Reduction of staff
20 Dec., 1913	Accountant and Paymaster, 1st K. A. R.	450 0 0	67	Ill health
16 Sept., 1933	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	56	Age & length of service
30 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675 0 0	65	Length of service
8 March, 1933	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,300 0 0	56	Length of service
23 Dec., 1921	Deputy Treasurer	600 0 0	65	...
28 Nov., 1933	Government Architect	690 0 0	51	Ill health
8 Aug., 1935	Accountant—Posts and Telegraphs	660 0 0	51	Age & length of service
28 May, 1913	Assistant Surveyor	425 0 0	60	Ill health
28 Aug., 1933	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	720 0 0	45	Length of service
17 Nov., 1908	Resident, 1st Grade	500 0 0	69	Ill health
3 Oct., 1933	Resident, Windward Islands	...	...	...
23 Oct., 1917	Director of Public Works	700 0 0	65	Ill health
19 Sept., 1935	Senior Clerk—Customs	500 0 0	58	Length of service
12 Mar., 1927	Road Engineer	310 0 0	...	Length of service
15 Oct., 1929	Local Auditor	...	64	Length of service
30 July, 1936	Engineer, Marine Transport	780 0 0	38	Abolition of Office
8 Feb., 1936	Assistant Auditor	320 0 0	59	Age & length of service
1 Sept., 1936	Matron	426 0 0	55	Age & length of service
1 July, 1921	Resident, 1st Grade	850 0 0	67	Length of service
10 May, 1930	...	...	...	...
11 Jan., 1919	Superintendent of Native Affairs	600 0 0	73	Age
1 May, 1931	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	57	Ill health
11 Apr., 1918	Resident, 2nd Grade	500 0 0	...	Ill health
31 Jan., 1928	Chief Secretary	850 0 0	...	Length of service
20 July, 1936	Auditor	480 0 0	...	Length of service
1 April, 1912	Secretary to B.C.A. Administration	525 0 0	78	Age
23 Dec., 1924	Medical Officer	...	...	...
23 April, 1931	Asst. Director of Agriculture	840 0 0	55	Ill health
22 Aug., 1920	Chief Secretary	870 0 0	65	Ill health
22 Sept., 1930	Chief Secretary	1,450 0 0	66	Ill health
9 Aug., 1926	Senior Medical Officer	1,000 0 0	61	Age
16 July 1932	Clerk	230 0 0	...	Retrenched from Nigeria
9 Sept., 1934	District Officer	880 0 0	41	Length of service
1 March, 1934	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	720 0 0	...	Retrenched from Uganda
26 June, 1923	Assistant Director of Public Works	700 0 0	...	...
1 Feb., 1934	Assistant Postmaster General	780 0 0	48	Ill health
25 Feb., 1929	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	780 0 0	59	Ill health
3 July, 1936	Marine Superintendent	840 0 0	49	Length of service & abolition of post.
3 Nov., 1927	Nursing Sister	165 0 0	...	Length of service
8 May 1932	Resident 2nd Grade	430 0 0	...	Age
12 Dec., 1917	Resident, 1st Grade	650 0 0	...	Ill Health
17 May, 1936	Judge of the High Court	1,200 0 0	...	Length of service
25 Feb., 1926	Medical Officer	475 0 0	...	...
8 July, 1929	Provincial Commissioner	1,265 0 0	60	Length of service

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.			Authority under which the Pension was granted.
	£	s.	d.	
EUROPEANS.				
Griffin, Sir Charles ...	276	3	7	Colonial Office despatch No. 342 of 7th Nov., 1932
Harcourt, Louis Albon ...	66	15	11	" " " No. 159 of 9th June, 1931
Ingram, Henry Ievers ...	159	6	8	" " " No. 39 of 17th Mar., 1915
Isaac, C. P. ...	1	1	0	" " " No. 52,084 of 10th Nov., 1916
Jackson, Sir Edward St. John, O.B.E.	283	9	7	" " " No. 158 of 22nd May, 1936
Jones, George Ernest ...	171	4	11	" " " No. 161 of 16th June, 1930
Keyte, Vincent John, O.B.E. ...	576	6	8	" " " No. 378 of 28th Nov., 1922
Killingbeck, John James ...	26	10	0	" " " No. 202 of 4th July, 1923
Knox, Edward Milton ...	0	6	0	" " " No. 34,381-10 to Crown Agents of 20th April, 1911
Letts, Edward John ...	136	10	0	" " " No. 227 of 21st Aug., 1919
Leys, Dr. Norman MacLean ...	83	3	0	" " " No. 150 of 18th June, 1919
McClounie, John MacIntosh ...	144	1	8	" " " No. 47 of 14th Feb., 1907
McKay, Harold Folgrave ...	187	10	0	" " " Conf. of 20th August, 1923
McRae, Robert Arthur ...	445	6	8	" " " No. 328 of 12th Dec., 1924
Milner, James Dalton, M.B.E. ...	363	6	5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Moggridge, Lewis Traherne ...	498	13	4	Colonial Office despatch No. 143 of 8th May, 1922
Mood, Hugh Lightfoot ...	72	10	0	Nyasaland Despatch No. 377 of 17th Oct., 1935
Murray, Robert Howson, C.M.G. ...	631	15	7	European Pensions Ordinance 1927
Murray, Stephen Samuel, M.B.E. ...	362	5	0	Colonial Office despatch Conf. of 14th January, 1932
Northern, Albert William Beves ...	368	10	1	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Ockenden, Charles Oliver ...	355	0	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 56 of 16th March, 1916
O'Hara, William John ...	12	15	0	" " " No. 285 of 8th Aug., 1921
Phelps, William George, M.B.E. ...	385	2	6	...
Piers, Peter David Handyside Shute ...	207	7	0	" " " No. 49 of 21st Feb., 1919
Piggott, Sir G. Bettsworth, K.B.E. ...	42	16	7	" " " No. 110 of 19th May, 1910
Pratt, Francis Gerald ...	307	18	1	" " " No. 84 of 25th March, 1931
Purves, James McLennan ...	530	16	8	" " " No. 363 of 30th Nov., 1923
Rhoades, Edmund Lushington ...	330	0	0	" " " No. 75 of 27th May, 1915
Richards, Herbert Arthur ...	8	6	8	" " " No. 315 of 4th Nov., 1929
Ridge, Arthur ...	128	0	0	" " " No. 30 of 30th Nov., 1911
Ritchie, George le Harivel Kerr Bainbridge ...	513	0	0	" " " Conf. of 2nd August, 1922
Roberts, Robert ...	208	0	0	" " " No. 201 of 30th June, 1923
Ruxton, Arthur ...	114	12	8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Ryan, Hugh Kaye ...	52	9	2	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Salmon, Robert Hugh ...	325	0	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 25 of 30th Jan., 1919, and No. 114 of 11th June, 1919
Sanderson, George Meredith ...	500	0	0	" " " No. 176 of 23rd June, 1931
Scruby, Charles Burdett ...	12	0	0	" " " No. 260 of 17th Sept., 1912
Shircore, John Owen, C.M.G. ...	64	13	5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Silberrad, Hubert ...	396	10	0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 17 of 16th January, 1924
Stannus, Dr. H. S. ...	246	15	0	" " " No. 394 of 31st Aug., 1920
Storrs, Francis John Townsend ...	515	13	6	" " " No. 196 of 28th June, 1923
Swann, Mrs Jane Emellor ...	70	0	0	" " " Conf. of 11th Sept., 1929
Tonge, Cecil Graham, M.B.E. ...	350	9	3	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Triscott, Lionel Edward Loraine ...	356	5	0	Colonial Office despatch No. 381 of 21st Dec., 1923
Tuckett, George Henry ...	576	6	8	" " " No. 275 of 30th Aug., 1923
Turnbull, Aubrey Marriott Dalway ...	251	18	0	" " " No. 181 of 21st June, 1929
Turnbull, David Oliver, D.S.O. ...	121	18	8	" " " No. 398 of 18th Dec., 1934
Urquhart, Andrew ...	368	1	3	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
5 Dec. 1932	Judge	800 0 0	...	Length of service
28 Feb., 1931	Postmaster	250 0 0	...	Ill health
2 Dec., 1914	Auditor	500 0 0	62	Ill health
...
27 Feb., 1936	Judge of the High Court	1,200 0 0	..	Length of service
1 May, 1930	Postmaster	...	...	...
27 Feb., 1923	Chief Transport Officer	700 0 0	...	Age
31 Oct., 1922	Postmaster	245 0 0	60	...
28 Feb., 1911	Colonial Audit Dept.	...	...	Ill health
14 Oct., 1918	Postmaster	...	...	Ill health
4 Nov., 1918	Medical Officer	500 0 0	...	Ill health
18 July, 1906	Head of Forestry and Botanical Dept.	425 0 0	68	Ill health
28 April, 1923	Chief Accountant, Public Works Dept.	490 0 0	56	Ill health
2 Mar., 1926	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	650 0 0	58	Length of service
26 June, 1931	Asst. Director of Public Works	920 0 0	54	Length of service
30 Mar., 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700 0 0	64	Length of service
6 Aug., 1935	Assistant District Officer	660 0 0	47	Length of service
18 May, 1934	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	54	Length of service
2 May, 1932	Senior Assistant Secretary	810 0 0	50	Length of service
5 June, 1932	Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	720 0 0	49	Length of service
16 Oct., 1915	Resident, 1st Grade	650 0 0	66	Ill health
9 Oct., 1920	Postmaster	235 0 0	59	Ill health
25 April, 1934	Superintendent Engineer, Transport Dept.	690 0 0	64	Age
12 Mar., 1919	Clerk Medical Department	...	...	...
1 Jan., 1910	Chief Judicial Officer	600 0 0	69	Age
3 Sept., 1930	Director of Public Works	1,100 0 0	54	Ill health
19 Dec., 1923	Chief Forest Officer	700 0 0	60	Length of service
20 April, 1915	First Officer, Marine Transport Dept.	600 0 0	70	Ill health
8 Dec., 1928	Third Assistant Collector	250 0 0	...	...
21 Oct., 1911	Clerk in Treasury	300 0 0	69	Ill health
5 July, 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700 0 0	67	Length of service
17 Dec., 1922	Customs Officer	460 0 0	72	Ill health
12 Feb., 1931	Clerk, Printing Dept.	444 0 0	63	Length of service
5 April, 1932	Town Magistrate	720 0 0	62	Age
26 Feb., 1919	Deputy Treasurer	500 0 0	...	Ill health
3 June, 1931	Senior Health Officer	1,100 0 0	56	Length of service
2 Sept., 1910	Assistant Resident	220 0 0	60	Ill health
2 Jan., 1932	Medical Officer	400 0 0	54	Length of service
9 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	700 0 0	56	Length of service
9 Dec., 1919	Medical Officer	...	...	...
27 Feb., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	750 0 0	...	Length of service
29 Dec., 1928	Wife of late A. J. Swann	...	..	...
6 Feb., 1933	Marine Superintendent	920 0 0	58	Abolition of office
11 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675 0 0	63	Age
3 Feb., 1923	Postmaster-General	700 0 0	54	Length of service
12 May, 1929	Asst. Chief Secretary	550 0 0	55	Length of service
27 Jan., 1935	Chief Veterinary Officer	920 0 0	57	Length of service
9 June, 1930	Engineer, Marine Transport Dept.	690 0 0	57	Length of service

Name Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
EUROPEANS.		
Vassall, Henry Holland	£ 653 15 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 168 of 2nd June, 1936
Verry, Cecil Tyrrell	444 0 0	C. O. letter No. 261E A of 7th Feb., 1930
Vertue, Elford Bannerman	130 13 4	Colonial Office Despatch No. 138 of 16th May, 1912
Wade, Cecil Henry, O.B.E.	585 2 0	" " " 3rd October, 1934
Wallace, David	338 16 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Walker, Arthur Henry	386 12 0	" " "
Walker, Charles Henry	158 13 4	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 27th May, 1922
Wallis, Henry Richard, C.M.G.	342 0 0	" " " No. 172 of 19th Aug., 1918
Wells, John Stuart Kerr, C.B.E.	180 10 4	" " " No. 377 of 28th Nov., 1922
Whitehead, Frank Edred, O.B.E.	548 2 10	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Whitty, James Lionel	11 12 6	Colonial Office despatch No. 22 of 25th Jan. 1924
Wightman, Arthur Ernest	277 18 4	" " " No. 85 of 11th Mar., 1921
Williams, Archibald Jay	234 13 4	" " " No. 213 of 6th Sept., 1910
Williams, James Fredrick	102 19 1	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Wilson William Alfred	85 10 1	" " "
Wyatt, Alexander Louis	184 11 4	" " "
Young, Sir Alfred Karney, Kt.	61 2 11	Colonial Office Despatch No. 168 of 14th June, 1929
ASIATICS.		
Fernandez, John Francis	160 4 6	Colonial Office despatch No. 50 of 14th February, 1927
Karekar, Gajanun Mahadeo	7 7 1	" " " No. Kenya 854 of 2nd October, 1925
Menon, Manghat Narayan	99 9 0	" " " No. 74 of 12th March, 1935
Phatak, Hirpat Balkrishna	198 9 3	" " " Conf of 5th January, 1932
Pillay, M. J. R.	4 16 0	...
AFRICANS.		
Amphande, Simon	15 2 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Bakali, Arthur	20 0 0	" " " "
Chattah, Bertie	9 5 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 4 of 3rd January, 1921
Chikoya, John Grant	27 0 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Chingota, Nath Jaiios	28 15 0	" " " "
Gangatha, Solomon	7 10 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 61 of 26th Feb., 1931
James	7 4 0	...
Kachembwa, Crispin Bernard	20 0 0	" " " Conf. of 18th Nov., 1930
Kadango	6 16 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Kambona, Cameron	44 0 0	" " " "
Koma-Koma, William E.	25 6 3	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 8th Feb., 1929
Kumachemba, Pearson	9 4 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Kazuwa, Saidi	7 4 0	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 12th May, 1924
Kwisongole, Edward	11 12 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Lemani, Herbert	9 0 0	" " " "
Lingande	4 16 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 314 of 12th October, 1932
Makosa, Stephen	37 10 0	" " " Conf. of 21st Dec., 1929
Maosa, Austin	17 5 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Maunde, Ralph	56 0 0	" " " "
Maziwili, Maunga Austin	16 7 0	" " " "
Mkwenda, Ross	19 10 0	" " " "
Mlanga, Augustine B.	32 10 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 327 of 11th Dec., 1924
Mlanga, John Wesley	22 10 0	" " " Conf. of 16th March, 1927

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
20 June, 1936	District Officer	920 0 0	49	Length of service
6 Sept., 1929	District Officer	888 0 0	51	Length of service
20 Mar., 1913	Resident, 2nd Grade	450 0 0	69	Ill health
24 Aug., 1934	Assistant Chief Secretary	1,200 0 0	...	Retrenched from G. Coast
23 Sept., 1933	Assistant Surveyor	600 0 0	59	Age & length of service
5 Nov., 1931	Controller, Police and Prisons	720 0 0	58	Length of service
9 May, 1922	Assistant Treasurer	500 0 0	59	Abolition of office
13 Sept., 1918	Assistant Deputy Governor	...	...	...
1 Nov., 1922	Resident, 2nd Grade	420 0 0	64	Ill health
5 Sept., 1933	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,300 0 0	55	Age & length of service
1 Oct., 1923	Clerk, Treasury	...	...	...
8 Oct., 1920	Engineer	500 0 0	...	Age
6 July, 1910	Chief Assistant Secretary	600 0 0	63	Reorg. of Dept.
10 May, 1932	Senior Clerk	426 0 0	44	Voluntary
2 June, 1933	Registrar High Court Tanganyika T.	920 0 0	49	Length of service
11 Feb., 1931	3rd Grade Resident	400 0 0	57	Length of service
15 June, 1929	Attorney General	550 0 0	...	Length of service
...
24 Mar., 1925	Clerk,	...	...	Ill health
20 May, 1935	Indian Storekeeper, P.W.D.	300 0 0	57	Length of service
18 May, 1931	Postal Clerk	360 0 0	...	Length of service
1 Aug., 1930	Sub Asst. Surgeon	96 0 0	...	Length of service
...
1 Jan., 1936	Head Carpenter, M.T.D.	43 4 0	61	Age & abolition of post
1 April, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Admin.)	80 0 0	63	Age & length of service
1 Jan., 1921	Native Interpreter Capitao	30 0 0	...	Age
1 July 1932	1st Grade Clerk	90 0 0	65	Length of service
1 April, 1935	1st Grade Road Roller Driver	75 0 0	...	Length of service
1 April, 1931	2nd Grade Clerk, Provincial Admn.	45 0 0	60	Length of service
...
30 Sept., 1930	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	...	Ill health
14 Jan., 1932	Engine Room Serang	...	...	Age
1 April, 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	120 0 0	...	Length of service
24 June, 1928	Chief Native Printer	75 0 0	63	Length of service
1 Aug., 1936	2nd Grade Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	46 0 0	57	Age
1 June, 1924	Native Clerk, 2nd Grade	36 0 0	...	Age and ill health
1 May, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Agric.)	58 0 0	63	Age & length of service
1 April, 1934	2nd Grade Clerk	45 0 0	60	Age
1 April, 1932	Cultivation Guard	...	...	Disabled. Ex-gratia allowance
1 Aug., 1929	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	67	Length of service
1 Jan., 1936	1st Grade Clerk, Sanitary Department	74 0 0	...	Age
1 April, 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	120 0 0	...	Length of service
1 Jan., 1936	1st Deck Serang, M.T.D.	25 16 0	61	Age & abolition of post
1 Nov., 1932	Tracer, Lands Department	...	...	Length of service
1 May, 1927	Head Native Clerk, General Post Office	75 0 0	...	Length of service
11 Feb., 1925	Native Clerk and Interpreter	75 0 0	...	Length of service

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
AFRICANS.		
M'Manga, Lawrence ...	£ s. d. 27 10 0	Native Civil Service Regulations 1931
Mnthali, Thomas Bain ...	31 3 0	" " " "
Mumba, David ...	12 2 0	" " " "
Mwenama, Bula ...	6 5 0	" " " "
Namanja, Stephen ...	26 5 0	" " " "
Nampara, Saidi ...	3 0 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 167 of 2nd June, 1934
Ndachi ...	4 5 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Sigere ...	10 4 0	" " " "
Ziyaya ...	4 16 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 313 of 12th October, 1932

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
1 July, 1935	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	...	Length of service
1 April, 1935	1st Grade Native Clerk	110 0 0	...	Length of service
1 June, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Admin.)	66 0 0	59	Age & length of service
1 July, 1933	Engine Room Serang, M.T.D.	...	...	Length of service
1 Feb. 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	...	Length of service
1 June, 1934	...	...	...	Length of service
1 April, 1936	Blacksmith, M.T.D.	10 4 0	61	Age & abolition of post
1 May, 1934	Native Artizan, M.T.D.	18 0 0	...	Age
1 Jan., 1931	Cultivation Guard	...	...	Disabled. Ex-gratia allowance

EAST AFRICAN WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Anderson, Mrs. P. E. ...	384 14 11	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/6078 of 12th December, 1934.	4 Sept., 1934
Caldwell, Master K. C. B.	17 3 5	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5894 of 17th April, 1936.	14 Feb., 1936
Carey, Mrs. E. ...	74 17 11	Crown Agents letter No. 210/P/DF/7485 of 13th June, 1930.	10 May, 1930
Dove, Miss M. E. ...	107 15 0	Crown Agents letter No. 111P/DF/5487 of 12th March, 1925.	21 Feb., 1925
Fyson, Mrs. C. M. ...	164 18 6	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5995 of 22nd March, 1934.	1 Feb., 1934
Gaunt, Mrs. R. W. ...	162 18 4	Crown Agents letter No. P3/Pension/1750 of 22nd May, 1934.	27 Oct., 1928
Hayes, Mrs. D. M. ...	107 1 2	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/9374 of 22nd March, 1935.	5 Feb., 1935
Milne Tough, Mrs. M. M.	161 18 7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5714 of 4th December, 1928.	9 Nov., 1928
Overton, Mrs. P. K. ...	44 11 7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/7914 of 21st March, 1935.	12 Dec., 1934
Smith, Mrs. H. ...	202 14 1	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5247 of 12th September, 1925.	23 July, 1925
Thompson, Mrs. L. F. ...	84 9 9	Crown Agents letter No. 679/DF/7184 of 12th February, 1931.	20 Jan., 1931

RETURN OF CONSULS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	Resident at.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state reason why.
Belgium	M. G. Van Schendel	Cape Town.	May, 1932.	
Czechoslovakia.	M. Antonin Blahovsky.	Cape Town.	May, 1931.	
France.	M. E. M. de Simonin.	Johannesburg.	October, 1932.	
Germany.	Herr Emil Wiehl.	Pretoria.	July, 1933.	
Italy.	M. L. Toncker.	Cape Town.	February, 1926.	
Switzerland.	M. H. Tanner.	Tanga.	December, 1927.	
Spain.	Don Emilio Nunez del Rio.	Cape Town.	December, 1934.	
United States of America.	Irving N. Linnell.	Johannesburg.	February, 1935.	
Poland.	Dr. Poznanski.	London.	September, 1934.	
Netherlands	A. A. Van Lutrenburg Maas.	Beira	April 1934	
Note—Consuls-General for the British possessions and territories in South Africa south of the Zambezi, territories of Northern Rhodesia and the Nyasaland Protectorate.				
Consular Agents.				
France.	M. G. F. Ponson.	Blantyre.	February, 1929.	
Italy.	Dr. I. Conforzi.	Blantyre.	August, 1929.	

RETURN OF POPULATION, AND OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS, AND EMIGRANTS.			ESTIMATE OF POPULATION. INFANTILE MORTALITY.	
Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.	Estimate of the population, male and female, at the end of the year under review— distinguishing between white and coloured.	
	*Europeans 3,759	*Europeans 3,819	Whites	1,838
	*Asians 1,013	*Asians 1,006	Coloured	1,621,088
	*Africans 12,393	*Africans 10,124		

*These figures include transmigrants

RETURN OF POPULATION, AND OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1936.

District.	Area in Square Miles.		European race or origin		Asiatic.		Native.		Totals.		Total Population.	Aliens.	Population to the Square Mile.		Europeans only.				Deaths.			
	Land area.	Water area.	Males	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.			Land area.	Whole area.	Persons employed in		Births.		Marr-ages.	Rate per 1,000	No.	Rate per 1,000
															Agric.	Manf. Com.	Nos.	Rate per 1,000				
Lower Shire ...	747	...	16	10	85	42	40,932	45,605	41,033	45,657	86,690	...	116.00	116.00	2	1	...	...	1	38.46	...	
Chikwawa ...	1,897	...	8	3	28	3	15,230	16,575	15,266	16,581	31,847	3	16.79	16.79	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cent. Shire ...	941	...	8	2	5	...	7,688	7,785	7,701	7,787	15,488	5	16.46	16.46	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo ...	624	...	112	82	88	32	34,979	37,000	35,179	37,114	72,293	22	115.85	115.85	63	2	3	15.46	1	2	10.30	
Mlanje ...	1,511	20	71	48	82	18	73,048	76,124	73,201	76,190	149,391	9	98.87	97.58	51	...	3	...	...	1	8.40	
Blantyre ...	860	...	378	303	536	151	36,273	37,319	37,187	37,773	74,960	39	87.16	87.16	45	8	203	14	20.56	5	7	10.28
Chiradzulu ...	270	...	15	7	36	14	39,028	40,972	39,079	40,993	80,072	10	296.56	296.56	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zomba ...	903	259	156	130	112	39	52,417	54,858	52,685	55,027	107,712	7	119.28	92.69	12	...	9	7	24.47	1	2	6.99
Upper Shire ...	1,843	202	8	8	10	...	29,442	31,733	29,460	31,741	61,201	...	33.2	30.42	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
S. Nyasa ...	2,518	1,246	34	13	38	5	51,520	59,847	51,592	59,865	111,457	1	44.26	29.61	10	...	7	...	...	...	1	21.06
Ncheu ...	1,092	...	38	23	31	...	36,475	45,595	36,544	45,618	82,162	7	75.24	75.24	8	...	...	1	16.39	...	...	...
Dedza ...	1,818	353	45	27	31	4	54,337	67,116	54,413	67,147	121,560	4	66.86	55.99	9	...	3	3	41.66	...	...	...
Ft. Manning ...	1,453	...	16	6	9	...	17,220	19,370	17,245	19,376	36,621	...	25.2	25.20	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	45.45
Lilongwe ...	2,677	...	80	45	74	18	63,699	73,813	63,853	73,876	137,729	16	51.45	51.45	29	...	12	7	56.00	...	3	24.00
Dowa ...	1,802	737	25	15	30	2	57,685	68,243	57,740	68,260	126,000	...	69.92	49.63	9	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Kota Kota ...	2,430	3,344	11	12	6	...	28,700	42,600	28,717	42,612	71,329	...	29.35	12.35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Marimba)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu ...	3,330	...	9	1	5	...	12,280	14,250	12,294	14,251	26,545	...	7.97	7.97	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mombasa ...	5,729	409	20	21	12	3	59,580	75,129	59,612	75,153	134,765	...	23.52	21.96	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Mzimba)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
W. Nyasa ...	1,925	3,097	7	9	5	...	22,814	26,249	22,826	26,258	49,084	...	25.50	9.77	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
N. Nyasa ...	3,004	908	11	5	4	...	21,678	24,322	21,693	24,327	46,020	...	15.32	11.80	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	37,374	10,575	1,068	770	1,227	331	755,025	864,505	757,320	865,606	1,622,926	123	43.42	33.85	264	16	247	35	19.04	7	18	9.79
	47,949		1,838		1,558		1,619,530			1,622,926												

HOUSING.

District.	Total Population.	Number of separate Dwelling Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks, Compounds, Tenement Houses, etc., and of persons inhabiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of persons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabitants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabitants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabitants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabitants.	Huts.	Inhabitants.
Lower Shire	86,690			58	106	20	51			27,011	86,533
Chikwawa	31,847	17	14	10	10	10	14	1	50	15,200	31,759
Central Shire	15,486	3	3			7	10	1	10	6,265	15,465
Cholo	72,293	4	4	58	116	92	194	2	94	26,025	71,885
Mlanje	149,391	66	72	9	13	72	119			50,614	149,187
Blantyre	74,960	99	120	63	133	346	1,116	16	2,787	29,498	70,804
Chiradzulu	80,072	20	19	7	18	19	35	2	64	27,755	79,936
Zomba	107,712	21	20	36	87	170	417	1		36,720	107,188
Upper Shire	61,201	16	16	14	26	10	14	15	211	27,195	60,934
South Nyasa	111,457	16	13	32	27	55	57	5	112	31,820	111,248
Ncheu	82,162	—	—	25	30	37	62	—	—	28,300	82,070
Dedza	121,560	—	—	28	28	33	79	—	—	40,520	121,453
Lilongwe	137,729	2	6	9	30	66	150	—	—	46,500	137,543
Dowa	126,000	36	38	4	5	21	27	—	—	44,890	125,930
Fort Manning	36,621	6	6	4	4	12	23	8	950	13,500	35,638
Kasungu	26,545	5	10	25	60	7	10	1	35	10,200	26,430
Kota Kota	71,329	7	7	25	25	8	12	1	40	27,000	71,245
West Nyasa	49,084	—	—	—	—	13	21	—	—	15,050	49,063
Mzimba	134,765	—	—	10	15	33	41	—	—	53,600	134,709
North Nyasa	46,020	—	—	3	3	13	16	—	—	16,039	46,001
Totals	1,622,926	318	348	420	736	1,044	2,468	53	4,353	573,702	1,615,021

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Universities' Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	56,000	Likoma, Chisumulu, Kota Kota, Lungwena, Malindi, Mponda's, Mkope Hill, Likwenu, Matope, with 141 out-stations ...	Grant-in-Aid £947 4s. 8d.	The European Chaplain at Blantyre is a member of the Mission staff and regular European services are held at Zomba, Blantyre, Mlanje and Limbe.
Church of Scotland Mission. (Presbyterian)	43,596	<p>BLANTYRE, Chiradzulu, Bemvu, Soche, Nsoni, Lunzu, Ngumbe, Luchenza, Chikowa, Lirangwe, Chikwawa, Malabvi, Ndunde, Namadzi, Mbame, Chigumula, Linjisi, Mpira, Malika, Limbe, Rivi-Rivi, Hau, Ntenjela, St. Ninian's, Kapeni.</p> <p>ZOMBA, Matiti, Ulumba, Nthondwe, Namadidi, Phalombe, Pirimiti, Likangala, Mkomela, Chawesa.</p> <p>MLANJE, Chole, Chikuli, Mitembe, Chimwabvi, Macheimba, Chiringa, Chingoli, Kambanje. Mphasa, Matawa, Sambani, Mloza, Lauderdale, Mlemba, Mombezi, Zoa (Sandama).</p> <p>ST. ANDREWS (European).</p> <p>DOMASI, Msondole, Kasonga's, Chembeta, Mpyupyu, Mchisi Island, Mifumo, Naminga, Bamba.</p>	Government Grant-in-Aid	<p>44 Europeans at weekly service at Blantyre.</p> <p>25 Europeans at weekly service at Zomba.</p> <p>20 Europeans at monthly service at St. Andrews Church, Mlanje.</p>
Dutch Reformed Church Mission.	55,000	<p>Church buildings at Mkhoma, Mvera, Kongwe, Mphunzi, Mlanda, Malembo, Kasungu, Dzenza, Chintembwe, Malingundi, Mchinji, and Kawere.</p> <p>Chapels at Chitundu, Lilezi, Khola, Phwere, Kalumbo and Mvua.</p> <p>Out-School Chapels (brick & clay) at approximately 200 Out-Stations in Central Angoniland. (This does not include the numerous wattle and daub out-school buildings in which Sunday services are conducted).</p>	Grant-in-Aid £1,484 6s. 10d.	

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Livingstonia Mission. (Church of Scotland) (Presbyterian)	50,000	Numerous in North Nyasa, West Nyasa, Mombera's and Kasungu Districts	Grant-in-Aid £1,985.	Only church and class members are included in the number of followers. There are many others who regularly attend the services.
Nyasa Mission.	5,626	Cholo, Chisoka, Kapichi, Mlambala and Likubula churches with 58 school chapels and 14 prayer-houses. Makande and Nkhate churches with 48 school chapels and 7 prayer houses.	Grant-in-Aid of native education £486 2s. 6d.	
White Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	55,000	Ntakataka 40, Salima 8, Mua 22, Bembeke 84, Kasina 120, Likuni 150, Nambuma 98, Kacebere 52, Cipaso (Kasungu) 94, Guillámé, 118.	Grant-in-Aid £1,124 1s.	
Montfort's Marist Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	118,125	Nguludi, 1 church, 4 chapels, 92 out-chapels. Blantyre, 1 church, 4 chapels, 60 out-chapels. Nzama, 1 church, 3 chapels, 66 out-chapels. Utale, 1 church, 6 chapels, 52 out-chapels. Nankunda, 1 church seminary. Neno, 1 church, 2 chapels, 41 out-chapels. Chikwawa, 1 church, 3 chapels, 36 out-chapels. Limbe, 1 church, 4 chapels, 150 out-chapels. Port Herald, 1 church, 4 chapels, 144 out-chapels. Zomba, 1 church, 11 chapels, 75 out-chapels. Mlanje, 1 church, 6 chapels, 107 out-chapels. Mwanza, 1 church, 4 chapels, 47 out-chapels. Nsipe, 1 church, 3 chapels, 48 out-chapels. Palombe, 1 church, 10 chapels, 120 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £2,039 15s. 6d.	
Zambesi Industrial Mission. (Undenominational)	17,500 Adherents	Mitsidi, 1 station church, 8 district churches, 74 out-chapels. Chiole, 1 station church, 3 district churches, 40 out-chapels. Ntonda, 1 station church, 3 district churches, 44 out-chapels, 1 Bible Training Institute. Dombole, 1 station church, 25 out-chapels. Muluma, 1 station church, 15 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid for educational purposes only £414 9s.	

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
South East African Union Mission of Seventh Day Adventists	16,527	Malamulo, Cholo, Mata-ndani, Neno, Tekerani, Luwazi, Chintechi; 17 Churches, 166 Village schools and chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £956 9s. 6d.	
Churches of Christ Mission (Churches of Christ)	Members 2,730 Hearers 500	Gowa, 1 church, 7 district churches, 39 out-schools. Namiwawa, 1 church, 6 district churches 3 out-schools, 7 prayer-houses.	Grant-in-Aid £418 16s.	
South Africa General Mission. (Inter-denominational)	Members 1,422 Adherents 4,267	Chididi and Sub-station at Cipwembwe, 94 school chapels, 19 prayer-houses.		

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE.

A. EUROPEAN EDUCATION (PRIMARY).

MANAGEMENT.	ENROLMENT OF PUPILS.		Average attendance.	Number of Teachers.	Scale of Fees (tuition only per annum).	Expenditure from management funds (including fees) estimated.	EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNMENT.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.				Grants.	Administration.	Bursaries to Southern Rhodesia.
a. Mission	38	48	86	7	£5 in Kindergarten to £12 12s. in Standards.	£1,600	£783	£157	£798
b. Private	2	2							
									£1,738

B. NATIVE EDUCATION. (PRIMARY AND VOCATIONAL).

MANAGEMENT.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.			Number of European Teachers.	Scale of Fees per annum.	Mission Expenditure.	GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE.		
	Number of Schools.	Enrolment.		Number of Schools.	Enrolment.					Grants.	Administration and Government Schools.	Total.
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.						
a. Government	...	...	...	...	24	24	4	...	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
b. Mission :												
Church of Scotland Mission, Livingstonia	352	15,581	7,482	7	115	10	13	6d. to 50/-	4,370 4 3	1,744 1 6	...	
Church of Scotland M., Blantyre	269	10,071	4,241	5	57	55	12	3d. to £3	6,731 14 6	1,206 13 0	...	
Universities' Mission to Central Africa	128	3,998	2,594	3	8	56	10	6d. to £1	*2,960 2 7	869 5 8	...	
Montfort Marist Mission	1,016	23,190	18,582	3	167	212	49	Nil	7,701 5 10	2,039 15 6	...	
Dutch Reformed Church Mission	910	22,197	22,111	9	60	173	20	3d. to 6/-	10,937 15 3	1,545 13 0	...	
South-East African Mission of 7th Day Adventists	151	6,302	2,378	3	125	88	15	3d. to 8/-	10,997 0 0	1,063 7 10	6,390 0 4	
White Fathers' Mission	782	18,935	18,194	8	174	162	21	No regular fees	6,340 19 8	1,124 1 0		
Nyasa Mission	104	3,262	1,313	1	37	...	1	...	1,470 0 4	486 2 6	...	
Zambesi Industrial Mission	108	3,205	2,272	1	32	...	8	6d. to 2/-	1,074 15 0	414 9 0	...	
Providence Industrial Mission	4	171	69	...	...	...	...	2/- to £3	228 4 0	10 0 0	...
South African General Mission	98	2,602	1,740	1	...	34	4	1d to 2/6	949 4 0	...	...
Churches of Christ Mission	41	1,042	843	2	20	30	2	1d. to 6/-	753 15 0	418 16 6	...	
African Methodist Episcopal Church	2	80	51	...	...	...	...	...	24 12 0	16 10 0	...
African Church of Christ	1	86	49	...	...	...	...	...	64 9 0	17 5 0	...
African Presbyterian Church	7	337	161	...	...	...	...	...	17 16 0	6 0 0	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37 10 0	...
TOTAL	3,973	111,059	82,080	44	859	844	159	...	54,621 17 5	10,999 10 6	6,390 0 4	
											17,389 10 10	

* Estimated. † Jeanes Training Centre.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Where obtainable and address of London Agent, if any.
Government Publications.				
Nyasaland Annual Report		2s.	2d.	His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.
GAZETTE.				
Nyasaland Government Gazette	500 Monthly.	6d. 7s. 6d. per annum. 12s. 6d.	1s. 6d. per annum. 1s.	Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. and Government Printer, Zomba.
do (bound vol.)				
LEGISLATION, ETC.				
Revised Edition of Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, to 1933 (3 vols.)		£1 per vol.	1s. 6d. per vol.	do.
Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, 1934		7s. 6d.	10d.	do.
Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, 1935		5s.	6d.	do.
Law Reports 1927-1933, Vol. III		3s. 6d.	3d.	do.
DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.				
Agriculture		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Audit		1s.	2d.	do.
Education		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Financial		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Forestry		1s.	2d.	do.
Geological Survey		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Medical		4s.	2d.	do.
Native Affairs		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Police		1s.	2d.	do.
Posts and Telegraphs		1s.	2d.	do.
Prisons		1s.	2d.	do.
Trade		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Veterinary		1s.	2d.	do.
Water Supply		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
OTHER GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.				
Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932		5s.	6d.	do.
Blue Book, 1935		5s.	5d.	do.
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926 and 1931		5s. each	2d.	Government Printer, Zomba.
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall)		5s.	3d.	do.
Native Education Conference Report, 1927		3s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Finance Commission Report 1924		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Road Guide, 1932		1s.	2d.	do.
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930		6d.	2d.	do.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann)		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Land Bank Report, 1936		1s.	1d.	do.
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935		5s.	4d.	do.
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1934		2s.	4d.	Postmaster-General, Zomba.
Telephone Directory		6d.	1d.	do.
AGRICULTURE.				
Bulletin No. 11—Soil Erosion		Free		Director of Agriculture, Zomba.
Bulletin No. 12—Rice		do.		do.
Bulletin No. 13—History of Tea in Nyasaland		do.		do.
Tobacco Culture (Hornby)		3s. 6d.	3d.	do.
GEOLOGY.				
Bulletin No. 3—The Limestone Resources of Nyasaland (Dixey)		2s. 6d.	3d.	Director of Geological Survey, Zomba.
Bulletin No. 4—The Portland Cement Clays of Lake Malombe (Dixey)		1s.	2d.	do.
Other Publications.				
The Nyasaland Times	700 Twice weekly.	3d. Thursday 3d. Monday 30s. per annum for Nyasaland, 30s. per annum for other countries.	1d. per copy Overseas, ½d. per copy local.	Victoria Avenue, Blantyre. London Agents:—Beira News Ltd., 2 Thames House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C. 4.
Zo-ona	1,400 Monthly.	1d.	½d. per copy Overseas, ¼d. local.	

1. CURRENCY.

Average rate of Exchange on London each month last year.			List of Coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
	1936 Buying. 1½% discount.	1936 Selling. ½% premium			
Jan.			British current Silver & Copper Coin & Rhodesian Silver & Cupro-nickel coins.	Gold, Rhodesian Silver, Note Issues of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.) and of Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., & silver up to £2. Proclamation No. 11 of 1931.	£330,000
Feb.	"	"			
Mar.	"	"			
Apr.	"	"			
May.	"	"			
June.	"	"			
July.	"	"			
Aug.	"	"			
Sept.	"	"			
Oct.	"	"			
Nov.	"	"			
Dec.	"	"			

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.

Currency in which Accounts are kept.

Protectorate Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By Public.
Nil.	£15,000	British.	British.

2. BANKING.

Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.

Name of Bank.	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate. at 31st Dec. 1936.
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3.	Circus Place, London Wall, E.C. 2.	2 Branches.	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£4,975,500	Nil.	£106,921
Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 4.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 4.	4 Branches.	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£2,500,000.	Nil.	£292,015

3. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

Imperial Weights and Measures in use

NOTES ON IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE.

Countries to which Imports and Exports are credited :—

Imports—Countries of Origin.

Exports—Countries of Final Destination.

Valuation for statistical purposes :—

Imports—Cost of goods together with all charges to place of shipment, plus freight, insurance, bank charges and all other charges to the time of discharge at Beira or Quelimane.

Exports—Prevailing market price in country of destination less cost of freight and other charges of transport thereto.

Re-Exports :—Local selling price.

Parcel Post. Imports and Exports by parcel post are included in the general return of Imports and Exports.

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF IMPORTS INTO NYASALAND FROM EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ..	18,645	82	263,312	29,444	311,483	120,561	432,044
Other Parts of the British Empire :—							
Aden ...	74				74		74
Australia ...	1,925	8	74		2,007		2,007
Canada ...	526	396	7,746		8,668		8,668
Ceylon ...	28		1,969		1,997		1,997
Hong Kong ...			119		119		119
Irish Free State ...	29				29		29
India ...	1,314	39	8,977	497	10,827		10,827
Kenya ...			164		164		164
Malaya ...	18		518		536		536
Mauritius ...			60		60		60
New Zealand ...	149		71		220		220
Rhodesia, Northern ...	59	10	233		302		302
Rhodesia, Southern ...	2,315	385	4,907	1,678	9,285		9,285
South Africa ...	1,362	91	8,704	2,590	12,747		12,747
Tanganyika Territory ...	41	1	524		566		566
West Indies ...	89				89		89
Zanzibar ...			41		41		41
Total ..	7,929	930	34,107	4,765	47,731		47,731
Foreign Countries :—							
Argentine ...	32				32		32
Austria ...			39		39		39
Belgium ...	15		9,015		9,030		9,030
Brazil ...	26				26		26
Czechoslovakia ...	35		3,701		3,736		3,736
Chile ...			118		118		118
Carried forward ...							

Countries of Origin.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie).
	Food, drink and Tobacco	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	6,915	4,186	242,856		253,957		253,957
China ...	2		269		271		271
Denmark ...	85		11		96		96
Dutch East Indies ...	303	2,167	12,001		14,471		14,471
Egypt ...	9		21		30		30
France ...	1,791	6	2,488		4,285		4,285
French Indo-China ...		37			37		37
French Somaliland ...	3,350				3,350		3,350
Finland ...		1,490	29		1,519		1,519
Germany ...	560		18,785		19,345		19,345
Greece ...	51		42		93		93
Holland ...	356		8,652		9,008		9,008
Hungary ...			175		175		175
Italy ...	161		3,289		3,450		3,450
Iran ...		472	21,952		22,424		22,424
Iraq ...	36				36		36
Japan ...	96	14	162,268		162,378		162,378
Latvia ...	7		1		8		8
Norway ...	162		133		295		295
Portuguese East Africa ...	9,071	7,308	3,946		20,325		20,325
Portuguese India ...	1				1		1
Portuguese West Africa ...	241				241		241
Poland ...			132		132		132
Portugal ...	566		2		568		568
Russia ...	280				280		280
Spain ...	1,180		4		1,184		1,184
Sweden ...		209	1,940		2,149		2,149
Switzerland ...	45		208		253		253
Turkey ...	2				2		2
United States of America ...	742	595	32,953		34,290		34,290
Uruguay ...	4				4		4
Venezuela ...			7		7		7
Yugo-Slavia ...			406		406		406
Other Countries ...				220	220		220
Total ...	19,209	12,298	282,587	220	314,314		314,314
GRAND TOTALS ...	45,783	13,310	580,006	34,429	673,528	120,561	794,089

N.B.—Government Imports included.

(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion	Total Domestic Exports (including Bullion).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	636,718	98,305		930	735,953	127	736,080
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
India ...		4,673		59	4,732		4,732
South Africa ...	57	273		668	998		998
Southern Rhodesia ...	3,195	10		549	3,754		3,754
Northern Rhodesia ...	191	2		41	234		234
Tanganyika Territory ...	304			10	314		314
Sierra Leone ...	5,558				5,558		5,558
Zanzibar ...	21				21		21
Gambia ...	283				283		283
Nigeria ...	2				2		2
Ceylon ...				85	85		85
Seychelles ...	34				34		34
Total ...	9,645	4,958		1,412	16,015		16,015
Foreign Countries:							
Belgium ...		3,338		223	3,561		3,561
Danzig ...		1,108			1,108		1,108
Dutch East Indies ...	1,502				1,502		1,502
Egypt ...	578				578		578
France ...		1,583			1,583		1,583
Germany ...		16,270			16,270		16,270
Holland ...		1,842			1,842		1,842
Italy ...	652				652		652
Poland ...		1,114			1,114		1,114
Portuguese East Africa ...	638	2		282	922		922
P.E.A. (Beira) for reconsignment ...		15,217			15,217		15,217
Tripoli ...	183				183		183
Total ...	3,553	40,474		505	44,532		44,532
GRAND TOTALS ...	649,916	143,737		2,847	796,500	127	796,627

N.B.—Government Exports included.

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, I.E., EXPORTS OTHER THAN DOMESTIC, FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Specie	Total Re-exports, i.e. other than Domestic (including Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...			531		531	7,374	7,905
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
South Africa ...			787		787	124	911
Southern Rhodesia ...			1,606		1,606	1,779	3,385
India ...						273	273
Northern Rhodesia ...			2,712		2,712	1,807	4,519
Tanganyika Territory ...			36		36		36
Other British Possessions ...						14	14
Total ...			5,141		5,141	3,997	9,138
Foreign Countries:							
Portuguese East Africa ...			3,768		3,768	110	3,878
United States of America ...			17		17		17
Greece ...						48	48
Palma Majorca ...						40	40
Italy ...						12	12
Other Countries ...						4	4
Total ...			3,785		3,785	214	3,999
GRAND TOTALS ...			9,457		9,457	11,585	21,042

NOTE:—Where the total of export value of a commodity is less than £1,000 it is included in Class III.

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF TOTAL EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
	Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	636,718	98,305	531	930	736,484	7,501	743,985
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
South Africa ..	57	273	787	668	1,785	124	1,909
India		4,673		59	4,732	273	5,005
Southern Rhodesia ...	3,195	10	1,606	549	5,360	1,779	7,139
Northern Rhodesia ...	191	2	2,712	41	2,946	1,807	4,753
Tanganyika Territory	304		36	10	350		350
Sierra Leone ...	5,558				5,558		5,558
Zanzibar ...	21				21		21
Gambia ...	283				283		283
Nigeria ...	2				2		2
Ceylon ...				85	85		85
Seychelles ...	34				34		34
Other British Possessions ...						14	14
Total ...	9,645	4,958	5,141	1,412	21,156	3,997	25,153
Foreign Countries:							
Portuguese East Africa ...	638	2	3,768	282	4,690	110	4,800
P. E. A. (Beira) for reconsignment ...		15,217			15,217		15,217
Germany ...		16,270			16,270		16,270
Italy ...	652				652	12	664
Belgium ...		3,338		223	3,561		3,561
France ...		1,583			1,583		1,583
Holland ...		1,842			1,842		1,842
Dutch East Indies ...	1,502				1,502		1,502
Egypt ...	578				578		578
Danzig ...		1,108			1,108		1,108
Poland ...		1,114			1,114		1,114
Tripoli ...	183				183		183
United States of America ...			17		17		17
Greece ...						48	48
Palma Majorca ...						40	40
Other Countries ...						4	4
Total ...	3,553	40,474	3,785	505	48,317	214	48,531
GRAND TOTALS ...	649,916	143,737	9,457	2,847	805,957	11,712	817,669

N.B.—Government Exports included.

(5) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
CLASS I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Grain and Flour ...	6,113	4,913	4,031	5,810	3,858	£ 2,897	£ 2,483	£ 1,790	£ 2,658	£ 2,103
Animals, living for food ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups ...	783	1,264	935	1,221	1,034	467	479	421	520	466
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc. ...	11,613	11,129	8,432	5,163	5,542	2,437	2,228	1,640	1,076	1,167
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc. ...	300	302	185	181	285	1,421	1,315	982	865	997
Ghee ...	9,323	5,192	4,063	2,489	2,017	655	307	213	151	124
Milk, Condensed ...	99	83	62	94	93	442	342	282	396	316
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled Fruit, Meat, Fish, etc. ...	4,448	3,836	3,425	3,496	3,897	15,226	13,909	12,143	11,576	13,156
Salt ...	2,438	2,856	2,533	3,277	2,991	6,125	6,713	6,150	7,191	6,897
Spirits ...	7,036	6,761	6,279	6,178	6,508	10,860	10,408	9,438	9,491	10,022
Sugar ...	10,816	8,330	10,249	11,264	14,206	7,677	4,216	4,646	4,936	6,104
Tea ...	32	100	—	110	169	3	9	1	11	6
Wines ...	4,564	5,375	4,430	4,453	4,459	2,734	3,922	3,406	3,144	3,139
Tobacco of all kinds ...	6,718	5,717	4,824	3,653	4,193	2,645	2,164	1,622	1,110	1,286
Total, Class I						53,589	48,495	42,734	43,125	45,783
CLASS II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal ...	889	2,949	3,675	4,569	5,127	889	2,557	5,248	5,616	6,183
Wood and Timber ...	—	—	—	—	—	2,479	1,188	2,674	2,585	2,974
Miscellaneous ...	143	302	157	2,295	2,800	853	1,516	1,090	1,662	4,153
	11,152	13,136	19,590	46,449	81,585					
Total, Class II						4,221	5,261	9,012	10,756	13,310
CLASS III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
Earthenware and Chinaware ...	23,151	15,074	30,451	21,863	33,517	5,017	4,217	6,901	5,260	6,537
Glass and Glassware ...	786	969	854	903	1,097	1,656	1,742	1,623	1,668	1,999
Iron, Steel & Metal Manufactures...	153,522	30,639	24,743	78,666	50,856	95,631	31,615	30,060	34,786	45,511
Agricultural Machinery and Implements ...	6,755	6,479	4,497	5,742	8,833	9,718	8,559	6,155	7,945	10,462
Carried forward										

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
CLASS III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured Brought forward										
Machinery ...	—	4,330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and Timber Manufactures ...	208	199	7,720	15,300	11,800	15,130	22,387	27,155	46,831	46,706
	28,169	37,328	48,343	62,478	89,528	5,780	8,484	8,537	401	16,773
Cotton Manufactures ...	9,194,617	8,627,856	9,199,042	13,391,777	10,706,823	173,349	145,902	138,641	190,234	170,151
	37,851	54,722	28,558	42,620	67,104	2,173	2,104	1,123	688	1,133
	37,827	33,153	26,861	51,849	66,164	378	7,402	2,039	2,406	3,134
Woollen Manufactures ...	219	299	283	366	284	9,380	7,991	5,885	12,694	9,970
Silk Manufactures ...	204	146	46	15	63	45,279	40,122	42,074	37,997	48,903
	18	30	21	—	—	6,781	7,838	6,816	11,999	9,090
	—	359,009	52,047	107,339	115,211	57,569	55,704	43,567	45,436	48,529
Linen, Jute and Hemp ...	4,401	4,055	2,938	6,567	5,916	7,035	5,315	3,962	2,927	4,045
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery ...	3,580	2,958	3,634	4,233	5,631	4,529	3,697	2,031	4,160	4,291
Other Textile Manufactures ...	652	1,074	1,031	2,135	1,321	11,877	9,869	9,527	82	11,142
Oil and Grease, Non-edible ...	617,824	588,500	542,121	568,443	606,702	53,159	38,956	35,563	53,024	60,712
	876	975	934	1,722	2,464	10,911	13,570	4,532	5,524	10,592
Soap ...	3,740	2,756	2,282	2,428	2,629	531	696	686	419	1,049
Leather and Manufactures thereof ...	3,201	3,846	1,555	3,618	3,744	826	1,162	2,565	1,538	921
	81	49	77	80	144	46,076	37,494	45,756	55,821	64,896
Paper, Stationery, Ink ...	945	592	1,116	355	1,084	562,785	454,826	425,198	547,103	580,006
	3,117	2,223	2,446	3,696	3,135	93	7	115	704	727
Vehicles and parts thereof ...	3,329	2,553	2,776	6,748	3,470	83,092	89,022	11,274	2,266	33,702
Rly. Rolling Stock and materials ...	2,266	1,044	1,076	1,543	3,418	31,515	31,634	29,813	24,545	33,702
Arms ...	214	134	75	110	869	—	—	—	—	—
Ammunition ...	146	152	145	79	201	114,700	120,663	41,202	27,515	34,429
Other Articles Manufactured ...	153,712	143,175	473,663	249,459	125,448	5,090	96,009	1,398	28,246	120,561
	21,455	14,793	22,355	32,008	48,402	740,385	725,254	4519,54	656,745	794,089
Total, Class III										
CLASS IV.—Misc. and Unclassified.										
A. Animals, not for food ...										
B. Rly. Construction Materials ...										
C. Parcels Post ...										
Total, Class IV										
CLASS V.—Bullion and Specie.										
Grand Totals										

Government Imports included

(6) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND CLASSIFIED, ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£	£	£
CLASS I.— <i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>										
Capsicums and chillies	239	16,633	41,398	47,869	12,119	3	208	517	598	151
Cattle, sheep and goats	88,354	39,993	41,039	67,601	37,700	1,840	833	688	1,127	628
Coffee	5,400	39,454	300,000	20,185	1,203,513	9	44	335	23	1,345
Maize and maize flour	97,136	125,397	98,858	113,960	83,279	511	671	451	478	335
Potatoes	6,201	2,438	3,106	250	13,391,541	28	11	14	1	1
Rice	15,082,035	10,394,498	12,544,126	10,168,641	13,391,541	565,576	389,794	470,405	296,932	390,587
Tobacco	2,573,871	3,276,477	4,624,111	6,042,532	7,706,088	42,898	59,656	171,470	223,876	256,870
Tea	17,853,236	13,894,890	17,652,638	16,461,038	22,434,240	610,865	451,217	643,880	523,035	649,916
Total, Class I										
CLASS II.— <i>Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured</i>										
Beeswax	19,057	26,968	22,088	10,347	25,983	953	1,348	1,104	446	1,083
Castor oil seed	2,094,962	2,423,791	4,147,240	8,194,036	5,320,279	34,916	50,014	102,876	204,851	133,007
Cotton	2,549,152	1,380,015	6,720	2,650,357	3,760,328	2,276	1,232	6	2,366	3,357
Cotton seed	940	45,297	435	355	936,969	3	162	2	1	3,346
Fibre										
Graphite										
Groundnuts										
Hides and skins	307	567,139	478,566	46,327	16,454	73	1,519	1,068	104	287
Ivory	1,223	1,612	3,696	10,255	394	550	104	194	232	177
Mica		2,898	428	1,752			1,304	193	788	
Rhino horns and hippo teeth			40	22				30	16	861
Rubber			22,041	131,760	206,535		300	92	549	
Sesame oil seed		71,955					30			
Strophanthus	7,601	17,521	9,610	9,646	16,191	1,140	2,628	1,441	965	1,619
Total, Class II	4,673,242	4,544,380	4,690,864	11,054,857	10,283,133	39,911	58,641	107,006	210,318	143,737
CLASS III.— <i>Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.</i>										
CLASS IV.— <i>Miscellaneous and Unclassified.</i>	921,539	622,660	359,854	437,031	805,990	5,344	3,786	2,128	2,417	2,847
CLASS V.— <i>Bullion</i>								356	542	127
TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE	23,448,017	19,061,930	22,703,356	27,952,926	33,523,363	656,120	513,644	753,370	736,312	796,627

(7) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED (I.E., EXPORTS OTHER THAN DOMESTIC) FROM THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
CLASS I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Grain and Flour	128	85	68	121	22	£ 309	£ 133	£ 80	£ 124	£ 23
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups	50	23	10		5	42	21	3		1
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	61	6				45	4			
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc.	1	1				7	4			
Ghee	419		367			49		27		
Milk, Condensed	2	2	1	1		11	6	5	7	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.										
Salt	48	30	25	14	18	404	124	139	77	73
Spirits	94	61	40	29	11	1,005	684	367	262	93
Sugar	33	4	4	1		72	8	10	1	
Tea	189	120	227	57		292	244	257	47	
Wines	34	89					4			
Tobacco of all kinds	37	21	10	202	3	50	33	20	56	3
			51		4	5	2	13		1
TOTAL CLASS I						2,291	1,267	921	574	194
CLASS II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal				414						
Wood and timber						36	6	94	185	
Miscellaneous	7				5	61			21	16
TOTAL CLASS II						97	6	94	206	16
CLASS III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
Earthenware and Chinaware	645	115	246	105	8	969	174	503	79	23
Glass and Glassware	12	24	9	5	6	77	79	55	14	15
Iron, Steel, Metal Manufactures	56	21	7	486	14	2,460	1,070	917	1,471	577
Agricultural Machinery and Implements										
Machinery	12	17	17	5	5	682	775	688	290	214
Furniture	2	4	6	2	7	302	679	987	246	416
	31	10		36	3	136	53	121	121	13

Articles.	Quantities.						Value.				
	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.		1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Cotton Manufactures							£	£	£	£	£
lineal yds.	174,392	205,361	137,630	147,277	93,125		6,099	6,278	4,137	3,044	1,856
pairs	1,313	2,358	269	475	778						
dozens	853	1,641	1,005	279	10						
...											
Woolen Manufactures											
Silk											
do		5	5,117	1	281		1	46	4	5	
...											
Yds.	5			292	1		367	21	747	21	32
Cwts.				344	45		11	152	372	165	136
...				6			221	62	14	45	
Linen, Jute and Hemp				54	10		460	168	142	654	102
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery				4,072	1,320		496	380	772	401	169
Other Textile Manufactures				1,544	592		772	611	494	293	142
...				1	1						
Petrol				20	1		125	124	140	37	3
Oil and Grease, non-edible				124	18		79	33	32	11	3
...											
Soap											
Leather and Manufactures thereof											
...											
Paper Stationery and Ink											
...											
Vehicles and parts thereof											
Railway Rolling Stock and Materials											
...											
Arms											
Ammunition											
Other Articles Manufactured											
...											
TOTAL CLASS III							20,226	20,339	17,606	17,732	9,247
CLASS IV.—Miscellaneous and Unclassified.											
...											
TOTAL CLASS IV											
CLASS V.—Bullion and Specie.											
...											
TOTAL CLASS V							110,264	79,256	15,238	14,942	11,585
GRAND TOTALS							110,264	79,256	15,238	14,942	11,585
...											
TOTAL WEIGHT OF RE-EXPORTS							132,878	100,868	33,859	33,454	21,042
...											
lbs.	881,296	950,327	793,112	2,460,496	284,591						

(8) SUMMARY OF AMOUNT OF CUSTOMS REVENUE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS
DISTINGUISHING THE AMOUNTS DERIVED FROM PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
<i>A.—From Imports.</i>	£	£	£	£	£
Provisions ...	2,916	2,448	2,393	2,535	2,659
Salt ...	2,443	2,864	2,733	3,499	3,212
Sugar ...	855	700	984	1,130	1,425
Spirits ...	14,021	13,334	12,570	12,528	13,207
Tobacco of all kinds ...	2,374	2,078	1,799	1,321	1,577
Oils, Non-edible ...	9,533	9,011	8,342	9,218	9,804
Hardware ...	1,626	1,489	1,891	2,218	2,651
Vehicles ...	6,113	4,937	5,725	8,241	11,839
Cotton Goods ...	56,028	61,532	66,167	97,074	82,261
Other Goods ...	21,568	24,470	25,143	27,739	31,353
Total from Imports ...	117,477	122,863	127,747	165,503	159,988
<i>B.—From Exports.</i>					
Total from Exports ...					
<i>C.—Other Customs Revenue.</i>					
Road, River, Wharfage, etc., Dues	16,133	15,116	2,974		
GRAND TOTAL ...	133,610	137,979	130,721	165,503	159,988

N.B.—C.—Other Customs Revenue. Now embraced in A for the years 1935-1936.

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITIES AND VALUE (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT IMPORTS) OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1936, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN AND THE AMOUNT OF DUTY DERIVED FROM THE GENERAL TARIFF.

(There are no preferential or intermediate tariff rates)

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
CLASS I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.						
Group A.— <i>Wheat and Wheat Flour.</i>						
India	...	...	...	383	197	26
Australia	...	...	...	2,654	1,333	173
Canada	...	...	...	375	300	39
United States of America	...	...	...	27	18	2
Total				3,439	1,848	240
<i>Rice.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3	5	1
India	...	...	...	299	192	78
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	101	41	
Japan	...	...	...	16	17	4
Total				419	255	83
Group B.— <i>Hams and Bacon.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	69	387	51
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	170	1,019	133
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	13	56	8
New Zealand	...	...	...	12	53	7
China	...	...	...	1	1	
Denmark	...	...	...	11	51	7
Holland	...	...	...	13	63	8
Total				289	1,630	214
<i>Meats, Tinned or otherwise Preserved.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	53	208	27
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	19	63	10
Australia	...	...	...	6	21	3
Argentina	...	...	...	6	18	2
Denmark	...	...	...	2	9	1
Brazil	...	...	...	3	19	3
Germany	...	...	...	1	14	2
Holland	...	...	...	12	50	6
Uruguay	...	...	...		4	1
United States of America	...	...	...	10	28	4
Total				112	434	59
Group D.— <i>Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	620	286	71
South Africa	...	...	...	71	26	7
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	323	139	35
Australia	...	...	...	14	5	1
France	...	...	...	6	10	2
Total				1,034	466	116
<i>Beer, Ale and Cider.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,213	314	177
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1,241	272	182
Germany	...	...	...	2,239	445	321
Holland	...	...	...	559	111	81
Japan	...	...	...	290	25	42
Total				5,542	1,167	803

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Butter, Cheese and Fats.</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	98	365	48
do Government	...	...	...		1	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	114	446	60
South Africa	...	...	...	1	1	
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1	3	
New Zealand	...	...	...	19	42	5
Holland	...	...	...	14	61	8
Italy	...	...	...	1	6	1
Switzerland	...	...	...	1	5	1
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	24	28	4
Argentina	...	...	...	6	14	2
Denmark	...	...	...	4	15	2
United States of America	...	...	...	3	9	1
France	...	...	...		1	
Total	...	...	...	285	997	132
<i>Ghee.</i>				lbs. net		
India	..	...	Total	2,017	124	110
<i>Fish, Canned or Dried.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	..	104	435	57
South Africa	...	...	...	18	91	12
Canada	...	...	...	22	56	7
Australia	...	...	...	1	2	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	30	69	9
Japan	...	...	...	11	51	7
Holland	...	...	...	3	6	1
Italy	...	...	...		2	
Norway	...	...	...	44	159	21
Portugal	...	...	...	64	193	26
United States of America	...	...	..	16	77	11
France	...	...	...	1	10	1
Russia	...	...	...	53	274	36
Total	...	...	...	367	1,425	188
<i>Fruits, Canned or otherwise Preserved.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	48	132	21
Australia	...	...	...	108	228	27
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	14	25	3
South Africa	...	...	...	262	490	53
India	...	...	...	5	17	2
Canada	...	...	...	1	3	
Iraq	...	...	...	16	36	5
United States of America	...	...	...	143	316	40
Brazil	...	...	...	1	7	1
Turkey	...	...	...		2	
Spain	...	...	...	9	69	9
Greece	...	...	...	12	41	4
France	...	...	...	5	26	7
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	4	4	1
Total	...	...	...	628	1,396	173
<i>Marmalades, Jams and Jellies.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	137	332	44
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	5	11	1
South Africa	...	...	...	19	40	5
Australia	...	...	...	38	96	12
New Zealand	...	...	...	30	52	7
Canada	...	...	...		3	
United States of America	...	...	...		1	
Total	...	...	...	229	535	69

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Milk, Condensed or Preserved.</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	51	194	25
Irish Free State	...	...	...	2	5	1
South Africa	...	...	...	6	22	3
Australia	...	...	...	12	22	3
Canada	...	...	...	1	7	1
United States of America	...	...	...	12	46	5
Switzerland	...	...	...	4	11	2
Denmark	...	...	...		1	
Holland	...	...	...	5	8	1
Total				93	316	41
<i>Provisions, other, including Coffee and Cocoa.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,327	5,425	924
do Government	...	...	...	18	84	
India	...	...	...	455	784	114
South Africa	...	...	...	88	377	49
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	21	47	8
Canada	...	...	...	58	157	21
Irish Free State	...	...	...	6	24	3
Ceylon	...	...	...	7	24	3
Australia	...	...	...	70	155	21
Malaya	...	...	...	5	18	2
New Zealand	...	...	...	1	2	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	39	50	7
United States of America	...	...	...	91	247	32
Switzerland	...	...	...	3	29	4
Norway	...	...	...		3	
Italy	...	...	...	4	22	1
Greece	...	...	...	8	10	1
Denmark	...	...	...	2	9	1
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	6	35	4
Holland	...	...	...	5	36	6
France	...	...	...	14	65	9
Egypt	...	...	...	17	9	1
Spain	...	...	...	7	49	7
Portugal	...	...	...	10	35	5
Japan	...	...	...	2	3	
Russia	...	...	...		6	1
Germany	...	...	...	4	16	3
Belgium	...	...	...	4	15	2
Total				2,272	7,736	1,229
<i>Salt.</i>				tons		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3	63	9
Aden	...	...	...	26	74	28
Portuguese West Africa	...	...	...	98	241	105
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	1,256	3,168	1,350
Germany	...	...	...		1	
French Somaliland	...	...	...	1,608	3,350	1,720
Total				2,991	6,897	3,212
<i>Spirits.</i>				pf. galls.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	6,102	9,269	12,457
do Government	...	...	...	2	1	
South Africa	...	...	...	11	11	23
do Government	...	...	...	6	11	
British West Indies	...	...	...	36	38	75
France	...	...	...	222	424	455
Holland	...	...	...	22	20	45
Portuguese India	...	...	...	5	1	10
Total				6,406	9,775	13,065

Articles and Countries of Origin				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
					£	£
<i>Liqueurs.</i>				Imp. galls.		
	<i>Brought forward</i>	...	...	36	110	52
	United Kingdom	...	...	6	7	8
	South Africa	...	...	18	51	25
	British West Indies	...	...	39	72	53
	France	...	...	3	7	4
	Latvia	...	...	
	Total	...	...	102	247	142
<i>Sugar.</i>				cwts.		
	United Kingdom	...	...	30	47	4
	South Africa	...	...	2	2	
	Portuguese East Africa	...	...	13,372	5,752	1,341
	Dutch East Indies	...	...	802	303	80
	Total	...	...	14,206	6,104	1,425
<i>Tea.</i>				lbs. net		
	South Africa	...	...	110	1	3
	Ceylon	...	...	53	4	2
	China	...	...	6	1	
	Total	...	...	169	6	5
<i>Wines.</i>				gallons.		
	United Kingdom	...	...	8	12	3
	South Africa	...	...	671	266	15
	Australia	...	...	93	63	245
	France	...	...	1,622	1,183	652
	Portugal	...	...	791	338	82
	Spain	...	...	900	1,062	328
	Italy	...	...	291	131	106
	Germany	...	...	83	84	20
	Total	...	...	4,459	3,130	1,451
<i>Group E.—Tobacco—Cigarettes.</i>				lbs. net		
	United Kingdom	...	...	2,596	967	1,006
	Southern Rhodesia	...	...	1,137	213	440
	Total	...	...	3,733	1,180	1,446
<i>Cigars.</i>						
	United Kingdom	...	...	1	1	
	South Africa	...	...	60	17	16
	Holland	...	...	3	1	1
	Total	...	...	64	19	17
<i>Tobacco—Manufactured.</i>						
	United Kingdom	...	...	20	7	5
	Southern Rhodesia	...	...	376	80	109
	Total	...	...	396	87	114
CLASS II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.						
<i>Group A.—Coal.</i>				tons.		No duty
	Southern Rhodesia	...	...	427	308	
	Portuguese East Africa	...	...	4,700	5,875	
	Total	...	...	5,127	6,183	

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Group B.—<i>Timber.</i>	Loads	£	No duty
United Kingdom		46	
Northern Rhodesia		10	
India		39	
Canada		396	
Sweden		209	
Portuguese East Africa		249	
Japan		14	
United States of America		484	
Finland		1,490	
French Indo-China		37	
Total ...		2,974	
Group C.—<i>Trees, Plants and Seeds.</i>	cwts.		£
United Kingdom	2	27	1
do Government		1	
South Africa	8	67	2
Southern Rhodesia	6	16	
Australia	1	8	
France	1	6	
Portuguese East Africa	20	11	2
United States of America	2	19	1
Total ...	40	155	6
<i>Fuel Oil.</i>	gallons.		
Iran	13,074	472	49
Dutch East Indies	65,800	2,167	4
United States of America	2,711	92	4
Total ...	81,585	2,731	57
<i>Unclassified.</i>	cwts.		
United Kingdom	1	8	1
South Africa	5	24	2
Southern Rhodesia	85	61	11
Tanganyika Territory	2	1	
Portuguese East Africa	2,667	1,173	183
Total ...	2,760	1,267	197
CLASS III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.			
Group A.—(a) <i>Chinaware and Clay Products—Earthenware General.</i>			
United Kingdom	133	496	59
do Government	26	60	
Tanganyika Territory		2	
South Africa		3	1
Japan	119	121	25
Germany	89	109	5
Czecho Slovakia	6	29	6
United States of America	8	13	
Total ...	381	833	96
<i>Bricks, Tiles, Grindstones, etc.</i>			
United Kingdom	82	70	6
do Government	9	4	
Southern Rhodesia	5	3	
Holland		1	
Total ...	96	78	6

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>(b) Glass and Glassware—Bottles and Jars.</i>				Cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	36	66	2
do	Government	...	...	2	27	
Germany	...	...	...	42	33	
do	Government	...	...		2	
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	132	125	4
Total				212	253	6
<i>Glassware, Domestic and Fancy.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	42	261	42
do	Government	...	...	10	120	
Japan	...	...	...	217	347	70
Belgium	...	...	...	10	30	6
Sweden	...	...	...		3	1
Germany	...	...	...	8	33	7
do	Government	...	...		1	
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	7	47	9
France	Government	...	...		1	
Total				294	843	135
<i>Globes and Chimneys.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	6	106	22
do	Government	...	...	6	81	
India	...	...	...	14	24	7
Japan	...	...	...	13	22	6
Belgium	...	...	...	1	2	1
France	...	...	...		1	
United States of America	...	...	...		1	
Germany	...	...	...	23	50	14
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	2	5	2
Total				65	292	52
<i>Plate and Sheet Glass.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	268	432	5
do	Government	...	...	29	41	
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	72	31	
Belgium	...	...	...	124	59	
Germany	...	...	...	23	16	
France	...	...	...	10	32	
Total				526	611	5
<i>(c) Cement.</i>				Tons		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,185	4,077	394
do	Government	...	...	266	964	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	4	26	3
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	13	41	7
Japan	...	...	...	27	51	15
Germany	...	...	...	21	61	11
Yugo Slavia	...	...	...	136	406	73
Total				1,652	5,626	503
<i>Group B.—Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof— Bars, Rods, Angles and Sections.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	91	584	9
do	Government	...	...	7	79	
Belgium	...	...	...	6	82	1
Total				104	745	10

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
				tons.	£	£
<i>Galvanized Sheets, Corrugated or Flat.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	199	3,361	
do Government	...	...	...	86	1,311	
Belgium	...	...	...	136	1,819	
Total	...	...	...	421	6,491	
<i>Hollowware and Kitchen Utensils.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	4	473	66
do Government	...	...	...	27	89	
India	...	...	...	2	218	43
Japan	...	...	...	105	2,489	498
Germany	...	...	...		8	2
France	...	...	...		5	1
Total	...	...	...	138	3,282	610
<i>Hoop Iron and Baling Wire.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	162	2,483	74
Germany	...	...	...	1	10	
Belgium	...	...	...		4	
United States of America	...	...	...		4	
Total	...	...	...	163	2,501	74
<i>Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	33	1,244	37
do Government	...	...	...	6	184	
Canada	...	...	...		9	
Germany	...	...	...	2	47	4
Sweden	...	...	...	45	619	19
Belgium	...	...	...	9	144	3
United States of America	...	...	...		1	
Japan	...	...	...	3	39	1
France	...	...	...		3	
Total	...	...	...	98	2,290	64
<i>Iron and Steel, Unenumerated.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,449	15,877	193
do Government	...	...	...	22	954	
South Africa	...	...	...		11	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		13	3
India	...	...	...	1	39	8
Poland	...	...	...		11	
Belgium	...	...	...	1	19	1
United States of America	...	...	...	1	31	1
Japan	...	...	...	1	14	3
France	...	...	...		13	
Total	...	...	...	1,475	16,982	209
<i>Group C.—Non-Ferrous Metals and Manufactures—</i>						
<i>Aluminium, Brass, Copper.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	23	796	50
do Government	...	...	...	10	740	
India	...	...	...		39	8
Canada	...	...	...		5	
Germany	...	...	...	9	1,000	163
Belgium	...	...	...		4	
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...		8	
United States of America	...	...	...	1	17	1
Japan	...	...	...	7	462	87
Total	...	...	...	50	3,071	309

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
		£	£
<i>Other Non-Ferrous Manufactures.</i>	tons		
United Kingdom	15	1,202	57
do Government	2	224	
India		6	1
Germany		47	6
Holland		7	
Belgium	1	10	
Total	18	1,496	64
<i>Group D.—Cutlery, Hardware, Implements and Instruments—Axes, Spades, etc.</i>	cwts.		
United Kingdom	39	74	3
do Government	7	27	
United States of America	1	4	
Germany	72	127	4
Total	119	232	7
<i>Clocks and Watches.</i>	number		
United Kingdom	124	83	20
do Government	12	3	
Japan	267	82	23
Switzerland	1	1	
Germany	341	57	16
Total	745	226	59
<i>Cutlery and Cutler's Ware.</i>	cwts.		
United Kingdom	9	201	37
do Government	2	17	
Germany	110	762	153
Japan	128	521	104
Total	249	1,501	294
<i>Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments.</i>			
United Kingdom	6	77	2
do Government	10	513	
Germany		6	
do Government		6	
France		9	
Holland		44	
Total	16	655	2
<i>Hardware, other than Hollowware.</i>			
United Kingdom	307	1,876	145
do Government	13	162	
South Africa	1	3	
Canada		13	
India	4	32	6
Germany	135	531	77
Japan	127	387	53
United States of America	5	55	4
Sweden	37	67	3
France	1	10	1
Total	630	3,136	289

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Hoes.</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,968	2,627	79
do Government	...	...	...	54	76	
Germany	...	...	...	6,452	6,588	198
Total				8,474	9,291	277
<i>Implements and Tools.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	545	2,822	418
do Government	...	...	...	15	212	
Canada	...	...	...		2	
Germany	...	...	...	58	150	18
Japan	...	...	...		1	
United States of America	...	...	...	17	199	33
Holland	...	...	...	2	16	3
Total				637	3,402	472
<i>Photographic Cameras and Accessories.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	20	460	9
do Government	...	...	...	1	54	
South Africa	...	...	...		10	
India	...	...	...	18	183	1
Canada	...	...	...		4	1
United States of America	...	...	...	66	1,127	1
Germany	...	...	...		3	
France	...	...	...		2	
Holland	...	...	...		77	
Total				105	1,920	12
<i>Group E.—Electrical Goods—Telephones, Telegraphs.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	12	143	1
do Government	...	...	...	30	218	
Total				42	361	1
<i>Electrical goods, not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	546	3,675	535
do Government	...	...	...	33	215	
South Africa	...	...	...	2	8	2
Hong Kong	...	...	...	14	22	6
United States of America	...	...	...	49	917	180
Germany	...	...	...	3	35	8
Japan	...	...	...	8	45	12
China	...	...	...	3	4	1
Denmark	...	...	...	1	11	3
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	1	2	1
Holland	...	...	...	17	337	77
Total				677	5,271	825
<i>Group F.—Machinery—Agricultural, Separators and Churns.</i>				tons.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	7	644	19
do Government	...	...	...		16	
India	...	...	...	4	73	2
Canada	...	...	...		1	
United States of America	...	...	...		3	
Poland	...	...	...		6	
Sweden	...	...	...	1	167	5
Germany	...	...	...		29	1
Total				12	939	27

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Electrical and Industrial.</i>	tons	£	£
United Kingdom	537	39,019	1,140
do Government	2	446	
South Africa		26	1
Ceylon	12	961	29
India	5	376	11
Canada		10	
United States of America	26	1,717	66
Sweden	1	220	7
Germany	2	388	12
France		22	1
Switzerland		182	5
Greece		30	1
Total	585	43,397	1,273
<i>Sewing Machines.</i>	number		
United Kingdom	110	587	141
United States of America	8	55	15
Germany	115	1,046	291
Total	233	1,688	447
<i>Typewriters.</i>			
United Kingdom	24	445	24
do Government	6	125	
United States of America	8	108	19
Holland	3	33	
Germany	6	83	17
Total	47	794	60
<i>Weighing Machinery.</i>	tons		
United Kingdom	5	678	103
do Government		114	
Germany		35	6
Total	5	827	109
<i>Group G.—Wood and Timber, Manufactures of— Furniture of all kinds.</i>	cwts.		
United Kingdom	34	225	55
do Government	13	35	
Southern Rhodesia	1	2	1
India		3	1
Holland		3	1
Germany	1	9	3
Czecho Slovakia		32	9
Portuguese East Africa	4	24	7
Total	53	333	77
<i>Tea Chests and Tobacco and Rubber Shooks.</i>	number		
United Kingdom	87,278	15,421	463
Sweden	250	67	2
Czecho Slovakia	2,000	952	29
Total	89,528	16,440	494

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
				Number	£	£
Group H.—Cotton Yarns and Manufactures thereof—						
<i>Blankets.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,886	308	89
do Government	...	...	...	1,600	463	
Japan	...	...	...	19,905	1,574	565
Holland	...	...	...	720	62	22
Germany	...	...	...	8,800	713	243
United States of America	...	...	...	25	8	2
Belgium	...	...	...	74,742	6,181	2,032
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	6,900	748	224
France	...	...	...	7,650	825	214
Total	...	...	...	122,228	10,882	3,391
<i>Cotton Piece Goods.</i>				Lineal yds.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	673,085	17,371	5,432
do Government	...	...	...	43,320	878	
India	...	...	...	7,449	143	47
Japan	...	...	...	9,774,120	118,975	64,914
Holland	...	...	...	17,346	521	156
Germany	...	...	...	111,809	2,374	770
United States of America	...	...	...	51,262	1,480	444
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	16,790	488	147
France	...	...	...	762	25	8
Hungary	...	...	...	10,880	175	72
Total	...	...	...	10,706,823	142,430	71,990
<i>Handkerchiefs.</i>				dozens		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3,625	605	182
Japan	...	...	...	32,623	3,416	1,006
Switzerland	...	...	...	4	2	1
Total	...	...	...	36,252	4,023	1,189
<i>Scarves.</i>				pairs		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3,930	287	86
Japan	...	...	...	745	59	18
Belgium	...	...	...	1,195	123	37
Total	...	...	...	5,870	469	141
<i>Shawls.</i>						
Poland	Total	...	...	120	24	7
<i>Yarns and Threads.</i>				Cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	77	587	118
do Government	...	...	...	9	52	
India	...	...	...	25	102	21
Japan	...	...	...	168	868	174
Italy	...	...	...	5	30	6
Total	...	...	...	294	1,639	319
Group I.—Woollen and Worsted Yarns and						
<i>Manufactures—Blankets.</i>				pairs		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	150	135	25
do Government	...	...	...	3	2	
Japan	...	...	...	25	14	3
Germany	...	...	...	44	41	8
Holland	...	...	...	25	21	4
Total	...	...	...	247	213	40

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues.</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	54	759	181
India	...	...	...	7	137	19
New Zealand	...	...	...	1	3	1
Japan	...	...	...		6	1
United States of America	...	...	...		11	3
Belgium	...	...	...	1	4	1
Total				63	920	206
<i>Group J.—Silk and Silk Manufactures.</i>						
India	...	...	...		27	8
Hong Kong	...	...	...		9	3
China	...	...	...		160	45
Japan	...	...	...		909	261
Total					1,105	317
<i>Artificial Silk.</i>				lineal yds.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	671	59	17
China	...	...	...	500	9	5
Japan	...	...	...	114,040	1,961	1,092
Total				115,211	2,029	1,114
<i>Group K.—Manufactures of Ordinary Textile Materials—Linen, Jute and Hemp, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,980	4,837	319
do Government	...	...	...	29	416	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		7	1
India	...	...	...	3,870	4,508	148
Ceylon	...	...	...	1	3	1
Japan	...	...	...	17	38	9
Holland	...	...	...		5	1
Total				5,897	9,814	479
<i>Linen Piece Goods.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	Total	...	19	156	11
<i>Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	142	2,316	360
do Government	...	...	...	112	1,419	
India	...	...	...	107	581	209
do Government	...	...	...	28	284	
Austria	...	...	...	1	13	3
China	...	...	...	1	16	3
Japan	...	...	...	562	2,758	1,043
Italy	...	...	...	342	1,473	413
France	...	...	...		4	1
United States of America	...	...	...		2	
Germany	...	...	...	26	208	56
Holland	...	...	...		16	4
Total				1,321	9,090	2,092

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
Group L.—Apparel—Apparel, wearing, not elsewhere specified.				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2,325	23,828	167
do Government	...	...	...	18	405	
South Africa	...	...	...	764	6,178	2
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	514	3,968	2
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	26	233	
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	47	490	
Kenya	...	...	...	12	164	2
India	...	...	...	142	881	1
do Government	...	...	...	10	88	
Ceylon	...	...	...	1	20	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	1	40	
Australia	...	...	...	5	61	
New Zealand	...	...	...	10	68	
Mauritius	...	...	...	2	60	
Japan	...	...	...	329	2,426	1,152
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	304	3,158	1
France	...	...	...	42	285	3
Switzerland	...	...	...	4	20	
Germany	...	...	...		4	1
China	...	...	...	5	65	13
Greece	...	...	...	2	10	
United States of America	...	...	...	44	269	6
Italy	...	...	...	34	404	
Holland	...	...	...	15	183	2
Poland	...	...	...	9	91	18
Belgium	...	...	...		4	1
		Total	...	4,665	43,403	1,371
Second Hand Clothing.						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	217	977	323
United States of America	...	...	...	14	77	25
Germany	...	...	...		4	1
Belgium	...	...	...	12	73	24
		Total	...	243	1,131	373
Boots and Shoes.				doz. pairs		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	55	360	72
South Africa	...	...	...	2	13	3
India	...	...	...	65	62	14
France	...	...	...	4	28	6
United States of America	...	...	...	3	12	2
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	8	30	6
Japan	...	...	...	3,607	1,801	1,071
		Total	...	3,744	2,306	1,174
Hatterdashery and Millinery.				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	11	271	50
do Government	...	...	...	7	142	
India	...	...	...	11	118	26
Japan	...	...	...	633	3,501	833
France	...	...	...	3	31	7
Switzerland	...	...	...		1	
Germany	...	...	...	45	195	41
China	...	...	...	3	9	2
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	10	106	21
		Total	...	723	4,374	980
Shirts, Singlets and Underwear.				dozs.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	113	103	27
China	...	...	...	4	4	1
Japan	...	...	...	29,795	10,577	5,196
		Total	...	29,912	10,684	5,224

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
Group M.—Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes and Colours— Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified.	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	845	1,732	307
do Government	57	144	
South Africa	72	79	13
Southern Rhodesia	14	29	6
United States of America	15	33	1
Germany	2	5	1
Belgium	17	23	5
Total ...	1,022	2,045	333
Disinfectants and Insecticides.			
United Kingdom	268	633	No duty
do Government	62	93	
South Africa	158	461	
do Government	390	751	
Southern Rhodesia	1	4	
India	1	2	
Dutch East Indies	178	71	
Japan	1	2	
United States of America	37	201	
Germany	2	16	
Total ...	1,098	2,234	
Drugs and Medicines.			
United Kingdom	362	2,438	No duty
do Government	182	3,118	
South Africa	5	40	
do Government		11	
Southern Rhodesia		8	
India	1	23	
do Government	1	18	
Canada	2	10	
do Government	9	102	
Australia		2	
Germany	10	158	
Holland	7	78	
France	5	36	
Latvia		1	
United States of America	3	42	
Switzerland		2	
Japan		5	
Norway	3	20	
Spain		2	
Sweden		2	
Belgium		1	
Total ...	590	6,117	
Painters' Colours, etc., Dyes and Dyestuffs.			
United Kingdom	927	2,394	37
do Government	176	458	
South Africa	108	264	
India		1	
Germany		2	
Holland	6	16	
United States of America	8	25	2
Belgium	8	4	
Total ...	1,233	3,164	39

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
				cwts.	£	£
Group N.—Oils, Fats and Resins Manufactures—Candles.						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	55	182	38
India	...	...	...	38	106	27
Germany	...	...	...	4	11	2
Holland	...	...	...	8	21	6
Japan	...	...	...	9	20	6
Total				114	340	79
Lubricating Oils.				galls.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	11,765	2,204	420
do Government	...	...	...	2,896	697	
Dutch East Indies	...	...	...	7,998	1,102	104
do Government	...	...	...	524	67	
Germany	...	...	...	1,035	198	33
do Government	...	...	...	80	27	
United States of America	...	...	...	10,022	2,078	391
Venezuela	...	...	...	40	7	1
Japan	...	...	...	232	36	7
Total				34,592	6,416	956
Motor Spirits.						
Dutch East Indies	...	...	...	113,818	8,660	2,016
do Government	...	...	...	1,280	112	
United States of America	...	...	...	105,606	7,945	1,800
Iran	...	...	...	200,259	15,152	3,520
do Government	...	...	...	86,696	6,070	
Total				507,659	37,939	7,336
Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil.						
Dutch East Indies	...	...	...	30,600	1,976	396
United States of America	...	...	...	22,770	1,468	275
Iran	...	...	...	9,081	609	121
do Government	...	...	...	2,000	121	
Total				64,451	4,174	792
Soap, Common.				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,859	2,773	848
do Government	...	...	...	175	216	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	114	138	51
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	18	32	8
Japan	...	...	...	61	54	27
France	...	...	...	32	44	15
Total				2,259	3,257	949
Soap, Toilet.						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	95	472	97
do Government	...	...	...	1	5	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	2	7	1
India	...	...	...		2	
United States of America	...	...	...	4	13	3
Japan	...	...	...	193	335	87
Germany	...	...	...	75	180	37
Total				370	1,034	225

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Oils, Fats and Grease not elsewhere specified.</i>	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	419	1,147	177
do Government	59	164	
South Africa	3	25	5
Southern Rhodesia	4	30	6
India	1	1	
Ceylon	870	985	197
Malaya	470	518	104
United States of America	103	248	42
Japan	23	37	7
Germany	28	66	12
Portuguese East Africa	339	424	82
Dutch East Indies	10	13	
France	1	15	3
Italy	1	23	6
Belgium	19	9	
Total	2,350	3,705	641
<i>Group O.—Leather and Manufactures thereof—</i>			
<i>Leather dressed.</i>			
United Kingdom	7	89	15
do Government	2	19	
South Africa	1	12	2
Total	10	120	17
<i>Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified.</i>			
United Kingdom	13	152	29
do Government	2	28	
South Africa	1	16	3
India	28	196	39
Hong Kong	11	43	9
France		1	
Japan	79	398	80
Germany		4	1
Holland		2	
Total	134	840	161
<i>Group P.—Paper and Cardboard—Paper Printing.</i>			
United Kingdom	268	350	5
do Government	311	418	
South Africa	128	282	
Southern Rhodesia		2	
Germany Government	6	8	
Norway	86	83	
Holland	19	30	
Total	818	1,173	5
<i>Paper, other.</i>			
United Kingdom	623	1,721	147
do Government	42	49	
Southern Rhodesia		3	
India	10	10	2
Canada	36	35	7
France	40	418	84
Japan	8	27	6
Germany	10	19	4
Egypt	7	21	1
Norway	25	30	6
United States of America	44	81	6
Holland	4	2	1
Sweden	75	70	14
Total	924	2,486	278

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Playing Cards.</i>				doz. packs.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	845	166	508
Japan	...	...	...	179	15	108
Belgium	...	...	...	60	8	36
Total	...	...	...	1,084	189	652
<i>Stationery.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	646	3,243	504
do Government	...	...	...	86	558	
South Africa	...	...	...	21	156	30
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	37	420	54
India	...	...	...	37	159	31
Canada	...	...	...	1	6	1
Germany	...	...	...	28	96	20
Japan	...	...	...	245	513	102
France	...	...	...	1	4	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	3	31	
United States of America	...	...	...	7	9	1
Holland	...	...	...	2	16	2
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	8	13	5
Total	...	...	...	1,122	5,224	748
<i>Group Q.—Vehicles, including Locomotives and Ships—Motor Bicycles and Sidecars.</i>				number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	12	418	25
Germany	...	...	...	1	35	3
Total	...	...	...	13	453	28
<i>Motor Cars, Touring.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	57	8,929	1,076
Canada	...	...	...	13	2,094	892
United States of America	...	...	...	9	1,636	514
Italy	...	...	...	4	596	97
Total	...	...	...	83	13,255	2,579
<i>Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	11	4,764	141
Canada	...	...	...	31	4,224	780
United States of America	...	...	...	41	6,791	879
Total	...	...	...	83	15,779	1,800
<i>Aeroplanes and parts.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...		6	No duty
do Government	...	...	...		73	
Total	...	...	...		79	
<i>Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and parts thereof.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	604	2,563	606
do Government	...	...	...	4	74	
Germany	...	...	...	61	277	77
Japan	...	...	...	732	1,573	474
France	...	...	...		1	
Total	...	...	...	1,401	4,488	1,157
<i>Bicycles</i>				number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3,083	9,292	2,797
do Government	...	...	...	6	34	
Japan	...	...	...	150	168	120
Total	...	...	...	3,239	9,494	2,917

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	408	3,996	406
do Government	...	...	...	38	867	
Canada	...	...	...	54	350	35
South Africa	...	...	...		8	1
United States of America	...	...	...	184	1,510	150
Italy	...	...	...	60	706	71
Germany	...	...	...	3	29	4
Japan	...	...	...		9	1
France	...	...	...		18	2
Holland	...	...	...		7	1
Spain	...	...	...		2	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...		1	
Total	...	...	...	747	7,503	671
<i>Tyres and Tubes.</i>				lbs. net		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	88,913	7,021	2,164
do Government	...	...	...	14,241	771	
Canada	...	...	...	9,083	766	227
Germany	...	...	...	2,170	126	54
Japan	...	...	...	8,084	276	202
France	...	...	...	1,043	88	26
Total	...	...	...	123,534	9,048	2,673
<i>Railway and Tramway Rolling Stock and Materials.</i>				tons		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	862	10,221	No Duty
South Africa	...	...	...		27	
United States of America	...	...	...	1	35	
Belgium	...	...	...	1	53	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	5	256	
Total	...	...	...	869	10,592	
<i>Ships, Boats and Parts, Anchors, etc.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	197	388	7
do Government	...	...	...	1	24	
Canada	...	...	...	3	47	2
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	12	25	1
United States of America	...	...	...	6	129	4
Total	...	...	...	219	613	14
<i>Group R.—Miscellaneous Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured—Firearms and Airguns.</i>				number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	132	781	214
do Government	...	...	...	32	163	
Germany	...	...	...	2	21	6
Austria	...	...	...	4	26	7
France	...	...	...	1	1	
Belgium	...	...	...	30	57	16
Total	...	...	...	201	1,049	243
<i>Ammunition</i>				rounds		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	123,898	902	252
do Government	...	...	...	1,000	6	
Germany	...	...	...	550	13	4
Total	...	...	...	125,448	921	256

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Beads.</i>				lbs. net	£	£
Germany	...	...	...	5,230	693	194
Italy	...	...	...	840	55	15
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	12,657	942	266
Japan	...	...	...	11,456	710	199
Total				30,183	2,400	674
<i>Books, Printed, and other Printed Matter.</i>				cwts.		No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	179	1,585	
do Government	...	...	...	4	53	
South Africa	...	...	...	15	82	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1	63	
India	...	...	...	10	27	
Canada	...	...	...		7	
United States of America	...	...	...	55	370	
Germany	...	...	...	1	4	
Italy	...	...	...		2	
Holland	...	...	...	1	29	
Japan	...	...	...	1	5	
France	...	...	...	4	32	
Total				271	2,259	
<i>Coke.</i>				tons.		No duty
Southern Rhodesia	...	Total	...	21	93	
<i>Fertilizers.</i>						No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	805	7,847	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1	13	
Holland	...	...	...	518	6,898	
United States of America	...	...	...	497	4,096	
Belgium	...	...	...	32	272	
Chile	...	...	...	9	118	
Germany	...	...	...	118	1,382	
Total				1,980	20,626	
<i>Gunpowder, Explosives and Fuzes, and Blasting Accessories.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	4	40	8
do Government	...	...	...		89	
South Africa	...	...	...	1	5	2
China	...	...	...		1	
Total				5	135	10
<i>Jewellery and Plated Goods.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	7	201	33
India	...	...	...	1	13	4
Japan	...	...	...	3	70	20
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	2	76	21
Germany	...	...	...		17	5
Total				13	377	83

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Lamps and Lanterns.</i>				number	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	522	146	27
do Government	...	...	...	60	12	
Canada	...	...	...		9	3
India	...	...	...		7	2
Japan	...	...	...	504	27	25
Germany	...	...	...	2,478	273	155
Sweden	...	...	...	3	5	1
Belgium	...	...	...		1	
United States of America	...	...	...	257	45	18
France	...	...	...	78	89	25
Total	...	...	...	3,902	614	256
<i>Matches.</i>				gross		
Japan	...	...	...	3,199	192	720
Sweden	...	...	...	5,946	714	1,372
Belgium	...	...	...	250	27	56
Finland	...	...	...	250	28	56
Australia	...	...	...	3	1	1
Total	...	...	...	9,648	962	2,205
<i>Methylated Spirits.</i>				galls.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	375	78	15
do Government	...	...	...	190	28	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	348	54	11
Total	...	...	...	913	160	26
<i>Musical Instruments.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	28	893	246
South Africa	...	...	...	2	62	18
India	...	...	...	8	127	35
Canada	...	...	...		1	
Japan	...	...	...	25	94	27
France	...	...	...	1	14	
Germany	...	...	...	1	20	6
United States of America	...	...	...		4	1
Holland	...	...	...	10	38	2
Total	...	...	...	75	1,253	335
<i>Perfumery, Toilet Requisites, etc.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	100	1,050	286
India	...	...	...	7	58	16
Japan	...	...	...	376	450	124
France	...	...	...	3	34	10
Germany	...	...	...	6	77	25
United States of America	...	...	...	2	22	6
Total	...	...	...	494	1,691	467
<i>Toys, Games and Sports Goods.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	74	1,054	189
India	...	...	...	5	67	13
South Africa	...	...	...		2	
Japan	...	...	...	30	101	20
France	...	...	...		5	1
Germany	...	...	...	12	92	18
United States of America	...	...	...	1	7	2
China	...	...	...		1	
Total	...	...	...	122	1,329	243

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Tombstones and Memorial Tablets.</i>				cwts.	£	
United Kingdom	...	...	...		55	No duty
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	6	27	
France	...	...	...	2	12	
Total				8	94	
<i>Miscellaneous Goods, not elsewhere specified.</i>						£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,542	8,010	564
do Government	...	...	...	285	783	
South Africa	...	...	...	29	115	20
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	25	51	6
India	...	...	...	29	232	46
do Government	...	...	...		4	
Australia	...	...	...	3	10	2
Canada	...	...	...	20	51	2
Hong Kong	...	...	...	33	45	9
Zanzibar	...	...	...		1	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	3	2	
do Government	...	...	...		25	
Japan	...	...	...	544	3,667	982
Germany	...	...	...	18	125	17
United States of America	...	...	...	33	54	4
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	2	26	7
Belgium	...	...	...	1	2	
France	...	...	...	37	380	21
Portugal	...	...	...		2	
Holland	...	...	...	9	189	9
Sweden	...	...	...		6	
Finland	...	...	...		1	
Greece	...	...	...		2	
Total				2,613	13,783	1,689
CLASS IV—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.						
<i>(a) Animals not for Food.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...		23	No duty
South Africa	...	...	...		123	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		581	
Total					727	
<i>(b) Parcels Post.</i>				No. of parcels		£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	13,361	29,421	5,413
South Africa	...	...	...	3,098	2,467	451
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1,198	1,097	201
India	...	...	...	457	497	90
Other countries	...	...	...	737	220	41
Total				18,851	33,702	6,196
Total Imports					673,528	159,613
<i>Specie.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...		120,561	
Total					120,561	
Nyasaland Railways Statistical Fee						375
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS					794,089	159,988

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF ALL ARTICLES EXPORTED TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
Class I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO :—						
<i>Capsicums and Chillies.</i>	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	12,119		12,119	151		151
Total ...	12,119		12,119	151		151
<i>Coffee.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	21,278		21,278	355		355
South Africa ...	5		5			
Southern Rhodesia ...	16,417		16,417	273		273
Total ...	37,700		37,700	628		628
<i>Maize and Maize Flour.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	1,201,500		1,201,500	1,341		1,341
Portuguese East Africa ...	2,013		2,013	4		4
Total ...	1,203,513		1,203,513	1,345		1,345
<i>Potatoes.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa ...	83,279		83,279	335		335
Total ...	83,279		83,279	335		335
<i>Tobacco.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	13,110,121		13,110,121	1,382,379		382,379
Tanganyika Territory ...	9,782		9,782	285		285
Sierra Leone ...	190,572		190,572	5,558		5,558
Gambia ...	9,716		9,716	283		283
Dutch East Indies ...	51,480		51,480	1,502		1,502
Egypt ...	19,809		19,809	578		578
Nigeria ...	61		61	2		2
Total ...	13,391,541		13,391,541	390,587		390,587
<i>Tea.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	7,574,753		7,574,753	252,492		252,492
Southern Rhodesia ...	87,660		87,660	2,922		2,922
Northern Rhodesia ...	5,740		5,740	191		191
South Africa ...	1,723		1,723	57		57
Zanzibar ...	640		640	21		21
Portuguese East Africa ...	8,962		8,962	299		299
Italy ...	19,552		19,552	652		652
Tanganyika Territory ...	560		560	19		19
Seychelles ...	1,023		1,023	34		34
Tripoli ...	5,475		5,475	183		183
Total ...	7,706,088		7,706,088	256,870		256,870
Class II—RAW MATERIALS.						
<i>Beeswax.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	25,983		25,983	1,083		1,083

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
Cotton.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	3,514,617		3,514,617	87,865		87,865
India ...	186,781		186,781	4,670		4,670
Belgium ...	133,538		133,538	3,338		3,338
Danzig ...	44,339		44,339	1,108		1,108
Germany ...	650,782		650,782	16,270		16,270
Poland ...	44,547		44,547	1,114		1,114
France ...	63,318		63,318	1,583		1,583
Holland ...	73,691		73,691	1,842		1,842
Portuguese East Africa for reconsignment ...	608,666		608,666	15,217		15,217
Total ...	5,320,279		5,320,279	133,007		133,007
Cotton Seed.						
United Kingdom ...	3,760,328		3,760,328	3,357		3,357
Wool.						
United Kingdom ...	934,041		934,041	3,336		3,336
Southern Rhodesia ...	2,928		2,928	10		10
Total ...	936,969		936,969	3,346		3,346
Iron.						
United Kingdom ...	312		312	140		140
South Africa ...	82		82	37		37
Total ...	394		394	177		177
Rubber						
United Kingdom ...	206,535		206,535	861		861
Strophanthus.						
United Kingdom ...	16,191		16,191	1,619		1,619
Hides and Skins.						
United Kingdom ...	271		271	44		44
South Africa ...	16,128		16,128	236		236
Northern Rhodesia ...	9		9	2		2
India ...	40		40	3		3
Portuguese East Africa ...	6		6	2		2
Total ...	16,454		16,454	287		287
CLASS IV—(a) MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.						
United Kingdom ...	572,584		572,584	930		930
Southern Rhodesia ...	26,687		26,687	549		549
Northern Rhodesia ...	7,773		7,773	41		41
South Africa ...	44,884		44,884	668		668
Portuguese East Africa ...	112,037		112,037	282		282
India ...	88		88	59		59
Tanganyika Territory ...	506		506	10		10
Ceylon ...	5,652		5,652	85		85
Belgium ...	35,779		35,779	223		223
Total ...	805,990		805,990	2,847		2,847
(b) Bulion.						
United Kingdom ...	Fine ozs. 29.87		Fine ozs. 29.87	127		127

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
<i>Re-Exports—Cotton Manufac- tures.</i>	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
Portuguese East Africa ...		19,000	19,000		1,418	1,418
Northern Rhodesia ...		4,740	4,740		438	438
Total ...		23,740	23,740		1,856	1,856
<i>Vehicles and Parts.</i>						
United Kingdom ...		136	136		25	25
Southern Rhodesia ...		1,591	1,591		207	207
South Africa ...		2,189	2,189		59	59
Northern Rhodesia ...		4,162	4,162		399	399
Portuguese East Africa ...		1,708	1,708		336	336
Total ...		9,786	9,786		1,026	1,026
<i>Other Re-Exports.</i>						
United Kingdom ...		5,026	5,026		506	506
Northern Rhodesia ...		117,163	117,163		1,875	1,875
Southern Rhodesia ...		10,598	10,598		1,399	1,399
South Africa ...		11,126	11,126		728	728
Tanganyika Territory ...		1,455	1,455		36	36
Portuguese East Africa ...		105,650	105,650		2,014	2,014
United States of America ...		47	47		17	17
Total ...		251,065	251,065		6,575	6,575
<i>Specie.</i>						
United Kingdom ...					7,374	7,374
Southern Rhodesia ...					1,779	1,779
Northern Rhodesia ...					1,807	1,807
South Africa ...					124	124
India ...					273	273
Other British Possessions ...					14	14
Portuguese East Africa ...					110	110
Greece ...					48	48
Palma Majorca ...					40	40
Italy ...					12	12
Other Countries ...					4	4
Total ...					11,585	11,585
GRAND TOTAL ...	33,523,363	284,591	33,807,954	796,627	21,042	817,669

(11) RATES AND AMOUNTS OF DUTY LEVIED ON ALL DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR.
 [Particulars of Commodities Imported and Exported given below are included in the Main Tables relating to imports and Exports
 Nos. 9 (Imports) and 10 (Exports).]

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
			IMPORTS.	
IMPORTS.				
Grain and Flour ...	3,858	£ 2,103	£ 323	13%. Maize free. Rice 5/3 per cwt.
Animals living; for food	—	—	—	No duty.
Aerated Waters, Beverages, and Syrups ...	1,034	466	116	25%.
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	5,542	1,167	803	2/11 per gallon.
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc.	285	996	132	13%.
Ghee ...	2,017	124	110	1/1 per lb.
Milk, condensed ...	93	316	41	13%.
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled, fruit, fish, etc.	3,879	13,072	1,932	13%, and 28%. Coffee 7d. per lb. Currants 2/- per cwt.
Salt ...	2,991	6,897	3,212	£1 1s. 6d. per ton and 13%.
Spirits ...	6,500	10,010	13,207	£2 1s. 0d. per proof gallon and £1 7s. 6d. per imperial gallon.
Sugar ...	14,206	6,104	1,425	2/- per cwt.
Tea ...	169	6	5	7d. per lb.
Wines ...	4,459	3,139	1,451	2/9 to 18/3 per gallon.
Tobacco of all kinds ...	4,193	1,286	1,577	5/3 and 7/9 per lb. manufactured, 1/6 per lb. unmanufactured.
Coal ...	5,127	6,183	—	Free.
Wood and Timber ...	—	2,974	—	Free.
Miscellaneous ...	2,800 } 81,585 }	4,152	260	3% and 20% ; except fuel oil which is free.
Earthenware and Chinaware ...	28,162	5,509	605	20%; when imported by passenger within allowance, and certain building materials free. Cement 1/11 per cask of 400 lbs.
Glass and Glassware ...	1,050	1,726	198	3%, 20%, and free.
Iron, Steel and Metal Manufactures ...	47,626	41,527	2,651	3%, 13% and 20%. Certain building materials, free.
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	8,772	10,343	311	3% and 20%.
Machinery ...	11,760	46,021	1,889	3%, 13% and 20%, except sewing machines which are £1 each or 25% of their value whichever is the greater. (Sewing machines and Typewriters imported by Passengers, free).
Wood and Timber Manufactures	40 } 89,528 }	16,738	571	3% and 28%.
Cotton piece goods	10,663,503			Cotton Piece Goods not exceeding 36 ins. in width 1/7 per doz. yards or 30% whichever is the greater ; exceeding 36 ins. in width 1/7 per doz. square yards or 30% whichever is the greater.
Blankets, Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves	66,304	168,758	82,261	30%. Blankets 6d. each or 30% whichever is the greater.
Handkerchiefs, Shirts and Singlets	66,164			30%. Shirts 4½d. each or 20%. Singlets 2½d. each or 20% .
Yarns and Threads	275			20% .
Woollen Manufactures	63	1,131	246	20% and 28% .
Silk Manufactures	— } 115,211 }	3,134	1,431	" and 28%. Art. silk 2½d. per lin. yard. or 28% .
Linen, Hemp and Jute Manufactures	5,887	9,554	490	3% and 20% .
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery	5,596	48,273	2,724	20% and 33%. Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullovers 4½d. each or 30%. Socks and Stockings 3½d. per pair or 30% . Apparel when imported by passengers within allowance, Free.
Other Textile Manufactures	1,181	7,387	2,092	20% and 28% ; Umbrellas 1/- each. Bedding imported by passengers within allowance, Free.

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
			IMPORTS.	
IMPORTS—(contd.)				
Petrol	...	£ 31,757	£ 7,336	4½d. per gallon.
Oils and Grease (non-edible), other	{ galls. 93,543	13,559	2,468	20% ; Candles 14/- per cwt.
Soap	{ galls. 2,453	4,070	1,174	9/- per cwt ; or 20% whichever is the greater.
Leather and manufactures thereof	{ doz. prs. 3,744	3,219	1,352	20% ; Boots and Shoes, rubber and canvas, 6d. per pair or 20% .
Paper, Stationery, Ink, etc.	{ doz.packs 1,084	10,245	1,683	3% and 20% ; Playing cards 1/- per pack ; Books and Printing papers for certain purposes, free.
Vehicles and parts thereof	{ cwts. 2,686	58,869	11,839	Motor Vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks, not being exempt under Table VI.
	{ cwts. 3,300			(1) 12 horse-power, and under except motor cycles, £1 5s. per horse-power.
	{ number 3,412			(2) Exceeding 12 horse-power and not exceeding 15 horse-power £1 15s. per horse-power.
				(3) Exceeding 15 h.p. £2 5s. per horse-power.
				(4) Vehicles not exceeding 30 cwt. £1 5s. per cwt.
				(5) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwt. £0 5s. per cwt.
				(6) Motor cycles 10/- per horse-power.
				(7) Motor vehicles, engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace engines or cylinder blocks developing lower power ; the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 10% .
				(8) Bicycles 16/- each or 28% ; parts 28% .
				(9) Tyres and Tubes Rubber 6d. per lb.
				(10) Remainder 3% ; and 10% except those admitted Free.
Railway Rolling Stock and Materials	869 tons.	10,592		Free.
Arms	169 number			28% .
Ammunition	124,448 rounds	1,801	499	"
Other articles manufactured	47,166 cwts.	58,263	7,003	3% , 13% 20% 28% and specific duties. Included in this value are certain free goods.
Animals not for food	number	727		Free.
Parcels Post	18,851 number	33,702	6,196	3% , 20% , 28% and specific duties.
Total value and amount of Duty collected on all articles imported		£645,900	159,613 375 159,988	Railway statistical fee.

Articles.		Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
			EXPORTS.	EXPORTS.	
EXPORTS.					
Capsicums and Chillies	...	lbs.	£		Free.
Coffee	...	12,119	151		"
Maize and Maize Flour	...	37,700	628		"
Potatoes	...	1,203,513	1,345		"
Tobacco	...	83,279	335		"
Tea	...	13,391,541	390,587		"
Beeswax	...	7,706,088	256,870		"
Cotton	...	25,983	1,083		"
Cotton Seed	...	5,320,279	133,007		"
Fibre	...	3,760,328	3,357		"
Ivory	...	936,969	3,346		"
Rubber	...	394	177		"
Strophanthus	...	206,535	861		"
Hides and Skins	...	16,191	1,619		"
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	...	16,454	287		"
	...	805,990	2,847		"
Re-Exports	...	33,523,363	796,500		
	...	284,591	9,457		
TOTAL	...	33,807,954	805,957		

(12) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF BULLION AND SPECIE IMPORTED INTO NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN.

Countries of Origin.	IMPORTS.		
	Bullion.	Specie.	Total.
United Kingdom		£ 120,561	£ 120,561
Total ...		120,561	120,561
GRAND TOTALS ...		120,561	120,561

(13) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF BULLION AND SPECIE DOMESTIC AND OTHER, EXPORTED FROM NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION.

Countries to which Exported.	EXPORTS.		
	Domestic.	Other than Domestic.	Total
	Bullion.	Specie	
	GOLD. £ FINE OZS.	GOLD. £	£
United Kingdom	29·87 127	37	164
India		176	176
Southern Rhodesia		1,723	1,723
Greece		24	24
Total ...	29·87 127	1,960	2,087
United Kingdom		SILVER. 7,336	7,336
South Africa		124	124
India		96	96
Southern Rhodesia		56	56
Northern Rhodesia		1,807	1,807
Other British Possessions		14	14
Portuguese East Africa		109	109
Greece		24	24
Palma, Majorca		40	40
Italy		12	12
Other Countries		4	4
Total ...		9,622	9,622
		BRONZE.	
United Kingdom		1	1
India		1	1
Portuguese East Africa		1	1
Total ...		3	3
GRAND TOTAL ..	FINE OZS. 29·87 127	11,585	11,712

(14) STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED FROM AND EXPORTED TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
UNITED KINGDOM.							1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
<i>Imports therefrom :—</i>											
Provisions, tinned, etc.	cwts.	3,195	3,918	1,827	1,659	1,980	11,491	11,077	7,054	6,659	7,879
Tobacco	lbs.	5,378	4,475	3,380	2,185	2,617	2,234	1,860	1,330	827	975
Spirits	Prf. and Imp. galls.	6,815	6,339	6,046	5,804	6,138	10,433	9,607	9,000	8,801	9,379
Hardware, various	cwts.	144,100	19,472	17,738	72,030	40,381	81,331	17,884	19,484	24,899	31,065
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	"	4,014	3,354	1,749	2,019	2,147	6,274	4,798	3,060	3,413	3,345
Other Machinery	"	1,922	4,080	7,320	13,700	10,840	9,017	19,585	23,687	40,542	40,729
Vehicles and parts	"						30,617	20,671	21,187	35,253	37,377
Stationery and Ink	cwts.	2,186	1,226	1,670	2,635	1,716	7,683	5,781	6,165	6,211	7,065
Railway Material	tons.	214	95	71	108	862	10,911	11,897	4,312	5,362	10,221
Soap	cwts.	3,407	2,523	1,919	1,830	1,954	6,298	4,852	3,421	3,282	3,245
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.	1,202,395	1,280,719	723,031	714,013	673,085	31,647	33,116	19,386	18,453	17,371
Other Textiles	"						41,052	35,137	34,325	32,767	35,169
Specie	"						1,060	45,770	1,398	28,246	120,561
All other articles	"						131,702	142,486	72,949	73,497	87,744
Total Imports							381,750	364,521	226,758	288,212	412,125
<i>Exports thereto :—</i>											
<i>Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>											
Coffee	lbs.	41,218	13,081	19,806	25,524	21,278	858	273	330	425	355
Tobacco	"	15,081,842	10,383,976	12,442,206	10,095,870	13,110,121	565,569	389,399	466,583	294,691	382,379
Tea	"	2,413,309	3,098,593	4,515,752	5,924,824	7,574,753	40,222	56,243	167,221	219,758	252,492
Cotton	"	2,094,962	2,313,920	3,661,207	5,940,765	3,514,617	34,916	47,725	90,725	148,519	87,865
Fibre	"	184	45,297			934,041		162			3,336
Beeswax	"	13,298	9,743	22,088	8,622	25,983	665	487	1,104	360	1,083
Rubber	"		71,955	22,041	131,760	206,535		300	92	549	861
All other articles	"	2,560,503	1,468,204	395,030	2,706,087	5,563,305	4,273	5,511	3,416	5,052	7,709
Total Domestic Exports	lbs.	22,205,316	17,404,769	21,078,130	24,833,452	30,950,633	646,503	500,100	729,531	669,354	736,080
<i>Foreign Merchandise :—</i>											
Specie							2,843	57,550	2,063	7,040	7,374
Miscellaneous	lbs.	14,261	12,418	13,347	19,778	5,162	1,753	1,983	1,745	1,727	531
Total Re-Exports thereto	lbs.	14,261	12,418	13,347	19,778	5,162	4,596	59,533	3,808	8,767	7,905
TOTAL EXPORTS	lbs.	22,219,577	17,417,187	21,091,477	24,853,230	30,955,795	651,099	559,633	733,339	678,121	743,985

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.	Quantities.					Values.				
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1932 £	1933 £	1934 £	1935 £	1936 £
SOUTH AFRICA.										
<i>Imports therefrom :—</i>										
Provisions, tinned, etc.	254	246	361	370	396	746	1,044	1,439	1,147	1,050
Wheat Flour		512					124		11	25
Oils (non-edible)		46	102	2	1	291	142	236	44	14
Hardware, various	71					2,493	1,715	65		8
Vehicles and parts						250	290			
Specie										
All other articles						12,677	9,152	7,044	9,862	10,877
Total Imports						16,457	12,467	8,784	11,064	11,974
<i>Exports thereto :—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>										
Tea	49,869	7,676	1,315	6,609	1,723	831	170	52	232	57
Coffee	8,578	9,844	4,042	2,168	5	179	205	67	36	
Hides and Skins	122	154	3,198	9,896	16,128	19	26	74	177	286
All other articles	870	991	873	1,893	44,966	170	144	167	283	705
Total Domestic Exports	59,439	18,665	9,428	20,566	62,822	1,199	545	360	728	998
<i>Foreign Merchandise :—</i>										
Specie	6,654	34,025	13,468	675,503	13,315	975	15,657	11,300	1,083	124
Miscellaneous						466	779	824	3,318	787
Total Re-Exports thereto	6,654	34,025	13,468	675,503	13,315	1,441	16,436	12,124	4,401	911
Total Exports	66,093	52,690	22,896	696,069	76,137	2,640	16,981	12,484	5,129	1,909

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
INDIA.											
Imports therefrom:—											
Cotton Fabrics ...	lineal yds.	2,659,853	465,648	107,815	26,288	7,449	£ 39,158	£ 6,449	£ 1,517	£ 350	£ 143
Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves ...	prs.	128	10		12		34	5		6	
Other Textiles ...	*						7,065	7,140	3,041	5,715	6,327
Other articles ...	*						6,135	5,140	3,515	3,150	3,963
TOTAL IMPORTS							52,392	18,734	8,073	9,221	10,433
Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate											
Miscellaneous and Total Domestic Exports		200	238	538	896,987	186,909	41	49	52	22,451	4,732
Foreign Merchandise:—											
Specie ...			5	412	186		338	892	1,069	992	273
Miscellaneous ...							10	3	54	12	
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS			5	412	186		348	895	1,123	1,004	273
TOTAL EXPORTS		200	243	950	897,173	186,909	389	944	1,175	23,455	5,005
JAPAN.											
Imports therefrom:—											
Blankets ...	number	1,160	20,020	26,120	25,528	19,905	61	1,099	1,775	1,643	1,574
Boots and Shoes ...	doz. prs.	1,298	2,526	1,425	3,499	3,607	808	1,445	822	1,870	1,801
Cotton Fabrics ...	lineal yds.	3,488,362	5,454,954	7,988,883	12,337,246	9,774,120	42,032	58,914	93,885	143,828	118,975
Shirts and Singlets ...	dozs.	7,770	13,379	14,353	24,527	29,795	2,269	3,601	5,922	8,265	10,577
Other Textiles ...	*						1,563	8,081	7,794	11,071	13,086
All other Articles ...	*						2,148	3,985	5,176	11,575	16,365
TOTAL IMPORTS							48,881	77,125	115,374	178,252	162,378
Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.—											
Foreign Merchandise.—											
TOTAL EXPORTS	lb.				352,158					80	
					352,158					80	

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.											
Imports therefrom:—											
Salt	...	2,433	2,844	2,095	1,030	1,256	£ 6,019	£ 6,536	£ 5,169	£ 2,606	£ 3,168
Sugar	...	9,395	7,260	10,155	11,214	13,372	6,816	3,594	4,583	4,864	5,752
Oils (non-edible)	...	541,175	499,289				47,932	44,875	166	778	424
Hardware (various)	...	1,630	4,219	20			3,093	3,569	27	1	
Cotton Fabrics	...	784,151	742,459				13,755	10,226			
Cluddars, Shawls and Scarves	...	450					210	9,618	2,124	2,104	3,158
Other Textiles	...						9,687	211			
Specie	...						480		5,773	7,068	7,798
All other articles	...						20,001	17,279			
TOTAL IMPORTS											
							107,993	95,908	17,842	17,421	20,300
Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.—											
Coffee	...	5,983	44	210	400		124	1	4	7	
Tea	...	9,210	8,683	7,438	3,639	8,962	153	180	287	121	299
Maize and Maize Flour	...	5,400	36,400		25	2,013	9	41			4
All other articles	...	335,046	263,924	217,047	921,398	803,988	905	1,253	858	18,329	15,836
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS											
		355,639	309,051	224,695	925,462	814,963	1,191	1,475	1,149	18,457	16,139
Foreign Merchandise:—											
Specie	...						7,198	4,432	544	146	110
Miscellaneous	...	374,946	426,715	384,210	1,123,664		8,805	7,399	7,660	6,253	3,768
Total Re-Exports thereto											
		374,946	426,715	384,210	1,123,664	126,358	16,003	11,831	8,204	6,399	3,878
Total Exports											
		730,585	735,766	608,905	2,049,126	941,321	17,194	13,306	9,353	24,856	20,017

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
OTHER COUNTRIES.											
Imports therefrom :—											
Provisions, tinned etc.,	cwts.	5,182	4,713	13,342	50,668	39,263	5,465	5,202	7,136	11,347	10,396
Sugar	"	901				802	544				303
Hardware	"	1,244	1,730	1,983	3,765	4,605	4,753	3,743	3,609	5,338	6,167
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	"	2,566	2,053	2,689	3,676	6,545	3,098	2,443	2,957	4,433	6,925
Other Machinery	"	1,811	60	360	1,580	820	5,006	488	3,015	5,571	4,890
Vehicles and parts...	*						16,974	10,914	12,395	15,325	19,432
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.	1,015,209	656,090	346,856	260,681	208,849	26,697	16,712	8,859	6,103	5,063
Other Textiles	*						13,089	13,033	11,151	13,527	17,482
Specie							3,300	49,738			
All other articles	*						18,170	22,246	60,751	63,522	78,593
Total Imports							97,096	124,519	109,873	125,466	149,251
Exports thereto :—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.											
Tobacco	lbs.		10,506	101,920	72,771	281,420		394	3,822	2,241	8,208
Tea	"	101,483	161,525	99,606	107,456	120,650	1,692	3,063	3,910	3,765	4,022
All other articles	"	725,940	1,157,176	1,189,039	1,096,232	1,105,966	5,494	8,018	14,546	19,316	26,448
Total Domestic Exports	"	827,423	1,329,207	1,390,565	1,276,459	1,508,036	7,186	11,475	22,278	25,322	38,678
Foreign Merchandise :—											
Specie							98,910	725	262	5,681	3,704
Miscellaneous	lbs.	485,435	477,164	381,675	289,207	139,756	11,580	11,448	8,338	7,122	4,371
Total Re-Exports thereto	"	485,435	477,164	381,675	289,207	139,756	110,490	12,173	8,600	12,803	8,075
TOTAL EXPORTS	"	1,312,858	1,806,371	1,772,240	1,565,666	1,647,792	117,676	23,648	30,878	38,125	46,753

* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

NOTE :—For the years 1932/1933 merchandise was classified under countries whence imported. For the years 1934/1936 countries of origin are recorded.

(15) ACCOUNT OF GOODS ENTERED IN TRANSIT TO SURROUNDING TERRITORIES
DURING THE YEAR.

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
Wheat and Wheat Flour ...	United Kingdom Australia ...	cwts. 1 281	£ 5 216	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	cwts. 1 245 36	£ 5 202 14
		282	221		282	221
Rice ..	India ..	22	28	N. Rhodesia ...	22	28
Hams and Bacon	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... South Africa ..	6 9 1	32 56 1	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	6 9 1	32 56 1
		15	89		15	89
Meats, tinned or otherwise preserved ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... Argentina ..	2 1 1	10 4 1	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	2 1 1	10 4 1
		3	15		3	15
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups ..	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... South Africa ...	galls 35 39 2	15 16 1	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	galls. 35 39 2	15 16 1
		76	32		76	32
Beer, Ale and Cider ...	S. Rhodesia ..	496	122	N. Rhodesia ...	496	122
Butter, Cheese and Fats ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... South Africa Holland ...	cwts. 2 10 2 1	8 54 2 11	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 2 10 2 1	8 54 2 11
		13	75		13	75
Ghee ...	S. Rhodesia ... India ..	lbs. net 163 78	9 5	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	lbs. net 163 78	9 5
		241	14		241	14
Fish, canned or dried ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... South Africa ... Canada ... Norway ... Russia ... Spain ... U. S. of America Japan ... Portugal ... P. E. Africa .. Sweden ...	cwts. 7 2 2 1 1 5 2 2 2 6 1 1	37 2 2 10 6 27 2 5 2 19 6 2	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	cwts. 7 2 2 1 1 5 2 2 1 5 1 1	37 2 2 10 6 27 2 5 2 13 3 3 2
		24	120		24	120

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Fruits canned or otherwise preserved ...	United Kingdom	2	11	N. Rhodesia	2	11
	South Africa	21	56	N. Rhodesia	21	56
	Australia	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	Malaya	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	Iraq	1	4	N. Rhodesia	1	4
	Spain	6	6	N. Rhodesia	6	6
	U. S. of America	4	20	N. Rhodesia	4	20
	S. Rhodesia	1	1	P. E. Africa	1	1
	P. E. Africa	1	1	P. E. Africa	1	1
		29	101		29	101
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies ...	S. Rhodesia	2	7	N. Rhodesia	2	7
	South Africa	4	8	N. Rhodesia	4	8
		6	15		6	15
Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved ...	United Kingdom	6	35	N. Rhodesia	6	35
	South Africa	1	4	N. Rhodesia	1	4
		7	39		7	39
Provisions, other, including Coffee and Cocoa ...	United Kingdom	173	783	N. Rhodesia	164	757
	S. Rhodesia	38	108	P. E. Africa	9	26
	South Africa	22	126	N. Rhodesia	38	107
	Australia	2	2	P. E. Africa	1	1
	Canada	1	4	N. Rhodesia	22	126
	India	3	11	N. Rhodesia	2	2
	Iraq	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	4
	Malaya	1	1	N. Rhodesia	3	11
	Palestine	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	France	4	4	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	Germany	4	4	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	Norway	2	2	N. Rhodesia	4	4
	Greece	6	6	N. Rhodesia	2	2
	Holland	1	5	N. Rhodesia	6	6
	U. S. of America	5	17	N. Rhodesia	1	5
	Portugal	1	4	N. Rhodesia	5	17
	P. E. Africa	2	23	P. E. Africa	1	4
				P. E. Africa	2	23
		247	1,104		247	1,104
Salt ...	United Kingdom	tons	9	N. Rhodesia	tons	9
	French Somaliland	149	363	N. Rhodesia	149	363
	P. E. Africa	108	313	N. Rhodesia	64	193
		257	685	P. E. Africa	44	120
Spirits ...	United Kingdom	pf. galls.	822	N. Rhodesia	511	819
	South Africa	67	76	Tanganyika T.	2	3
	B. West Indies	2	2	N. Rhodesia	67	76
	France	5	12	N. Rhodesia	2	2
		587	912	N. Rhodesia	5	12
					587	912

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Liqueurs	United Kingdom South Africa	Imp. galls. 3 2	£ 7 2	N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia	Imp. galls. 3 2	£ 7 2
		5	9		5	9
Sugar	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia South Africa D. E. Indies P. E. Africa	cwts. 2 1 19 167 481	 4 2 26 76 224	N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia P. E. Africa	cwts. 2 1 19 167 422 59	 4 2 26 76 202 22
		670	332		670	332
		lbs. net 28 77	 3 7		lbs. net 28 77	 3 7
		105	10		105	10
Wines	United Kingdom South Africa France Italy P. E. Africa Portugal	galls. 4 221 11 13 9 253	 5 110 6 6 2 64	N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia P. E. Africa	galls. 4 221 11 13 9 253	 5 110 6 6 2 64
		511	193		511	193
		lbs. net 45 815 9 10	 39 383 8 2		lbs. net 45 815 9 10	 39 383 8 2
		879	432		879	432
Tobacco Manufactured	S. Rhodesia	534	101	N. Rhodesia	534	101
Wood & Timber	U. S. of America P. E. Africa	Loads 40	 9 40	P. E. Africa P. E. Africa	Loads 40	 9 40
			49			49
Plants, Shrubs and Seeds	United Kingdom	cwts. 1	 1	N. Rhodesia	cwts. 1	 1
Fuel Oil	Dutch E. Indies	7,530	255	P. E. Africa	7,530	255
Earthenware General	United Kingdom Italy Japan	cwts. 4 1 10	 25 4 47	N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia N. Rhodesia	cwts. 4 1 10	 25 4 47
		15	76		15	76
Bricks, Tiles, Grindstones, etc.	United Kingdom		1	N. Rhodesia		1

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Glassware, Domestic and Fancy	United Kingdom	cwts 14	£ 33	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts 14	£ 31
				P. E. Africa ...		2
	Germany ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Japan ...	12	29	N. Rhodesia ...	12	29
		26	63		26	63
Plate and Sheet Glass ...	United Kingdom	18	12	N. Rhodesia ...	18	12
Cement ...	United Kingdom	Tons 10	33	N. Rhodesia ...	Tons 10	30
				P. E. Africa ...		3
	S. Rhodesia ...	4	21	N. Rhodesia ...	4	21
	Germany ...	2	5	N. Rhodesia ...	2	5
		16	59		16	59
Galvanized Sheets, Corrugated or Flat ...	United Kingdom	7	164	N. Rhodesia ...	7	164
Hollow-ware and Kitchen Utensils	United Kingdom	1	88	N. Rhodesia ...	1	88
	Czecho Slovakia		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Japan ...	2	182	N. Rhodesia ...	2	178
				P. E. Africa ...		4
		3	273		3	273
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc. ...	United Kingdom	1	37	N. Rhodesia ...	1	37
			3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Canada ...	1	40		1	40
Iron and Steel, Manufactured	United Kingdom	3	77	N. Rhodesia ...	1	61
				P. E. Africa ...	2	16
	U. S. of America		14	P. E. Africa ...		14
	Japan ..		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
		3	96		3	96
Aluminium, Brass, Copper ...	United Kingdom		50	N. Rhodesia ...		50
	Germany ...		63	N. Rhodesia ...		63
	Greece ...		26	N. Rhodesia ...		26
	Czecho Slovakia		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
			141			141
Other Non-Ferrous Manufactures	United Kingdom		6	N. Rhodesia ...		6
Axes, Spades etc.	United Kingdom	cwts 4	11	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts 2	3
				P. E. Africa ...	2	8
		4	11		4	11

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Cutlery and Cutlers' Ware...	United Kingdom	3	20	N. Rhodesia	3	20
	France	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	Germany	3	38	N. Rhodesia	20	20
				P. E. Africa	3	18
	Japan	6	60	N. Rhodesia	6	60
		12	119		12	119
Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments ...	United Kingdom	5	246	N. Rhodesia	10	10
				Tanganyika T.	3	31
	France	1	1	P. E. Africa	2	205
	P. E. Africa	6	100	N. Rhodesia	1	1
				P. E. Africa	6	100
		11	347		11	347
Hardware other than Hollowware ...	United Kingdom	33	177	N. Rhodesia	33	177
	S. Rhodesia	2	18	N. Rhodesia	2	18
	South Africa	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	Canada	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	France	1	5	N. Rhodesia	1	5
	Japan	4	47	N. Rhodesia	4	47
		42	252		42	252
Hoes	United Kingdom	116	152	N. Rhodesia	116	152
	Portugal	162	101	N. Rhodesia	162	101
	Germany	550	491	N. Rhodesia	488	424
				P. E. Africa	62	67
		828	744		828	744
Implements and Tools	United Kingdom	204	394	N. Rhodesia	200	385
				P. E. Africa	4	9
	South Africa	1	50	N. Rhodesia	1	50
	Belgium	4	4	N. Rhodesia	4	4
	France	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	2
		206	450		206	450
Photographic Cameras and Accessories ...	United Kingdom		8	N. Rhodesia		8
	France		10	N. Rhodesia		10
			18			18
Electrical Goods	United Kingdom	29	214	N. Rhodesia	29	199
				P. E. Africa		15
	S. Rhodesia		10	P. E. Africa		10
	Holland		3	N. Rhodesia		3
	U. S. of America		29	N. Rhodesia		14
				P. E. Africa		15
	P. E. Africa	1	25	P. E. Africa	1	25
	China		5	N. Rhodesia		5
		30	286		30	286
Agricultural Machinery, Churns and Separators		tons.			tons.	
	United Kingdom	4	79	N. Rhodesia	4	40
				P. E. Africa		39
	Sweden		7	N. Rhodesia		7
	U. S. of America		4	N. Rhodesia		4
		4	90		4	90

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		Tons	£		Tons	£
Electrical and Industrial	United Kingdom		44	N. Rhodesia		34
				P. E. Africa		10
			44			44
Sewing Machines	United Kingdom	number 7	40	N. Rhodesia	number 6	36
				P. E. Africa	1	4
	U. S. of America	2	6	N. Rhodesia	2	6
		9	46		9	46
Typewriters	United Kingdom	3	29	N. Rhodesia	1	20
				P. E. Africa	2	9
	U. S. of America	1	6	P. E. Africa	1	6
		4	35		4	35
Furniture of all kinds	United Kingdom	cwts.			cwts.	
			43	N. Rhodesia		43
			3	N. Rhodesia		3
			2	P. E. Africa		2
			48			48
Blankets	United Kingdom	number 428	62	N. Rhodesia	number 428	62
		India 3,749	326	N. Rhodesia	3,749	326
		Belgium 4,689	626	N. Rhodesia	4,689	626
		Germany 1,133	115	N. Rhodesia	1,133	115
		Portugal 24	2	P. E. Africa	24	2
		Japan 395	30	P. E. Africa	262	12
				N. Rhodesia	133	18
		10,418	1,161		10,418	1,161
Cotton Piece Goods	United Kingdom	lineal yds 559,454	10,714	N. Rhodesia	lineal yds. 559,334	10,710
				P. E. Africa	120	4
	India	546,087	5,936	N. Rhodesia	544,087	5,918
				P. E. Africa	2,000	18
	France	173	9	N. Rhodesia	173	9
	Germany	1,716	33	P. E. Africa	1,716	33
	U. S. of America	2,891	78	N. Rhodesia	2,891	78
	China	18	3	N. Rhodesia	18	3
	Japan	147,885	1,614	N. Rhodesia	97,554	1,100
				P. E. Africa	50,331	514
		1,258,224	18,387		1,258,224	18,387
Handkerchiefs	United Kingdom	dozens 1,434	207	N. Rhodesia	dozens 1,434	207
		Japan 4,189	609	N. Rhodesia	4,189	609
		5,623	816		5,623	816
		pairs			pairs	
Scarves	United Kingdom	306	46	N. Rhodesia	306	46
		Japan 78	7	N. Rhodesia	78	7
		384	53		384	53

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Yarns and Threads ...	United Kingdom	7	84	N. Rhodesia ...	7	82
	Italy ...	4	29	P. E. Africa ...		2
	Japan ...	9	61	N. Rhodesia ...	4	27
				P. E. Africa ...		2
				P. E. Africa ...	1	6
				N. Rhodesia ...	8	55
		20	174		20	174
		Pairs			Pairs	
Blankets, Woollen	United Kingdom	77	63	N. Rhodesia ...	2	2
	Italy ...	22	28	Tanganyika T. ...	75	61
				N. Rhodesia ...	22	28
		99	91		99	91
		cwts.			cwts.	
Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues ...	United Kingdom		10	N. Rhodesia ...		10
	China ...	1	10	N. Rhodesia ...	1	10
	P. E. Africa ...		4	P. E. Africa ...		4
		1	24		1	24
Silk and Silk Manufactures...	United Kingdom		7	N. Rhodesia ...		7
	China ...		9	N. Rhodesia ...		9
	Japan ...		35	N. Rhodesia ...		35
			51			51
		lineal yds.			lineal yds.	
Artificial Silk ...	United Kingdom	12	1	N. Rhodesia ...	12	1
	Japan ...	250	18	N. Rhodesia ...	250	18
		262	19		262	19
		cwts.			cwts.	
Linen, Hemp, and Jute, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc. ...	United Kingdom	261	505	N. Rhodesia ...	261	505
	India ...	78	132	N. Rhodesia ...	78	132
	S. Rhodesia ...	2	25	N. Rhodesia ...	2	25
	South Africa ...	6	7	N. Rhodesia ...	6	7
	Japan ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
		348	677		348	677
		cwts.			cwts.	
Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	23	255	N. Rhodesia ...	23	255
	India ...	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
	S. Rhodesia ...	3	59	N. Rhodesia ...	3	59
	Italy ...	5	37	N. Rhodesia ...	5	37
	U. S. of America		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Japan ...	24	184	N. Rhodesia ...	24	184
		56	544		56	544

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Apparel not elsewhere specified ...	United Kingdom	120	1,125	N. Rhodesia ...	96	782
				P. E. Africa ...	18	328
	S. Rhodesia ...	123	719	Tanganyika T. ...	6	15
				N. Rhodesia ...	41	265
	South Africa ...	122	853	Tanganyika T. ...	82	454
				N. Rhodesia ...	24	108
				Tanganyika T. ...	89	585
	India ...	2	15	P. E. Africa ...	9	160
				N. Rhodesia ...	2	10
	France ...	3	50	P. E. Africa ...		5
	Poland ...		5	N. Rhodesia ...	3	50
	Holland ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	China ...		5	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Japan ...	10	94	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	P. E. Africa ...	81	499	N. Rhodesia ...	10	94
				P. E. Africa ...	81	499
		461	3,368		461	3,368
		doz. pairs			doz. pairs	
Boots and Shoes ...	United Kingdom	3	11	N. Rhodesia ...	3	11
	India ...	131	160	N. Rhodesia ...	131	160
	Hong Kong ...	20	20	N. Rhodesia ...	20	20
	South Africa ...		7	N. Rhodesia ...		7
	France ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Holland ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Japan ...	100	50	N. Rhodesia ...	100	50
		254	251		254	251
		cwts.			cwts.	
Haberdashery ...	United Kingdom	7	68	N. Rhodesia ...	7	68
	Canada ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Belgium ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	France ...		7	N. Rhodesia ...		7
	Italy ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	U. S. of America ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Japan ...	8	96	N. Rhodesia ...	8	96
		15	178		15	178
		dozens			dczens	
Shirts, Singlets and Underwear	United Kingdom	123	92	N. Rhodesia ...	123	92
	India ...	40	14	N. Rhodesia ...	40	14
	S. Rhodesia ...	236	214	N. Rhodesia ...	236	214
	Germany ...	15	4	N. Rhodesia ...	15	4
	Japan ...	1,272	490	N. Rhodesia ...	1,272	490
		1,686	814		1,686	814
		cwts			cwts	
Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified ...	United Kingdom	13	71	N. Rhodesia ...	13	70
				P. E. Africa ...		1
	South Africa ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	S. Rhodesia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	France ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Germany ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
		13	77		13	77

Articles.	Countries of Origin	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Disinfectants and Insecticides	United Kingdom	3	17	N. Rhodesia ...	3	17
	South Africa ...	13	40	N. Rhodesia ...	13	40
	U. S. of America	3	18	N. Rhodesia ...	3	18
		19	75		19	75
Drugs and Medicines	United Kingdom	21	147	N. Rhodesia ...	17	111
				P. E. Africa ...	4	36
	South Africa ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	S. Rhodesia ...		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	France ...	1	17	N. Rhodesia ...	1	17
	Germany ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Norway ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	U. S. of America		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
		22	179		22	179
Painter's Colours, etc., Dyes and Dyestuffs	United Kingdom	74	213	N. Rhodesia ...	71	203
				P. E. Africa ...	3	10
	Dutch E. Indies		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
		74	214		74	214
Candles	United Kingdom	2	5	N. Rhodesia ...	2	5
	S. Rhodesia ...	2	4	N. Rhodesia ...	2	4
		4	9		4	9
Lubricating Oils	United Kingdom	galls. 471	146	N. Rhodesia ...	galls. 471	146
	Germany ...	326	94	N. Rhodesia ...	44	7
				P. E. Africa ...	282	87
	U. S. of America	494	141	N. Rhodesia ...	494	141
	Dutch E. Indies	4	3	N. Rhodesia ...	4	3
	Japan ...	60	11	N. Rhodesia ...	60	11
		1,355	395		1,355	395
Motor Spirits	U. S. of America	10,800	816	N. Rhodesia ...	10,800	816
	Iran ...	9,296	707	N. Rhodesia ...	6,296	479
				P. E. Africa ...	3,000	228
	Dutch E. Indies ...	12,600	995	N. Rhodesia ...	9,600	730
				P. E. Africa ...	3,000	265
		32,696	2,518		32,696	2,518
Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil...	U. S. of America	3,108	215	N. Rhodesia ...	2,572	179
				P. E. Africa ...	536	36
	Iran ...	1,984	128	N. Rhodesia ...	1,984	128
	Dutch E. Indies	2,560	168	N. Rhodesia ...	2,160	142
				P. E. Africa ...	400	26
		7,652	511		7,652	511
Soap, Common		cwts. 8	30	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 8	30
	United Kingdom	1	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
	South Africa ...			N. Rhodesia ...		
	S. Rhodesia ...	495	682	N. Rhodesia ...	495	682
	France ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	U. S. of America	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	P. E. Africa ...	48	52	P. E. Africa ...	48	52
		553	776		553	776

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Soap, Toilet ...	S. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 34	£ 71	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 34	£ 71
Oil s, Fats, Grease not elsewhere specified ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia Canada Germany U. S. of America Japan P. E. Africa	14 18 1 1 6 1 7	47 48 1 2 18 5 5	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	14 18 1 1 6 1 7	47 48 1 2 18 5 5
		47	126		47	126
Leather, Dressed	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia Japan	1 8 1	11 8 1	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	1 8 1	11 8 1
		1	20		1	20
Leather Manufac- tures not else- where specified	United Kingdom India South Africa S. Rhodesia Germany Japan	3 2 6 11 1 2	24 2 6 11 1 26	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	3 2 6 11 1 2	24 2 6 11 1 26
		5	70		5	70
Paper, Printing ..	United Kingdom		1	Tanganyika T.		1
Paper, other ...	United Kingdom Canada South Africa Norway Sweden	43 1 1 1 1	116 1 3 4 2	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	43 2 1 1 1 1	114 2 1 3 4 2
		47	126		47	126
Playing Cards ...	United Kingdom Japan	doz packs. 42 2	28 1	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	doz packs 42 2	28 1
		44	29		44	29
Stationery ...	United Kingdom India S. Rhodesia France U. S. of America P. E. Africa Japan	cwts. 57 1 5	295 5 42	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 57 1 5	295 5 36 6 1 1 7 9
		63	360		63	360
Motor Bicycles, and Side Cars	United Kingdom	number 1	36	N. Rhodesia ...	number 1	36
Motor Cars ...	United Kingdom	1	100	N. Rhodesia ...	1	100

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors ...	United Kingdom U. S. of America	number	£	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... Tanganyika T. P. E. Africa ...	number	£
		3	1,036		2	556
		6	1,075		1	480
					1	200
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and Parts thereof ...	United Kingdom Germany ... Japan ...			N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	5	875
		9	2,111		9	2,111
		cwts.			cwts.	
		4	39		4	39
			1			1
		2	27		2	27
		6	67		6	67
		number			number	
Bicycles ...	United Kingdom	72	239	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	67	223
					5	16
		72	239		72	239
Motor Vehicles Parts and Accessories ...	United Kingdom Canada ... Holland ... Italy ... U. S. of America ... Japan ...	cwts.		N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	
		27	229		21	166
		3	55		6	63
			1		3	55
		3	5			1
		3	42		3	5
		1	9		3	42
					1	9
		37	341		37	341
		lbs. net			lbs. net	
Tyres and Tubes	United Kingdom Japan ...	4,295	355	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ...	4,077	342
		65	8		218	13
					65	8
		4,360	363		4,360	363
Ships, Boats and Parts ...	U. S. of America	cwts.		N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	
			2			2
Firearms and Airguns ...	United Kingdom Belgium ... Germany ...	number		N. Rhodesia ... Tanganyika T. P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	number	
		4	40		2	10
					1	10
		3	6		1	20
		1	6		3	6
					1	6
Ammunition ...	United Kingdom Germany ...	8	52	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	8	52
		rounds			rounds	
		10,863	101		10,740	91
					123	10
		470	9		170	3
					300	6
		11,333	110		11,333	110

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Beads ...	C. Slovakia ... Japan ...	lbs. net	£	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	lbs. net	£
		34	3		34	3
		435	70		435	70
		469	73		469	73
Books, printed & other printed matter ...	United Kingdom France ...	cwts.		N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	
		17	158		17	157
			1			1
		17	159		17	159
Fertilizers ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ... Holland ...	tons.		N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	tons	
		39	547		39	547
		6	96		6	96
		35	754		35	754
		80	1,397		80	1,397
Gunpowder, Ex- plosives and Fuzes, & Blast- ing Accessories	United Kingdom	cwts.		N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	
		.	1			1
			1			1
Jewellery and Plated Goods ...	United Kingdom South Africa ... C. Slovakia ... Japan ...		150	N. Rhodesia .. N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...		150
			1			1
			7			7
			2			2
		160		160		
Lamps, Lanterns and Lampware	United Kingdom Germany ... France ... U. S. of America Japan ...	number		N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... P. E. Africa ...	number	
		73	36		73	36
		61	10		61	10
		3			3	
	186	30	126	25		
			60	5		
	16	2	16	2		
		336	81		336	81
Matches ...	India ... South Africa ... Sweden ...	Gross		N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	Gross	
		150	7		150	7
		150	44		150	44
		100	24		100	24
		400	75		400	75
Methylated Spirits ...	United Kingdom U. S. of America	galls.		N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	gallons	
		50	14		50	14
		4	3		4	3
		54	17		54	17
Musical Instruments ...	United Kingdom U. S. of America Japan ...	cwts.		N. Rhodesia ... Tanganyika T. N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	
		1	27		1	19
						8
			1		17	1	17
		19		19		
		2	63		2	63

[illegible]

(10) EXPORTS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT TERRITORIES.

[illegible]

NUMBER OF VESSELS, AND THEIR CARGOES AND PASSENGERS, SAILING ON LAKE NYASA

	Number of Vessels.	Tonnage of Cargo.	Passengers.			Remarks.
			European.	Indian.	Native.	
UP LAKE						
Steam	2	286	78	3	1,890	Number of vessels on shipping register. Steamers 3 Oil driven 1 Sail 22 Launches } 41 Lighters }
Oil driven	1	920	41	4	2,766	
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	3	1,206	119	7	4,656	
DOWN LAKE						
Steam	2	208	39	—	1,717	Government vessels in addition to above:— Steamers 3 Lighters 4
Oil driven	1	574	13	2	1,925	
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	3	782	52	2	3,642	

SHIPPING—CHINDE AND BEIRA TO NYASALAND.

Name of Owner of Vessel.	Nationality.	Steamer or Sail.
Trans-Zambesia Railway Company, Limited	British	8 Steamers
Nyasaland Railways, Limited	Portuguese	1 "
Companhia da Zambesia	British	1 "
Zambesia Navigation Company	Portuguese	1 "
Other	"	3 "
	"	8 "
	"	2 "
Total		24

VESSELS ON THE SHIPPING REGISTER.

	Port Herald.	Fort Johnston.	Total.
Steamers	9	6	15
Oil driven	—	1	1
Barges, Boats, Houseboats, etc.	81	67	148
Total	90	74	164

TONNAGE "INWARDS."

	No.	Transported to THE PROTECTORATE BY RAIL, RIVER, ROAD AND AIR.			
		Tons.	Passengers.		
			Europeans.	Indians.	Natives.
By T. Z. Rly. & Nyasaland Rlys.	—	24,340	932	383	9,016
By Road	—	592	2,473	626	3,377
By Air	184	—	352	—	—
To Port Herald by River:—					
Steamers	43	818	2	4	—
Barges, Boats, etc.					
Total	227	25,750	3,759	1,013	12,393

TONNAGE "OUTWARDS."

	No.	Transported to THE PROTECTORATE BY RAIL, RIVER, ROAD AND AIR.			
		Tons.	Passengers.		
			Europeans.	Indians.	Natives.
By Rail	—	16,509	982	301	6,624
By Road	—	225	2,491	705	3,500
By Air	183	—	343	—	—
From Pt. Herald by River:—					
Steamers	43	—	3	—	—
Barges, Boats, etc.					
Total	226	16,734	3,819	1,006	10,124

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Acreage disposed of during the year.				Total Acreage at end of year.			
* Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount Realised.	Alienated.	In process of Alienation.	Unalienated.	† Total area of Protectorate
Acres	Acres	Acres	£160	Acres		Acres	Acres
11,229	640	11,869	Note. This only applies to purchase money received for land conveyed.	4,027,444.620		21,134,479.380	25,161,924

Remarks:—During the year, leases of 6.355 acres were surrendered, terminated or allowed to lapse.

* These figures relate to leases and not to grants of land without payment.

† The area of Lake Nyasa is not included.

(b)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings. *

Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres.	Over 1,000 acres.
	<i>Held under Certificates of Claim.</i>			
11	7	1	13	†50
	<i>Conveyed.</i>			
271	47	34	136	25
	<i>Leases.</i>			
90	25	26	136	20
Total	372	61	285	95

* This return deals with land granted under Certificates of Claim, land transferred by Crown, and current leases between September, 1892, and 31st December, 1936.

† These holdings refer to estates of large acreage, i.e., usually 20,000 to 30,000 acres.

(c)

(d)

CROPS.			LIVE STOCK.	
Nature of crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export).	Nature of live stock.	Number.
<i>European Agriculture.</i>			<i>European and Native Livestock.</i>	
Tobacco	7,349	cwt. 23,780	Horses	38
Cotton (Lint)	1,997	1,920	Asses	182
Tea	16,346	65,824	Mules	—
Fibres	1,547	8,200	Horned cattle	222,718
Chillies and Capsicums	230	195	Sheep	55,516
Coffee	837	533	Goats	260,764
Maize	1,355	14,631	Pigs	72,380
Wheat	49	237		
Legumes	3,381	11,449		
Oil-Seeds	140	474		
Tung Oil	624	8		
Fruit Trees	471	3,516		
Nut-Bearing Trees	29	—		
Rubber	1,300	1,607		
Miscellaneous	15	93		
<i>*Native Agriculture.</i>				
Cotton (Seed cotton)	98,258	Tons. 7,263		
Tobacco	35,878	6,170		

* It is not possible to give figures relating to native crops with the exception of cotton and tobacco.

Acreage estimated.

Agricultural Statistics.

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE.

Name of district.	Total acreage under cultivation. Acres.	TOBACCO.								TEA.		COFFEE.	
		Total.		Fire-cured.		Flue-cured.		Air-cured.		Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.
		Acres.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.				
Lower Shire	616	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chikwawa	233	130	607	...	...	130	607	...	...	...	...	7	4
Central Shire	401	200	249	90	134	110	115	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo	16,933	1,622	5,267	60	109	1,562	5,158	...	...	7,636	14,886	286	157
Mlanje	13,798	846	2,359	328	1,171	450	1,034	68	154	8,710	50,938	90	70
Blantyre	5,381	1,289	4,466	222	228	1,067	4,238	...	...	...	...	179	176
Chiradzulu	2,480	54	88	30	70	24	18	...	...	...	...	4	...
Zomba	2,453	558	1,853	60	133	488	1,698	10	22	...	...	4	1
Upper Shire	187	78	230	72	230	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
South Nyasa	1,506	1,045	4,033	...	...	1,045	4,033	...	...	...	...	26	1
Ncheu	1,415	913	2,083	324	906	407	1,054	182	123	...	...	10	3
Dedza	407	34	60	...	...	34	60	...	...	...	...	1	2
Fort Manning	607	213	1,035	40	440	20	590	153	5	...	...	...	...
Lilongwe	3,002	362	1,444	186	800	58	221	118	423	...	...	...	...
Dowa	1,423	5	6	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kota Kota	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	64
West Nyasa	1,324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	55
North Nyasa	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	52,504	7,349	23,780	1,412	4,221	5,400	18,832	537	727	16,346	55,824	837	533

NOTE:—TEA: Acreage in plucking 1936 was 14,385. COFFEE: Acreage in bearing 1936 was 463.

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district	SISAL.		COTTON.		RUBBER.		CHILLIES AND CAPSICUMS.		MAIZE.		WHEAT.	
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt. (lint)	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.
Lower Shire	302	3,200	211	315	...	...	...	...	45	216	...	...
Chikwawa	15	6	...	...	...	...	23	260	...	...
Central Shire	35	270	...	...
Cholo	1,245	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	208	2,192	13	32
Mlanje	300	182	...	...	226	188	218	2,620	...	...
Blantyre	120	66	...	...	3	6	183	922	...	...
Chiradzulu	85	55	...	...	...	...	95	1,400	1	4
Zomba	62	46	...	...	...	...	110	2,281	...	...
Upper Shire	45	63	...	...	...	...	40	560	...	...
South Nyasa	8	8	...	...	...	...	50	750	...	...
Ncheu	6	20	...	...	...	...	60	281	...	...
Dedza	42	49	...	...	...	...	109	698	25	147
Fort Manning	5	...	...	...
Lilongwe	1	1	117	1,341	...	2
Dowa	1,070	1,081	...	...	...	...	35	610	3	...
Kota Kota	7	15	4	16
Kasungu
Mzimba	5	75	3	36
West Nyasa	1,800	1,607	...	...	10	140	...	...
North Nyasa	33	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1,547	8,200	1,597	1,920	1,360	1,607	230	195	1,355	14,631	49	237

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district.	LEGUMES.							OIL SEEDS.					
	Total.		For food.		For fodder		For green manure	Total.		For crushing.		For food.	
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.
Lower Shire ...	16	31	6	31	...	...	10	11	41	6	...	5	41
Chikwawa ...	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Shire ...	88	57	28	57	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo ...	595	9,448	65	8,386	13	1,062	517	29	88	19	44	10	44
Mlanje ...	996	214	78	150	10	64	908	...	...	...	...	...	...
Blantyre ...	299	34	19	12	80	22	200	20	60	...	...	20	60
Chiradzulu ...	259	843	81	243	112	600	66	1	12	...	...	1	12
Zomba ...	355	634	113	532	33	102	209	26	79	4	5	22	74
Upper Shire ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	2	5
South Nyasa ...	130	...	...	...	...	...	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ncheu ...	42	10	1	10	...	...	41	25	80	25	80	...	...
Dedza ...	26	55	14	55	...	...	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
Fort Manning ...	45	...	2	...	...	...	43	4	...	...	...	4	...
Lilongwe ...	440	130	16	105	7	25	417	7	1	...	...	7	1
Dowa ...	85	11	5	11	50	...	30	8	93	...	...	8	93
Kota Kota ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba ...	3	30	3	30	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	2	3
West Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	12	...	...	4	12
North Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3,381	11,499	433	9,624	305	1,875	2,643	140	474	55	129	85	345

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district.	TUNG OIL.		FRUIT TREES.		NUT-BEARING TREES.		MISCELLANEOUS.		Woodland Artificially Established
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres.
Lower Shire ...	15	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	8
Chikwawa ...	...	...	37	6	...	...	3	2	17
Central Shire ...	...	...	8	190	...	...	...	...	70
Cholo ...	411	...	87	...	29	...	8	60	4,764
Mlanje ...	154	...	231	3,150	...	...	...	...	2,027
Blantyre ...	7	...	17	...	...	...	1	8	3,263
Chiradzulu ...	7	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	1,970
Zomba ...	26	8	14	20	...	...	...	...	1,298
Upper Shire ...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	19
South Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	247
Ncheu ...	...	...	6	5	...	...	...	...	353
Dedza ...	...	...	34	133	...	...	3	23	132
Fort Manning ...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	326
Lilongwe ...	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	2,065
Dowa ...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	215
Kota Kota ...	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	2
Kasungu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
West Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
North Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Total ...	624	8	471	3,516	29	...	15	93	16,834

NATIVE AGRICULTURE.

District.	Seed Cotton	Rice	Wheat	Ground- nuts	Tobacco	Maize	Peas and Beans
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Lower Shire	2,600				...		
Chikwawa	2,349				...		
Central Shire	333				...		
Cholo	159				13		
Mlanje	114				545		
Blantyre	75				192		
Chiradzulu	...				680		
Zomba	...				240		
Upper Shire	40				35		
South Nyasa	89				...		
Ncheu	164				193		
Dedza	412				5		
Fort Manning	...				182		
Lilongwe	...				2,846		
Dowa	692				1,239		
Kota Kota	146				...		
Kasungu	...				...
Mzimba	...				...
West Nyasa	...				...
North Nyasa	90				...		
Total	7,263				6,170		

NOTE.—Maize is the staple foodstuff in most districts; groundnuts, rice, wheat, beans and various other crops are also grown by natives for local consumption, but it is impossible to make an accurate estimate of the quantities of any of these crops.

The above tobacco and cotton figures represent the quantities purchased in each district, and do not accurately reflect the production by districts, as many natives grow their tobacco and cotton in one district and sell in another.

NATIVE LIVE STOCK.

District.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Lower Shire	219	2,413	11,406	13,573
Chikwawa	176	1,521	7,947	9,067
Central Shire	1,234	504	5,711	343
Cholo	150	1,865	6,258	6,627
Mlanje	695	2,937	14,064	7,936
Blantyre	2,301	1,253	10,935	4,357
Chiradzulu	2,061	1,238	6,775	7,779
Zomba	1,273	891	1,287	342
Upper Shire	63	3,100	7,500	300
South Nyasa	434	2,070	2,500	65
Ncheu	13,960	2,076	17,187	4,683
Dedza	*22,847	*6,338	*36,261	*825
Fort Manning	1,907	*3,480	*8,760	*4,060
Lilongwe	*39,200	*7,000	*31,000	*3,700
Dowa	18,200	8,100	38,500	4,800
Kota Kota	2,900	2,500	11,050	2,600
Kasungu	1,687	1,800	1,450	200
Mzimba	58,388	4,875	18,860	189
West Nyasa	*2,192	*136	*1,105	—
North Nyasa	36,616	244	1,807	24
Total	206,503	54,341	260,363	71,470

*1935 figures; 1936 figures not available.

LIVE STOCK OWNED BY EUROPEANS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1936.

District.	Cows and heifers.	Bulls.	Oxen.	Calves.	Pedigree cattle.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs
Lower Shire ...	1,291	21	215	353	...	...	...	20	129	85	131
Chikwawa ...	202	2	59	98	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Central Shire ...	30	4	22	22	...	...	...	6	...	...	15
Cholo ...	1,503	44	787	612	13	2	...	20	228	45	48
Mlanje ...	1,420	30	1,046	589	2	...	...	2	125	7	29
Blantyre ...	1,201	21	55	565	35	12	...	4	20	3	79
Chiradzulu ...	637	14	360	338	4	2	...	4	4	19	72
Zomba ...	1,020	19	526	365	75	22	...	22	145	22	38
Upper Shire ...	8	1	3	5	...	...	...	5	15	55	27
South Nyasa ...	85	...	48	53	...	...	...	1	34	79	6
Ncheu ...	275	9	128	134	2	...	...	5	56	8	92
Dedza ...	298	16	249	127	23	...	...	42	164	...	149
Fort Manning ...	82	5	72	45	...	...	...	...	41	7	22
Lilongwe ...	314	12	156	91	1	...	...	39	45	68	101
Dowa ...	8	1	22	4	...	...	...	4	95	...	...
Kota Kota ...	34	2	13	18	...	...	...	2	36	1	...
Kasungu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba ...	17	2	31	7	...	...	...	6	6	...	48
West Nyasa ...	14	2	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
North Nyasa ...	56	5	87	34	...	...	...	...	32	...	25
Total	8,495	210	3,892	3,463	155	38	...	182	1,175	401	910

2. FORESTRY.

(a)

(b)

Total Acreage of Forest Lands.			Cut (during year) of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Products.							
*Acreage under commercial timber.	† Acreage of other forest lands.	Total Acreage.	Sawn timber.	Poles.	Bamboos.	Fuel-wood.				
20,000	2,822,000	2,842,000	cub. ft. 180,000	cub. ft. 2,500,000	Number 3,000,000	cub. ft. 150,000,000				
(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)				

(c)

Concessions and Licences.		
Concessions, cutting licences, etc.	No.	Area covered.
There are no concessions. Licences are granted for forest produce, in all districts.		Scattered throughout the Protectorate. Mostly "Selection" fellings.

(d)

IMPORTS OF WOOD AND TIMBER DURING LAST THREE YEARS.

	1934	1935	1936
	£	£	£
Unmanufactured ...	2,815	2,585	2,974
Partly manufactured (Tea chests—plywood) ...	8,067	11,031	16,440
Manufactured (Furniture of all kinds) ...	470	329	298
TOTALS ...	11,352	13,945	19,712

(e)

EXPORTS OF TIMBER AND FOREST PRODUCE DURING LAST THREE YEARS

	1934	1935	1936
	£	£	£
Unmanufactured Timber ...	602	1,278	
Strophanthus ...	1,442	965	1,619
Beeswax ...	1,104	445	1,083
TOTALS ...	3,148	2,688	2,702

* This figure comprises the accessible patches of *Widdringtonia* forest on Mlanje Mountain, a few small blocks of *Copaifera mopane* forest, and government and privately-owned forest plantations. It is impossible to give an acreage for riparian forest which consists usually of only a single line of trees, or for commercial timbers sparsely scattered throughout some of the savannah and other types of forest and woodland.

† Open woodland and savannah types, some of which contain a certain amount of commercial timber scattered throughout them.

(f)

General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.

Many different types of forest are to be found in the Protectorate, ranging from small dense evergreen mountain forests to the very open acacia or palm tree savannah on the lake-shore plains. Most of the forests are dry and open types and many are composed almost entirely of small trees which are of little commercial value except for supplying poles and fuel for local use. Most of the species of trees contained in the forests are common to neighbouring territories, and some of them are to be found so far away as South Africa, Angola, Kenya and even Northern Nigeria. The Protectorate's resources of commercial timber (i.e. trees of suitable dimensions and quality for conversion into sawn-timber) are very scanty and are mainly confined to a few small mountain forests; to stream banks; sparsely distributed in a few types of deciduous forest; and to Government and privately-owned plantations.

Forty-eight State forest reserves have been constituted, with an approximate total area of 2,623 square miles. The majority of the reserves comprise main watershed and catchment areas, and were constituted primarily in the interests of water-supply and for safeguarding against serious erosion. A scheme of village communal forests, instituted in 1926, shows marked progress and at the end of 1936 there were 3,623 registered areas with an approximate total acreage of 179,326.

In addition to providing for the protection of State and communal forests, the forest laws make provision for the control of cutting and cultivating on the banks of rivers and streams; for the protection of any steep hillslopes which may be specifically ordered by a District Commissioner; and for the protection of certain scheduled species of trees growing on native trust land and other classes of land.

The only forest industry of any importance is the extraction of timber and firewood for local use. Owing to the small size and scattered nature of the blocks of commercial forest there are no forest saw-mills, the trees being converted into timber of portable dimensions by hand-sawing at the place where fellings are undertaken. In the towns, re-conversion into smaller sizes is usually carried out by circular saw.

The chief building timber in use is *Widdringtonia whytei* derived from small patches of natural forest on Mlanje Mountain and from plantations established on Zomba Mountain. Exploitation of this timber is carried out by the Forest Department mainly for Government timber supply, although surplus stocks of seasoned timber are always available for sale to the public at competitive rates. The resources of this timber do not allow of a surplus for export. Other timbers which are commonly used locally are:—*Khaya nyasica* and *Pterocarpus angolensis* (both favoured for furniture); *Eucalyptus saligna* and *Eucalyptus rostrata* (derived from plantations and used for construction of all kinds). Used to a lesser extent are *Adina microcephala*, *Afrormosia angolensis*, *Azelia quanzensis*, *Bridelia micrantha*, *Burkea africana*, *Copaifera mopane*, *Cordia africana*, *Terminalia sericea*, *Uapaca kirkiana*, etc.

Although the total annual consumption of local sawn timber is comparatively small, there is a very large consumption of timber in the form of poles (see table (b)), particularly by the native population in the building of their huts, which invariably have to be renewed every two or three years, or even annually in some localities. Much wood is destroyed annually in the periodical re-opening up of land for agricultural purposes.

Firewood is the general fuel for domestic use and considerable quantities are consumed in tobacco-curing, brick-making, lime-burning, lake transport, etc. Only an insignificant amount of charcoal is manufactured.

Furniture is manufactured both by Europeans and natives to supply the small local demand, and where palms are plentiful the natives weave mats and other articles from palm leaves for local sale. There is also a small local trade in baskets and wicker-work made from bamboos and reeds, and in curios fashioned from African ebony (*Dalbergia melanoxylon*) and other hardwoods. Most native domestic articles are made from local woods, and near the shores of lakes Nyasa and Shirwa and along the banks of a few of the larger rivers, canoes are made in the form of hollowed-out tree trunks. The fibrous barks of various trees are used by the natives as a string for binding purposes and most of the numerous native medicines are derived from forest products.

Forest plantations have been artificially established by the Government and by European settlers, the total area exceeding 10,000 acres. Small village forest plantations have also been established by natives in some localities where no natural forest remains. On Europeans estates and in plantings by natives, the chief trees planted are species of *Eucalyptus* and *Cassia siamea*. Government plantations are mainly composed of *Widdringtonia whytei*, *Cupressus* spp., *Callitris* spp., *Eucalyptus* spp., but in addition, small trial plantations and plots have been established at various centres for testing a wide range of exotic and indigenous species, with a view to ascertaining their comparative value for afforestation purposes under various climatic and edaphic conditions. Various species of introduced pines are now showing promise. A great deal of other silvicultural experimental work is being carried out for improving growing-stocks in various main forest types.

3. FISHERIES.

(a)			(b)	(c)
Catch of Fish.			Number of Boats and Persons engaged in Fishing.	General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.
Kind of Fish.	Quantity.	Landed Value.	Number of Boats engaged in Fishing ...	Considerable supplies of fish are obtained from Lake Nyasa and Lake Shirwa. The industry is mainly in the hands of natives who catch the fish and sun dry them for sale to natives in other parts of the Protectorate. Fresh fish is obtainable in townships and settlements throughout the season, the requirements of the European and Native consumers are catered for by natives who transport the fish by cycle and motor cycle.
			Number of Persons engaged in Fishing	
			British	
			Foreigners	
			Total	

4. MINERALS.

(a)				(c)	(d)
Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or quarried during the year.				Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.	Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.*	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	10
					Nil
					Total quantity of oil produced
Total ...					Nil

* Give "Value at Mine" wherever possible and state basis of value.

(b)

Area which has been geographically surveyed.
Important mineral deposits known to exist, but not at present worked.

Geographically surveyed, 27,500 sq. miles.
Coal in North Nyasa District and Sumbu.
Bauxite on Mlanje Plateau.
Corundum in Central Shire District.

5. WATER POWER.

(a)	(b)	(c)
Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.	Horse Power developed.	Concessions for Water Power.
	Dur- ing the year.	Up to date.
—	—	—
		Number of Concessions
		Horse Power to be developed.
		5

Water power is utilized by the Government for the generation of electric light and power for use in Zomba. Private persons in various districts use water power for running saw mills, grinding meal, ginning cotton, and tea and tobacco factories.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry.	Number of Establishments or Manufactories.	Number of persons employed.	Cost of Raw Materials used.	Output during the year.	
				Quantity.	Net selling value at factory or works.
Soap ...	2	60	Information not available	Approx., 100 tons.	Information not available
Cigarette and Tobacco Making ...	5	120	do.		do.

Apart from the above there are in the strict sense of the term no industrial establishments or manufactories in the Protectorate.

Furniture, baskets, etc., are made at the missions and elsewhere; mats and pottery by natives in certain districts; maize meal and beer are made by natives throughout the Protectorate for their own use.

There are eleven ginneries in the country, but only ten of them worked in 1936 and they handled 49,140 cwts. of lint cotton.

65,824 cwts. of tea were manufactured—in the Mlanje district almost entirely.

7. SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

A summarised statement of any developments in the agricultural, forestal, fishing, mining, and other industries of the Protectorate during the year under review, with a statement as to progress up to date. A special account should be given of government grants or other action for the development of the natural resources and industries of the Protectorate.

Tobacco, cotton and tea are the most important crops grown for export.

With the aid of grants from the Colonial Development Fund bored wells and dug wells are being constructed for the relief of natives in the drier parts of Northern and Southern Provinces, as well as for the opening up of new areas for native settlement and experimental stations for native agriculture and tea have been opened and developed.

LOCUST INVASION, 1936.

The Red-winged Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, Serv.) was the only species occurring in the Protectorate during the year.

The hopper bands of the 10th generation were, in general, scattered, quiescent and developing slowly to maturity, except in the Chikwawa and Lower Shire districts where development was fairly normal.

Adult swarms of the 10th generation appeared first in the Lower Shire district in February and March

Late egg-laying in February in the Domira Lay area by the 9th generation produced only insignificant hopper bands and adult swarms in which the *dissocians* phase habits were conspicuous. With this exception the Northern Province appeared to be free from breeding locusts of the 9th and hoppers of the 10th generation.

Movement of flying swarms of the 10th generation during the middle of the year was extremely variable and mainly confined to circling flights in the higher elevations of the Southern Province.

A definite northerly and north-westerly trend on any scale did not commence until December, coupled with re-invasion from the south and south-west. Egg-laying (11th generation) was later than usual, beginning about the middle of December.

Damage. On the whole less damage to crops than hitherto was done by hoppers and adults of this (10th) generation.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.	Average rates of wages.	Average number of hours per week.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour.	Death rates.	Rates of Sickness.
A. Government employment						
1. Public Works	3,000	8/6 per month with food value 2/-	45			
2. Other	3,000	21/- per month	45			
B. *Agricultural						
C. *Other Industrial						
1. *Manufactures						
2. *Building						
3. Railways	1,696	10/5	48			
D. Domestic Service	4,500	10/- per month with food value 2/-				

* Figures not available.

NOTE.—This table relates to *Natives* only.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION

			Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the year			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour	per bag of 100 lb.		1	5	—	1	7	6	1	2	6
Wheat	per 14 lb.		—	3	3	—	3	3	—	3	3
Wheaten Bread	per lb.		—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	6
Butter, fresh	"		—	1	6	—	1	6	—	1	6
Cheese	" (Rhodesia)		—	2	4	—	2	4	—	2	4
Rice	" (Local)		—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3
"	" (Imported)		—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	8
Coffee Beans	"		—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	9
Cocoa	"		—	3	6	—	3	6	—	3	6
Tea	"		—	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	3
Sugar	"		—	—	3 ³ / ₄	—	—	4	—	—	3
"	per bag of 14 lbs.		—	4	3	—	4	3	—	4	3
Salt	per lb.		—	—	1 ¹ / ₂	—	—	2	—	—	1 ¹ / ₂
Kerosene	per gall.		—	2	10 ¹ / ₂	—	2	10 ¹ / ₂	—	2	10 ¹ / ₂
Soap common	per lb.		—	—	8 ³ / ₄	—	—	9	—	—	7 ¹ / ₂
Tobacco	per lb.		—	2	3	—	2	6	—	2	3
Wine			—	6	6	—	7	9	—	3	9
Brandy			—	16	6	—	19	6	—	11	3
Beer, not local			—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Whisky			—	11	3	—	16	—	—	10	3

NOTE.—The above prices relate to Blantyre and Limbe.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICE, F.O.B., OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

	For the Year.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	1936												
Tobacco per lb.		7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.
Cotton ... do.		6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.
Sisal (prime) per ton		£8	£8	£8	£8	£8	£8	£8	£8	£8	£8	£8	£8
Tea ... per lb.		8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.

X 1

GAOLS AND PRISONERS

Section 24

STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONS FOR 1936.

PRISON.	Total number of persons committed in 1936.	Number committed.			Previously convicted.			"Penal imprisonment."				Daily Average Number in Prisons.	Number of Admissions to Hospital during year 1936.	Daily Average on the Sick List.	Number of Deaths during 1936	Executions.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment or execution.	Once	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For five years or more.	For one year or more, but less than five years	For more than three months and less than one year.	For three months or less.					
Zomba ... Central Prison, (Long Sentence).	305	...	1	304	22	18	41	25	122	101	55	374.80	433	26.12	2	5
Blantyre ...	578	...	155	423	20	7	23	2	31	105	285	42.93	27	1.13	...	...
Chileka ...	129	...	...	129	...	...	...	...	...	73	56	29.24	...	...	...	...
Limbe ...	134	...	27	112	13	4	13	2	29	13	68	38	...	...	...	...
Zomba ...	477	...	187	290	18	6	23	1	15	89	185	30.76	15	1.51	...	...
Fort Johnston	417	...	71	346	18	9	16	2	7	27	310	49.88	18	1.48	2	...
Mlanje ...	538	...	264	274	1	3	18	...	8	40	226	47.56	14	4.1	...	...
Chiradzulu ...	169	...	81	88	1	...	...	...	3	4	81	19.60	2	4.7	...	...
Cholo ...	239	...	87	152	3	...	6	...	6	20	126	25.54	8	2.8	...	...
Liwonde ...	130	...	...	130	...	...	1	...	3	12	115	31.00	6	5.0	1	...
Port Herald ...	239	...	58	181	2	...	1	...	7	27	147	22.70	8	0.2	...	...
Chikwawa ...	44	...	1	43	...	...	...	...	2	3	38	7.55	2	...	...	...
Ncheu ...	235	...	120	115	4	2	2	5	6	30	74	21.00	1	1.4	1	...
Dedza ...	248	...	121	127	...	1	...	2	4	18	110	26.95	24	0.7	1	...
Lilongwe ...	162	...	30	132	3	...	1	...	6	20	106	30.20	15	4.5	...	...
Fort Manning	37	...	9	28	1	...	...	1	1	13	13	5.00	...	0.3	...	...
Dowa ...	121	...	62	119	3	2	1	2	3	48	66	35.00	11	5.0	1	...
Kasungu ...	77	...	4	73	4	...	...	...	...	1	72	11.40	4	...	...	...
Kota-Kota ...	302	...	99	203	3	...	2	1	6	48	148	46.40	10	3.00	...	...
Mzimba ...	81	...	36	45	1	...	...	1	1	25	18	20.86	3	...	...	...
Chinteché ...	103	...	35	68	...	...	...	...	...	5	63	9.92	21	1.6	1	...
Karonga ...	75	...	26	49	1	...	...	...	...	7	42	10.20	4	2.3	...	...
Total for whole Protectorate ...	4,905	...	1,474	3,431	118	52	131	44	260	721	2,404	901.47	622	34.31	9	5

LONG SENTENCE, CENTRAL PRISON, ZOMBA.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.																																					
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	When completed, "A" Block will accommodate 66 prisoners on the separate system. At present no separation except for Europeans and native females.																																					
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Asiatic and native prisoners are placed in charge of warders when at work. Sentries patrol the blocks outside the cells and wards at night, and the ward doors have an aperture for observation purposes.																																					
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	European Prison: 5 single cells. Asiatics: B. Block: 1 ward for 4 prisoners. Native:— 'A' block. 50 single cells without ceilings, and 43 without doors. 'B' block. 16 wards—12 prisoners each; 11 wards—8 prisoners each. Female Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Hospital 2 wards. Leper Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Venereal " do. Infectious " 2 wards and 4 cells. New Admissions 2 wards.																																					
IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? And what superficial area?	<table><tr><td>Europeans</td><td>1,250</td><td>c.f.</td><td rowspan="12">} Air space up to 14' only counted.</td></tr><tr><td>Asiatics</td><td>1,631</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td>Native males</td><td>340</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td> " " Hospital</td><td>1,179</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td> " " Leper Prison</td><td>1,436</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td> " Females</td><td>690</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td>Europeans</td><td>100</td><td>sq.ft.</td></tr><tr><td>Asiatics</td><td>163</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td>Native males</td><td>31</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td> " " Hospital</td><td>92</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td> " " Leper Prison</td><td>115</td><td>"</td></tr><tr><td> " Females</td><td>53</td><td>"</td></tr></table>	Europeans	1,250	c.f.	} Air space up to 14' only counted.	Asiatics	1,631	"	Native males	340	"	" " Hospital	1,179	"	" " Leper Prison	1,436	"	" Females	690	"	Europeans	100	sq.ft.	Asiatics	163	"	Native males	31	"	" " Hospital	92	"	" " Leper Prison	115	"	" Females	53	"
Europeans	1,250	c.f.	} Air space up to 14' only counted.																																			
Asiatics	1,631	"																																				
Native males	340	"																																				
" " Hospital	1,179	"																																				
" " Leper Prison	1,436	"																																				
" Females	690	"																																				
Europeans	100	sq.ft.																																				
Asiatics	163	"																																				
Native males	31	"																																				
" " Hospital	92	"																																				
" " Leper Prison	115	"																																				
" Females	53	"																																				
V. How are the prisoners classified?	By sentence. Section I—Sentence of 3 years and upwards. " II—Sentence of less than 3 years. Grade A—Not previously convicted of serious crime. " B—Recidivists.																																					
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.																																					
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced?	No.																																					
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Blacksmithing, tinsmithing, brick-making, shoe-making, carpentry, string-making, tailoring, and weaving.																																					
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state— 1. On what kind of work they are so employed. 2. How are they supervised? 3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years? 4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Prison sanitation, road-making, building, bricklaying, brick-making, general labour and prison gardens. By Prison Warders. 1934, 12 (9 recaptured). 1935, 5 (3 recaptured). 1936, 10 (8 recaptured). Credited to Revenue: Prison Industries.—No charge made for work done for Government departments, but value of labour shewn in return.—see XI																																					

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

X. What was the total cost of the prison during 1936?	£4,758 5s. 2d.																																				
XI. What was the total amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1936?	<table><tr><td>Workshop receipts—Cash</td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr><tr><td>Value of garden produce grown</td><td>68</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Nett labour to government departments</td><td>76</td><td>14</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>" " work by tailors for Unallocated Store, etc.</td><td>965</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>" " articles made for Govt. Departments no charge</td><td>537</td><td>17</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>" " Firewood from Prison Plantations</td><td>88</td><td>7</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>" " Bricks made</td><td>102</td><td>18</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>191</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£2,030</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr></table>	Workshop receipts—Cash	£	s.	d.	Value of garden produce grown	68	7	0	Nett labour to government departments	76	14	9	" " work by tailors for Unallocated Store, etc.	965	1	0	" " articles made for Govt. Departments no charge	537	17	6	" " Firewood from Prison Plantations	88	7	6	" " Bricks made	102	18	9		191	0	0		£2,030	6	6
Workshop receipts—Cash	£	s.	d.																																		
Value of garden produce grown	68	7	0																																		
Nett labour to government departments	76	14	9																																		
" " work by tailors for Unallocated Store, etc.	965	1	0																																		
" " articles made for Govt. Departments no charge	537	17	6																																		
" " Firewood from Prison Plantations	88	7	6																																		
" " Bricks made	102	18	9																																		
	191	0	0																																		
	£2,030	6	6																																		
XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?	11 hours. Electric light outside cells which shows a light into all cells and wards.																																				
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	Corporal punishment 11. Spare diet 101. Loss of remission 240. Admonished 32. Gang Chains 7. Extra work 338. Extra imprisonment 9 Total—738.																																				
XIV. Is there, or are there, any chaplain or chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No appointment.																																				
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what religious persuasions?	<p><i>Male Prisoners voluntary services.</i></p> <p>Church of Scotland Mission, 37. R. C. Mission 35. Total—72. Average attendance C. of S. Mission 60.65; R. C. Mission 26.66.</p> <p><i>Female Prisoners voluntary services.</i></p> <p>Church of Scotland Mission, 20. Average 9.25.</p> <p>Prisoners professing Christianity are allowed access to religious books at the discretion of the superintendent.</p>																																				
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. All Ministers of religion are allowed access to prisoners of their own persuasion on making application.2. They are not apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison except at prisoner's own request.																																				
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	They are encouraged to learn a trade by working in the prison workshops. Educational books and slates are allowed at the discretion of the superintendent.																																				
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Remission by good conduct. Maximum remission one-third of sentence previous to 22/5/31 subsequent to above date one-sixth. Occasionally on ground of ill-health, a report is rendered twice yearly to the Judge of the High Court on all prisoners who have served four years of their sentence. Special remission for good conduct, etc.																																				
XIX. Have coroners' inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	A medical certificate and evidence of death is sent to the magistrate who holds an inquest in each case. Verdicts: 2 natural causes.																																				
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1935? 2. What were the prevailing diseases?	<p>Very good.</p> <p>Amoebic Dysentery, Influenza, Malaria, Ankylostomiasis, Schistosomiasis Venereal on admission, scabies on admission, sores and wounds.</p>																																				
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	NATIVES.																																				

1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable.—Scale revised Prison Rules, 1936.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

	Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases not requiring Confirmation														
	Acquitted, charge withdrawn or dismissed	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine paid	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine not paid	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Flogging or whipping alone	Bound over	Discharge on first conviction or nominal imprisonment	Sentence postponed but Poll Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928	Imprisonment and compensation	Fine and compensation	Compensation alone	Fine and bound over	Imprisonment and fine	Whipping, and fine, or compensation
Murder	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attempted Murder ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manslaughter	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences	5	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...
Rape	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sexual offences	3	..	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Assault occasioning bodily harm	10	6	1	22	2	1	...	1	...	4	5	...	...	12	1
Common Assault	16	37	11	67	...	2	2	4	...	5	9	1	...	3	...
Simple Larceny and kindred offences	37	79	27	245	1	8	1	6	...	3	9	...	4	6	1
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwellings and kindred offences	9	...	3	31	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement	6	1	...	34	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Receiving stolen goods	5	...	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False Pretences	1	2	3	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Arson and kindred offences	4	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Forgery and kindred offences	1	3	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences under the Penal Code	15	16	5	103	1	6	...	1	1	...	3	...	1	2	...
Leaving Protectorate without pass ... ..	...	23	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against Native Employment Laws	12	97	20	8	...	...	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Hut Tax Laws...	70	11	2	1,510	...	...	...	...	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Game Laws ... ..	...	39	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Forest Laws	13	141	98	8	...	...	...	20	...	...	1	..	...	...	...
Offences against Firearms Laws ... ..	...	28	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against District Administration Laws	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws	9	112	19	63	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Township Laws...	7	602	7	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws	6	78	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws	17	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws	2	155	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Witchcraft Laws	3	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protection of Women Laws ... ..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included	21	691	17	16	...	1	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Adultery (Native Law) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Offences against Native Law and Customs ... ..	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Totals	289	2,274	225	2,177	4	22	4	85	208	17	29	2	6	29	2

NOTE.—The unit throughout is the person accused, not the case.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

				Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases requiring Confirmation by High Court											
				Confirmed					Modified						
				Found insane	Death (Executed)	Death (Committed by Governor)	Fine, in default of imprisonment, fine not paid,	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Imprisonment and compensation	Imprisonment and fine	Fine, in default of imprisonment	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment and fine	Totals
Murder	...	...	...	3	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
Attempted Murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manslaughter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	2	...	...	...	23
Rape	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	6
Other sexual offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	10
Assault occasioning bodily harm	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	72
Common Assault	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	159
Simple Larceny and kindred offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	1	1	...	468
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwellings and kindred offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	2	...	2	1	91
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	3	...	...	52
Receiving stolen goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
False Pretences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Arson and kindred offences	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	21
Forgery and kindred offences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Other offences under the Penal Code	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	1	...	...	...	165
Leaving Protectorate without pass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Other offences against Native Employment Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144
Offences against Hut Tax Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	1,812
Offences against Game Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
Offences against Forest Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	281
Offences against Firearms Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
Offences against District Administration Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	204
Offences against Township Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	627
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	169
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	158
Offences against Witchcraft Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Offences against Protection of Women Laws	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	787
Adultery (Native Law)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against Native Law and Customs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Totals	...	...	...	5	10	4	1	135	2	1	5	2	20	2	5,560

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS AT ZOMBA AND BLANTYRE.

(For other Hospitals see Page "Ba.")

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE PROTECTORATE.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hos- pital at the beginning of the year	Number admitted during the year	Daily Average in Hospital during the year	Attendants.				Patients discharged			Number deaths	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants (native) not employed as nurses		Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Who died	Discharged	Remaining at end of year	
				Day	Night	Cooks	Hospital Attendants								
MALES.												days	days		days
Zomba	1		2.00	...	...	1	4	39	3	...	...	...	15.4	4.3	197
Blantyre	3	50	2.06	...	1	1	5	31	15	4	3	1	15.3	6.3	84
FEMALES.															
Zomba	6	42	1.30	2	1	...	2	44	3	...	...	...	10.4	10	32
Blantyre	1	32	.87	2	1	—	2	25	8	...	...	...	9.6	...	23

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for average number of patients.	The greatest number of patients at any one time during year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain in ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in sq. ft.	Area capable of opening in sq. ft.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
ZOMBA—					C. f.								
Ward I.	17	11	12	2	1,122	1	81	81	No	No	No	No	W. C. not connected to any ward on grounds behind wards 1934
Ward II.	17	17	12	2	1,854	2	106	106	No	No	No	No	
Ward III.	25	20	13	4	1,500	4	154	154	No	No	No	No	
Ward IV.	14	14	13	1	2,352	1	119	119	No	No	No	No	
Ward V.	19	15	13	2	1,710	2	77	77	No	Yes	No	No	
BLANTYRE—													New W. C. leading out of bathroom, 1934
Ward I.	25.3	17-10	14.3	4	2,192	4	108	108	No	No	No	No	
Ward II.	16	16	14.3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
Ward III.	16	16	14.3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
Surgical	18	12	14.3	1	3,510	1	36	36	No	No	No	No	
Maternity I.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
„ II.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
„ III	24	18	14	2	2,000	1	80	80	No	No	No	No	

QUESTION II—Cont.

Questions.	Answers.	
	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	As much as desired.	As much as desired.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Piped from mountain stream since 1933.	Municipal water supply.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.	Good
II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	BATHS. Movable (travelling) baths are in use. A large fixed bath has been erected. LAVATORIES. There is a lavatory off each ward; commodes are in use, and these are emptied immediately after use. Two W.C's erected in 1934.	Movable baths in rooms off wards, Combined lavatory and bath rooms, five in number, four serving two wards each. Commodes used.
III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	W.C's and septic tank.	Pail system. New combined bathroom and latrine connected with the large ward was added on in 1936.

QUESTION III.

Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospitals during the year.

Character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
ZOMBA. By Appointment Of Surprise	Nil Nil	Nil Nil	Nil Nil
BLANTYRE. By Appointment Of Surprise	Nil Nil	D.M.S. paid several visits	A visiting Committee consisting of two ladies and a gentleman visited the hospital once monthly since June. Their recommendations were submitted to D.M.S.

	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Books produced on every occasion when asked for.	Books produced on every occasion when asked for.
II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination
III. State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—
(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.
(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.
(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.
(A. Append copious of his Report if any.)

QUESTION IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospital in the year and Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.	Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
ZOMBA—					
Amoebic Dysentery ...	18		Malignant disease of liver ...	1	
Malaria (all types) ...	11		Dental Caries ...	3	
Confinements ...	7		Pyelitis ...	4	
Paratyphoid Fever ...	5		Intestinal obstruction due to Coroinoma ...	1	
Appendicitis ...	4		False labour pains ...	1	
Hyperemesis gravidarum ...	3		Vomiting of Pregnancy ...	1	
Tonsillitis ...	3		Menorrhagia ...	1	
Cellulitis ...	3		Jaundice Catarrhal ...	1	
Influenza ...	3		Gastro Enteritis ...	3	
Renal Calculus ...	3		Appendicitis ...	1	
Dyspepsia ...	2		Neurasthenia ...	2	
Hepatitis? ...	2		Hypertrophy of liver ...	1	
Enlarged Tonsils ...	2		Dengue Fever ...	1	
Bacillary Dysentery ...	2		Abortion ...	1	
Septicaemia ...	1		Pleurisy C. Effusion ...	1	
Pneumonia ...	1		Acute Bronchitis ...	1	
Septic Hand (Ten-Synovitis) ...	1		Adhesions after laparotomy ...	1	
Constipation ...	1		Splenic Anemia Bantis disease type ...	1	
Typhoid Fever ...	1		? Pulmonary Tuberculosis ...	1	
Albuminuria of Pregnancy ...	1		Chronic Ulcer ...	1	
Chronic Nephritis ...	1		Secondary Anemia ...	1	
Disordered Action of Heart ...	1		Cerebral Arterial Trombosis ...	1	
Sciatica ...	1		Carbuncles ...	1	
Dementia Praecox ...	1		Degenerative Myocarditis ...	2	
Pleurisy ...	1		Follicular Tonsillitis ...	1	
Burns by Fire ...	1		Metrorrhaggia after Abortion ...	1	
T. B. Kidney ...	1		Biliary Colic ...	1	
Hydrocele ...	1		Pneumonia Irregular type ...	1	
Endometritis ...	1		Endometritis and L. Salpingitis ...	1	
Fracture ...	1		Concussion ...	1	1
Phlebitis ...	1		Specific Aertitis ...	1	
Arterio—Sclerosis ...	1		Cerebral Embolism ...	1	
Total ...	86		Diarrhoea Simple ...	1	
BLANTYRE—					
Malaria Benign Tertian ...	3		Vincent's Angina ...	1	
Malaria Malignant Tertian ...	1		Secondary dometra Alcoholic origin ...	1	
Malaria type not defined ...	7		Duodenal Ulcer ...	1	
Malaria Chronic ...	1	2	Traumatic Neurasthenia ...	1	
Blackwater Fever ...	3		Fracture of right tibia ...	1	
Dysentery Amoebic ...	6		Peri tonsilar sepsis ...	1	
Dysentery Bacillary ...	1		Mental shock ...	1	
Dysentery mixed type ...	1		Total ...	82	3
Scald on scalp ...	1				
Chronic Abscess on Coccyx ...	1				
Confinements ...	8				

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.				Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In case of patients attacked while in hospital state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.		Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
					Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other endemic fever ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Plague ...	Nil							
Typhus ...	Nil							
Smallpox ...	Nil							
Scarlatina ...	Nil							
Erysipelas ...	Nil							
Typhoid-type undefined ...	Nil							

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Inmates Admitted.	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily average number of inmates resident.	No. of Attendants on 31st December.				Number of Inmates discharged.			Number of deaths.	Average duration of residence of those who.			Number of inmates in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st December, 1936.
				Resident.		Non-Resident.		Recovered, to care of relations.	Relieved.	Transferred to Prison.		Died.	Were discharged.	Remained at end of year.	
				Employed in attend- ance on inmates.	Employed as Ser- vants or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attend- ance on inmates.	Employed as ser- vants or only partially as attendants.								
Male ...	11	4	77-79	21	...	...	...	3	...	...	4	years 2 ³ / ₁₂	years 1 ⁵ / ₁₂	years 6 ⁸ / ₁₂	79
Female	5	...	16-87	6	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7 ¹ / ₁₂	18
TOTAL ...	16	4	94-66	27	...	6	...	3	...	1	4	2 ³ / ₁₂	1 ⁵ / ₁₂	6 ⁹ / ₁₂	97

Obituary Table.

No.	Age	Sex	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a coroner's inquest was held, and the verdict.	State whether a post-mortem examination was held.
172	50	Male	Very bad	Sick and infirm Leprosy	27-3-31	Leprosy	Medical certificate of death and evidence sent to Magistrate who held an inquest in each case.	No.
229	92	"	"	Senility	7-9-34	Entro Colitis		No.
245	39	"	bad	Epileptic	26-7-36	Status epilepticus		Yes
234	51	"	Very bad	Mania	10-5-35	Pulmonary Tuber.		Yes

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Inmate.	Height of Rooms.	Average Temperature.		Total Area of Window Space
						Winter.	Summer.	
European rooms ...	2	3,753	268	268	14			222 sq. feet
Asiatic single room	1	1,792	128	128	14			46 sq. feet
Native males :—								
Dormitories ...	1	5,600	400	66½	14			99 sq. feet
Single rooms	68	72,959	5,795	86½	12½			Windows with bars only gratings in doors.
Hospital :—								
Ward ...	1	1,540	140	46½	11			
Single rooms ...	10	10,005	930	93	11½			
Day rooms & verandahs used as day shelters	5	26,683	2,597	38½	10			
Native Females :—								
Single rooms ...	20	18,400	1,600	80	11½			do
Verandah used as day shelter	1	6,120	612	30½	10			

- I. What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water ; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per inmate per day ?

Superficial wells as for military camp. Quality good
Amount unlimited.
- II. Lavatories—

What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each ?

Nil.

Question I—(continued).

III. Baths—

(a) What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each?

(a) 3 Bathrooms, no baths, large buckets used. Inmates fit to do so wash in stream running through asylum grounds. Water carried for inmates unable to leave asylum.

(b) How often are the inmates bathed?

(b) Inmates fit bathe daily in stream, others as ordered.

(c) Is fresh water given to every inmate?

(c) Yes, for those unable to wash in stream.

(d) Is the supply of hot water adequate?

(d) Yes; hot water only used if ordered by M.O.

(e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?

(e) Yes.

IV. Latrines—

What is the total number, and the average number of inmates to each seat?

6 Latrines for persons, 15 buckets, 6.48 males, 5.62 females to each latrine bucket; in addition:—

(1) Each inmate has a small latrine bucket with lid at night.

(2) Deep covered pits with shelters about 100 yards from asylum for day use for inmates fit to use them.

QUESTION II—(MANAGEMENT).

Is a physical examination of each inmate made by a medical practitioner immediately on admission?

Yes.

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion (i.e., the isolation of an inmate by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.).				Mechanical Restraint.		
	Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.
	Euro- pean	African	African		European	African	African
The number of times resorted to		28	3			25	3
The number of inmates sub- jected to ...		18	2			16	3
The greatest duration of, in any single instance, days ...		22	10			48	14

In reference to the above table, state—

I. By whose authority inmates are restrained.

Medical Officer, or in his absence the Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent.

II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use.

Handcuffs, and leg chains.

III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by attendants to inmates have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.

None.

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to inmates—(a) Self-inflicted?

(b) By other inmates?

(c) By attendants?

(d) As the result of accident?

Injury to attendants.

Injury to Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, and Medical Officer.

Two slight, not including abrasions when in fits.

Thirteen; 2 severe, 10 slight, 1 dangerous.

A few abrasions when placing inmates in restraint.

Nil

Five; 1 very severe, 1 severe, 3 slight.

Nil

Occupation.

Extent of—

- I. The airing courts ... 15,942 sq. feet (enclosed).
II. And other grounds ... 25 acres. Gardens and afforestation.

Are the inmates, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the asylum?

Are any means taken to amuse the inmates or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.

All except an average of fifty-nine are allowed outside the asylum for exercise and employment, doing a limited amount of manual labour: gardening, building, brick-making, pointing walls, mat, string and basket-making, etc. 15 inmates are given a portion of the garden to cultivate for themselves, in addition to the scale of diet. Grass-cutters for thatching attendants' lines are sent beyond the asylum grounds. All inmates are encouraged to work.

How many religious services were held? Male inmates 32, female inmates 15.

What was the average attendance? Males 13.00, females 3.20.

In what building, and how many could it contain? Males in room in administrative block 240 sq. ft. Females at female prison airing court.

Daily Average Number of Inmates employed.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Character of the Employment.			
	Afforestation Agriculture & Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.	No Work
Male European	...	...	...	...
Female "	...	...	...	14
Male Asiatic	...	...	...	62
Male African	5.14	13.65	11.77	46.60
Female "	3.00	...	2.00	11.73

QUESTION III.—(DIET).

African: Weekly Dietary for Lunatics.

Day of week	Maize or Millet Meal	Rice	Fish	Peas, Beans or Groundnuts	Vegetables	Salt
	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	oz.
Monday	1½	—	½	½	½	½
Tuesday	—	1	—	½	—	½
Wednesday	1½	—	½	—	½	½
Thursday	—	1	—	½	—	½
Friday	1½	—	½	—	½	½
Saturday	—	—	—	½	—	½
Sunday	1½	1	½	—	½	½
Per week	6	3	2	2	2	3½

1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable, and 1½ lbs. maize meal may be substituted for 1 lb. rice. Fruit, when available, may be given as an extra.
1 lb. of meat was substituted in lieu of fish which was unobtainable during the whole year.
Lemon, bananas and mangoes issued regularly when in season.

QUESTION IV—(INSPECTION).

Inmates in the Asylum on 31st December, 1936.

						Males	Females
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Of whom are epileptics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II. Presumably recoverable	...	...	...	...	...	19	5
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	Of whom are :—						
(a) Turbulent and dangerous	...	...	...	...	...	34	6
(b) Suicidal	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
(c) Sick and infirm	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
(d) General paralytic	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
(e) Epileptic	...	...	...	...	...	6	2
(f) Senile demented	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (a) to (f)	...	...	...	...	...	10	3
Total	...	...	...	...	...	79	18

Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum.

Distinguishing those visits in which all inmates were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the inmates.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections			*3					
2. Partial Inspections					†4			

*The Chief Inspector of Asylums.

†Visitors.

Reports which have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited). | Annual Report.
Accounts checked by Audit Dept.
Stores checked by Audit Dept. and Board of Survey. |
| II. Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the asylum. | One annual. Separate reports rendered when necessary.
Quarterly for restraint. Annually on mental condition. |
| III. Reports by an official inspector, independent of the governing body of the asylum. | Copy of reports to Hon. Chief Secretary. |

CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Alms-houses and Poor-houses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Blantyre ...	Church of Scotland Mission	Hospital	Training Institute (Henry Henderson)	In-patients 2,088 Out-patients 122	Government grant, fees, and subscriptions from local public. Fees, Mission Funds and Govt. Grant.	Welfare Centre opened April, 1932
Domasi ...		Hospital Leper Settlement		In-patients 60 Out-patients 2,477 In-patients 15		
Mlanje ...		Hospital		In-patients 542 Out-patients 6,159 Attendances 25,566		
Zomba ...		Hospital		In-patients 450 Out-patients 3,000		
Likoma ...	Universities' Mission to Central Africa	Hospital		In-patients 341		2 district dispensaries. Out-patients 654 Attendances 6,009
		Dispensary		Out-patients 80,139		
		Leper colony		In-patient 16 Out-patients 16		
Kota Kota		Hospital		In-patients 324		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 68,771		
Mponda's		Hospital		In-patients 382		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 70,914		
Malindi ...		Hospital		In-patients 242	Donations and very small payments with Government grants to Leper Colonies.	
		Dispensary		Out-patients 26,977		
		Leper colony		In-patients 31		
Likwenu ...		Hospital		In-patients 181		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 31,136		
		Leper Colony		In-patients 105		
				Out-patients 10		
Matope ...		Hospital		In-patients 43		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 8,277		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Ba 2 SECTION 28—CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses. Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Karonga ...	Livingstonia Mission (Church of Scotland)	Dispensary. Child welfare		Out-patients 25,860	Mission funds	
Livingstonia ...		Hospital Dispensaries 6	Welfare work Leper Camps	Child Welfare roll 214 In-patients 334		
Ekwendeni		Hospital and Dispensary. Child welfare clinics 26		Out-patients 3,093 Child Welfare 19,833 attendances In-patients 101	Mission funds, Govt. grant for Leper camps Mission funds and fees	
Loudon ...		Hospital Dispensary, 1 Leper Colony	*	Out-patients 1,624 Ch. Welfare 11,715 attendances In-patients 90	Mission funds, fees and Govt. Grant-in-aid for leper Colony	
Bandawe		Hospital, 1 Dispensaries, 2 Child welfare clinics, 2 Leper Camp, 1		Out-patients 9,266 Leper 20 In-pat. 191 Out-patients 4,648	"	
Mitsidi ...	Zambesi Industrial Mission	Hospital		Ch. Wel. 223 Leper, 67 In-patients 65		
Ntonda ...		Hospital		Out-patients 8,813 In-patients 35		
Chiole ...		Hospital		Out-patients 3,819 In-patients 15	General Mission funds.	1 European in charge do
Muluma ...		Dispensary		Out-patients 4,523		
Dombole ...		Dispensary		Out-patients 5,021		
Mkhoma ...	Dutch Reformed Church Mission	Hospital Leper Camp Child welfare centre & ante-natal clinic	Training Institute for Native Ministers, Evangelists and teachers for Gr. III & II. Upper & Lower Middle school Girls school. with teacher training.	In-patients 4,615 In-patients 621 Out-patients attendances 42,551 In-patients 337	Mission funds & Govt. grant for lepers. Govt. grant for Child welfare	
Mlanda ...		Hospital Child welfare centres Dispensaries, Training for Midwives Hospital		Out-patients attendances 18,442 In-patients 170		
Malingunde				Out-patients attendances 9,642 In-patients 95		
Mvera ...		Hospital, Child welfare and ante-natal clinic		Out-patients attendances 6,320		
Dzenza ...		Dispensary		Attendances 3,306		
Chinthembwe ...		Dispensary		2,461		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

* Figures for 7 months.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Alms-houses and Poor-houses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of In-mates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Bembeke...	White Fathers Mission.	Dispensary	Boarding schools for boys and girls.	Lep- er Colony (Mua) In- patients 80 Out- patients 60 Boarding schools In-mates 643 Dispens- aries Out- patients 75,676	Govt. grants to Literary Institutions £1,124 1s. Balance from general Mis- sion funds	
Salima ...		Dispensary	Normal training for girls.			
Kasina ...		Dispensary	Seminary for native priests.			
Likuni ...		Dispensary	Normal school for boys.			
Ntakataka		Dispensary	Boarding schools for boys.			
Mua ...		Dispensary, Hospital and Lep-er Colony	Girls' home, Technical school for boys.			
Kachebere		Dispensary	Boarding schools for boys and girls.			
Nambuma		Dispensary	Boarding school for boys.			
Cipaso ...		Dispensary				
Guilleme ...		do				
Cholo ...	Nyasa Mission.	(a) Dispensary and 2 brick hospital huts	(b) Boarding school and Normal Training Institute.	Daily atten- dances at Dispensary 20,160 In-patients 11	(a) General funds etc. (b) General funds and Govt. Grant	
Chikwawa Nkhate ...		(a) Dispensary and small hospital		Daily atten- dances at Dispensary 14,433 In-patients 74		
Lower Shire ...		Dispensary 11,683 attendances 25 in-patients	Two Board- ing schools for boys. One Board- ing school for girls.	Girls school 34 Boys school 49	Fees and general funds of the Mission	
Gowa, Ncheu ...	Church of Christ Mission.	Dispensary and small hospital 101 in-patients 17,500 out-patients	Normal school. Boarding school for native boys.	20	By general mission funds and Govt. Grant-in-aid	
			Boarding school for native girls.	61		
				30		
Namiwawa Zomba ...		Dispensary, 5,400	Vernacular school.	52		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Ba 4 SECTION 28—CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Nguludi ...	Montfort's Marist Mission.	Native hospital Medical Sister. 19,245 atten- dances	Normal school	170	Fees for board- ing school only. By public cha- rity & Govern- ment Grant-in- aid for Leper Colony £174	
Blantyre ...						
Nzama ...		Dispensary, Medical Sister 1,510 attendances	Leper colony	128		
Utale ...		Dispensary, Medical Sister going through villages 4,050 attendances				
Nankunda			Seminary for native priests	53		
Neno ...		Dispensary, 250 attendances				
Chikwawa						
Zomba ...						
Limbe ...		Dispensary, 3,545 attendances	Boarding school for European children. Boarding school for native girls.	41 40		
Mlanje ...		Dispensary, 10,950 attendances	Boarding school for native girls	180		
Mwanza ...	Dispensary, 180 attendances					
Nsipe ...	Dispensary, 1,035 attendances					
Palombe ...	Dispensary, 2,000 attendances					
Malamulo, (Cholo) ...	Seventh-day Adventists	Hospital	Boarding school and Teachers' training school	In-patients 2,416 Attendances 24,616	Mission funds.	Medicine to carry away is sup- plied at cost of 1d. per patient. Lepers are paid for work done and admission fee depends on ability to work.
		Leper Colony		In-patients 176 Out-patients 32 Attendances 3,413	Grant-in-aid. £153	
Matandani, (Neno) ..		Dispensary		Attendances 2,914		
Thekerani, (P.O. The- kerani) ...		Dispensary		Attendances 2,914		
Luwazi, Chinteché		Dispensary		Attendances 3,521		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

SUMMARY OF YEAR'S OBSERVATIONS. STATION, ZOMBA.

LONGITUDE, 35° 17' 45" E. LATITUDE, 15° 22' 33" S. Height above mean sea level, 3,134 ft.
Height of instruments above ground :—Barometer, 80 inches; Rain-gauge, 15 inches.

1936	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. and Lat. 45 deg. and station level.	Air Temperature.						Humidity.						Earth Temperatures.		Remarks.			
		9h	10h	Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.		Tension of Vapour			Relative Humidity			1 foot	4 feet				
				Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	Date	In.	10h	Mean	9h	10h	Mean		9h	10h	
°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	10h	Mean	%	%	%	%	%	%					
January	26.796	74.0	77.2	75.6	80.8	62.8	90	2nd	50	27th	In.	23.5	25.4	24.5	81.7	79.9	80.8	78.7	78.3
February	26.795	73.2	76.5	74.9	79.9	64.3	83	9th	53	1st	In.	24.5	28.2	26.4	87.4	80.3	88.4	77.5	77.6
March	26.835	72.2	75.6	73.9	78.9	65.4	82	11th	62	25th	In.	24.5	28.4	26.5	90.8	92.2	91.5	77.0	77.1
April	26.943	69.9	73.7	71.8	76.7	61.7	81	3rd	58	19th	In.	20.4	21.6	21.0	81.5	76.1	78.8	75.2	76.4
May	26.948	68.0	73.3	70.7	75.8	58.2	81	3rd	48	28th	In.	17.7	17.4	17.6	74.5	61.8	68.2	71.9	74.7
June	27.058	64.2	69.8	67.0	72.6	54.7	79	13th	48	3rd	In.	14.7	14.5	14.6	71.6	58.4	65.0	67.7	72.2
July	27.069	63.4	69.4	66.4	71.8	54.3	80	30th	51	5th	In.	14.2	13.4	13.8	70.2	55.1	62.7	66.9	70.4
August	27.188	64.3	71.7	68.0	74.3	54.0	80	16th	47	7th	In.	14.0	13.4	13.7	67.8	50.5	59.2	69.4	70.9
September	26.977	69.0	76.5	72.8	78.5	58.1	88	5th	50	16th	In.	15.9	13.9	14.9	66.0	44.8	55.4	74.1	72.8
October	26.903	75.7	81.4	78.5	85.7	64.4	92	29th	57	8th	In.	18.6	16.6	17.6	62.3	46.8	54.6	80.0	76.3
November	26.867	77.0	83.3	80.2	86.5	66.9	91	8th	62	5th	In.	21.8	18.9	20.4	68.8	49.8	59.3	81.8	79.3
December	26.832	73.0	77.8	75.4	81.9	64.0	90	9th	52	8th	In.	20.9	20.4	20.7	75.0	64.3	69.7	78.0	78.3
Year's Means	26.934	70.3	75.5	72.9	78.6	60.7	92	Oct. 29th	47	August 7th	In.	19.2	19.3	19.3	74.8	64.1	69.5	74.8	75.3

1936	Amount of Cloud			Rainfall		Weather, No. of days of							Wind, No. of observations of										
	9h	10h	Means	Total	Max.	Day	Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	No. of observations		Mist	Gales	Strong Winds	N.	N. E.	E.	S. E.	S.	S. W.	W.	N. W.	Calm
										Clear Sky	Over-cast												
January ...	7.6	7.9	7.8	Ins.	1.17	9th	17	—	2	20	42	2	1	1	5	5	9	10	4	5	15	2	7
February ...	8.3	9.0	8.7	18.50	2.92	12th	24	—	1	7	51	—	—	2	1	17	10	8	—	1	10	1	10
March ...	8.6	8.9	8.8	10.08	1.32	1st	31	—	4	5	57	—	—	—	10	15	7	6	1	4	5	4	10
April ...	6.8	7.7	7.3	3.46	1.91	2nd	11	—	2	22	38	—	—	—	4	15	2	9	4	4	8	—	14
May ...	4.4	5.1	4.8	.51	.25	20th	3	—	—	41	21	—	—	—	4	19	4	8	—	9	2	4	12
June ...	5.5	7.2	6.4	.07	.07	30th	2	—	—	23	37	—	—	—	2	12	4	13	4	10	5	3	7
July ...	5.5	6.2	5.9	.12	.08	4th	5	—	—	27	35	—	—	—	3	19	2	9	2	10	1	1	16
August ...	4.9	6.1	5.5	.11	.07	2nd	5	—	—	31	31	—	—	—	3	18	3	22	1	7	—	1	7
September ...	4.5	5.0	4.8	.03	.02	19th	5	—	—	32	28	—	—	—	6	30	4	8	—	6	1	1	4
October ...	4.3	3.8	4.1	.89	.27	19th	7	—	—	44	18	—	—	—	9	34	12	3	—	1	1	—	2
November ...	5.0	5.3	5.2	7.26	1.74	20th	11	—	2	26	34	—	—	—	7	23	10	10	1	1	—	2	4
December ...	7.1	7.4	7.3	5.85	1.63	17th	15	—	1	10	51	—	—	—	2	7	2	17	3	13	4	—	14
Year's Means ...	6.5	6.6	6.4	Total 52.19	Max. 2.92	Feb. 12th	136	—	12	288	443	23	1	11	56	214	69	123	71	52	18	107	

SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL.

District.	Station.	Height above Sea Level.	Air Temperature.					Rain.				
			Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.			Number of Days.	Total Fall Inches.	Maximum Fall in a Day. Inches.		
			A Max.	B Min.	A & B	Max.	Date.				Min.	Date.
Lower Shire	Port Herald	115	95.2	73.4	84.3	104	14 Nov.	40	31.31	4.30	7 Jan.	
"	Port Herald Experimental Station	130	86.8	69.8	78.3	105	8 "	29 May	82	52.95	4.58	17 Dec.
Chikwawa	Chikwawa	127	89.1	65.6	77.4	119	22 Oct.	63	34.41	2.77	20 Feb.	
Cholo	Cholo	3,000	78.9	59.8	69.4	95	6 Nov.	115	59.50	3.69	14 Jan.	
Manje	Manje	2,400	81.6	61.2	71.4	94	13 "	122	81.98	4.25	24 Feb.	
Blantyre	Blantyre	3,500	77.0	60.6	68.8	92	3 "	71	65.42	3.33	23 "	
Zomba	Zomba	3,020	78.6	60.7	69.7	92	29 Oct.	136	52.19	2.92	12 "	
Upper Shire	Lawonde	1,600	84.0	56.0	70.0	98	7 Sept.	72	32.92	1.84	27 Dec.	
Ncheu	Ncheu	3,700	78.8	58.9	68.9	96	15 Nov.	96	51.51	2.23	18 "	
South Nyasa	Fort Johnston	1,700	86.4	55.5	71.0	102	22 "	50	35.41	2.12	19 March	
Dedza	Dedza	5,250	73.2	—	—	99	11 Dec.	68	46.24	4.20	24 Feb.	
Lilongwe	Lilongwe	3,400	—	—	—	—	—	69	32.43	3.33	16 Dec.	
Fort Manning	Fort Manning	4,228	84.6	54.1	69.4	96	3 Nov.	76	43.93	2.27	18 Nov.	
Dowa	Dowa	4,400	78.9	60.5	69.7	98	28 Oct.	74	31.99	1.80	23 Feb.	
Marimba	Kota-Kota	1,800	86.4	74.4	80.4	100	3 "	88	67.00	4.30	26 March	
Kasungu	Kasungu	3,500	86.7	54.2	70.5	103	15 Nov.	64	38.53	2.24	9 "	
Momberas	Mzimba	4,500	75.0	59.2	67.1	91	30 Oct.	69	38.81	1.72	26 "	
Domira Bay	Domira Bay	2,000	83.2	63.3	73.3	98	21 Nov.	73	33.96	1.93	26 Dec.	
West Nyasa	Chinteché	1,800	57.0	—	—	105	22 "	97	61.51	4.63	4 April	
North Nyasa	Karonga	1,800	—	—	—	—	—	75	41.72	3.90	5 Dec.	

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1936.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total amount at credit of Depositors, 31st Dec., 1936.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
Post Office Savings Bank.	Government.	Ordinance No. 10 of 1910, 1st July, 1911, Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106.	2,366	£ s. d. 21,003 9 8	£ s. d. 17,622 12 11	£ s. d. 48,836 14 4	2½%	£ s. d. 46,678 8 0	£ s. d. 255 4 7	...	...
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)	Private.	Ordinance, No. 2 of 1902.	611	9,809 15 7	9,966 9 1	22,962 18 6	2%	...	...	...	...
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	do	do	314	9,007 16 5	8,291 16 3	18,018 16 6	2%	...	...	...	...

(3) BUILDING, CO-OPERATIVE AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Name of Society.	Object.	Date of Establishment.	Number of Members.	Amount of Funds invested.	Whether in receipt of Assistance from Government.	Remarks.
(1) Convention of Associations of Nyasaland.	To represent to Government the considered opinion of the unofficial community on questions of general interest.	1928	All Planters Assoc., Chamber of Commerce, Motor Transport Association and Nyasaland Council of Women (twelve bodies in all) are affiliated. No individual members.	Nil.	No	Affiliated to Joint East African Board. Financed by per capita subscription from each affiliated body. <i>Chairman</i> —J. Marshall, M.C.
(2) Nyasaland Chamber of Commerce.	Protection of commercial and trading interests in Nyasaland.	1895	42 All the leading business houses in the Protectorate.	Nil.	No	Affiliated to Joint East African Board and Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire. Individual membership: Subscription, Two Guineas p.a. <i>President</i> : P. W. Skerrett, Esq.
(3) Nyasaland Tobacco Association.	Promotion of the Nyasaland Tobacco Growing Industry.	1929 Constitution altered in 1931	120	Nil.	Funds provided by cess on tobacco exports collected by Nyas. Govt.	Affiliated to Tobacco Federation of British Empire. Individual membership: no subscription; registration fee of 5/- per member. <i>President</i> : The Hon. T. M. Partridge, O.B.E.
(4) Nyasaland Agricultural Society. (Incorporated)	Promotion of Agricultural shows in Nyasaland.	1927 Incorporated 1933	140	£500	Yes. Government usually give a donation of £120.	Individual membership: Subscription One Guinea p.a. Donations to Prize Fund solicited. <i>President</i> : H. E. Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. <i>Chairman of Committee</i> : J. Sinclair, Esq.
(5) Nyasaland Tobacco Exporters Association.	Protection of interests of Tobacco Buyers and Exporters.	1931	9 All the leading Buyers and Exporters of Tobacco in Nyasaland.	Nil.	No	Individual membership: Subscription, Five Guineas p.a. <i>President</i> : J. W. Ness, Esq.
(6) Farmers' Co-operative Society (Nyasaland), Ltd.	Co-operative Marketing & Trading.	29th Jan., 1927	339		No	
(7) Nyasaland Tea Association, Ltd.	Promotion of Nyasaland Tea industry.	29th Mar., 1934	28 voting members 20 non-voting members.	Nil.	No	<i>Chairman</i> : M. P. Barrow, Esq., Cholo. <i>Hony. Secretary and Treasurer</i> , G. G. S. J. Hadlow, Esq., Cholo. Affiliated to African Tea Association.

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
Reception Rooms on Ground Floor.	<p><i>Approached</i> through Car Porch.—Entrance and Staircase Hall 53 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. with cloak rooms and lavatories adjoining. Lounge Hall 22 ft. x 22 ft. opening on to Loggia 22 ft. x 18 ft. Drawing Room 32 ft. x 26 ft. leading to back Drawing Room 27 ft. x 15 ft. Billiard Room 30 ft. x 22 ft.</p> <p>Inner Staircase Hall 32 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. leading to Dining Room 37 ft. x 27 ft. 6 ins., screened from Council Room 39 ft. x 29 ft., Combined Dining and Council Rooms form Dance and Banquet Hall 66 ft. x 27 ft., 6 ins., with recess 29 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. <i>Approached</i> from Inner Hall and Council Room, Mezzanine Floor Gallery 37 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. with Balconies looking down into Dance Hall.</p>
Governor's Suite on 1st floor.	<p><i>From Upper Hall.</i>—Sitting Room 25 ft. x 15 ft. 6 ins. Bedroom 27 ft. x 16 ft. Dressing Room 16 ft. x 16 ft. Study or Family Bedroom 16 ft. x 16 ft. Three Bathrooms and Lavatories. Small Photographic Dark Room or Boxroom.</p>
Guests' Rooms on 1st Floor.	<p>Library—Sitting Room 23 ft. x 23 ft. Large Guest's (or Family) Bed Room 30 ft. x 23 ft., with Bath Room. Over Gallery and Dance Hall, 4 Bedrooms and 2 Bed or Dressing Rooms with 3 Bathrooms and Lavatories.</p>
Sitting-out spaces.	<p>All rooms on both floors open on to concrete verandahs or balconies.</p>
Tower.	<p>On Ground Floor <i>connected</i> with Lounge and Inner Hall an octagonal cloak Room 11 ft. wide. On 1st floor connected with upper hall a Dressing Room 12 ft. wide. Above a Box Room and a turret room over with flag-staff balcony.</p>
Service Rooms.	<p>Servery, Pantry and Wine Servery, with service doors and hatches to Dining Room. Store and Box Rooms. Scullery. Family Kitchen. Extra Kitchen for entertaining. Still Room. Boiler Room and Fuel Store.</p>
On 1st floor.	<p>Ironing and Brushing Room. Drying and Airing Room. Boot Room. Over Boiler and Airing Rooms a water tower supplying hot and cold water services.</p>
Annexe.	<p>In basement, Wine Cellar fitted with bins. On ground floor <i>connected</i> with main building, Governor's Office, 16 ft. x 16 ft. A.D.C.'s Office 16 ft. x 16 ft. Staircase leading to A.D.C.'s Sitting Room and Bedroom, with Bathroom, Lavatory and Store.</p>
Out-buildings.	<p>Guard Room, Sentry Box, Garage, Dairy. Laundry. African Servants' Quarters. Garden shelters, etc.</p>
Government House Grounds.	<p>Grounds of about 31 acres are laid out with Drives, Walks, Terraces, Rose Pergola, two Tennis Courts, Large Lawn (Croquet Lawn), Ornamental Ponds and plantation to provide firewood. Orchard.</p> <p>There is in addition a well watered Kitchen and Fruit Garden of about 2½ acres.</p>
Government House Bungalow Cottage on Zomba Plateau.	<p><i>Connected</i> by 6 miles of Public Mountain Road and by Telephone with Zomba. <i>Approached</i> through Entrance Porch, Sitting Room 22 ft. x 18 ft. Dining Room 19 ft. x 18 ft. Governor's Suite comprising Bed Room 17 ft. x 14 ft. with Dressing Room, Bath Room and Lavatory. 3 Guest's rooms each 12 ft. x 12 ft with 3 Bath Rooms and Lavatory. Small detached Office for A.D.C.</p> <p>Annexe adjoining, containing three bedrooms, one 15 ft. x 12 ft., one 12 ft. x 12 ft., one 14 ft. x 12 ft., 3 Bath and 1 Dressing Rooms and Lavatory. Offices consisting of Pantry, Kitchen, Store and African Servants' Quarters.</p> <p>All rooms except Bath Rooms open on to Verandahs.</p>

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
"Government Cottage" Grounds.	About 24 acres. Garden, Orchard, Kitchen Garden, Plantations. Good water supply from springs in grounds.
Gardeners and Labourers Employed.	<p>Number varies with seasons. Usual annual provision on estimates £72 for Gardeners and Labourers, £40 for Upkeep of Grounds. In addition a number of garetta boys paid from Travelling Vote.</p> <p>A prison gang of 20 is usually also available.</p>
Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Indoor staff of domestic servants—if natives only employed, about £200 per annum.
Furniture.	<p>Supplied by Protectorate Government. No charge made for use thereof. House and Cottage now fairly well furnished except as regards carpets, plate and pictures. A reserve of crockery, china and glass is kept in "Unallocated Stores" to replace breakages.</p> <p>Approximate value of furniture, etc., £2,500.</p> <p>There is an annual vote for Upkeep of Furniture.</p>
Motor Cars, etc.	A car is kept for the use of the Goevrnor.

(1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS, 1935.*

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Tramway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Railway Goods Receipts.	Other Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
Port Herald to Salima via Blantyre.	RAILWAYS. Nyasaland Railways, Limited.	273 miles	3' 6"			£ 9,801 8 2	£ 86,446 18 2	£ 10,216 10 10	£ 106,464 17 2	£ 68,221 16 10	
Port Herald to Sena, (P.E.A.) including Zambesi Bridge	Central Africa Railway Co., Limited.	43 "	3' 6"			2,862 10 11	28,637 0 3	10,860 12 10	42,360 4 0	15,344 4 4	
15 miles only in British territory.		316 miles									

* Figures in respect of 1936 not available at date of publication.

Railway :— N. R. C. A. R.
Total Tonnage ... 64,026 44,362
Total Mileage (open Lines) ... 273 43

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destination.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts and other remarks.
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Co. Ltd.	Chinde, Tete, and Port Herald.	Passenger and Cargo.	ZAMBEZI AND LOWER SHIRE. Steamers call at Port Herald irregularly and seldom.	Trans-Zambesia Railway.	Except for salt, sugar and coal emanating from Chinde and Zambesi ports, Nyasaland traffic is carried by the Trans-Zambesia Railway from and to Beira.
Companhia da Zambesia. Zambesi Navigation Coy.		" "	LAKE NYASA.		S.S. "Malonda" S.S. "Chauncy Maples" S.S. "Charles Jansen" (Mission purposes only).
Lake Nyasa Steamships Co. Ltd. Universities Mission to Central Africa.	Lake Ports.	" "			
Nyasaland Railways, Ltd.	"	"	Monthly approximately.		
"Mpasa"	"	"	"		
"Guendolen"	"	"	Special trips.		
"Dove"	Fort Johnston and Bar.	"	" "		

CLASSIFICATION OF ROADS (TOWNSHIP ROADS EXCLUDED). SUMMARY.

Class.	Description.	Maximum Gross weights permitted.	Mileage.		
			Main Roads.	Principal District Roads.	Total.
I.	Macadam surface.	8 Tons.	96	—	96
II.	Earth surface. Permanent bridging. "All-weather."	5 Tons, June-November, inclusive. 2 Tons, December-May, "	863½	—	863½
III.	Earth surface. Permanent bridging. "Seasonal."	5 Tons, June-November, inclusive. 2 Tons, December-May, "	216	160	376
IV.	Earth surface. Temporary bridging. "Seasonal."	2 Tons.	660	388½	1,048½
OTHER DISTRICT ROADS.			1,835½	548½	2,384

Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season 723 miles.
" light cars " " 393 "
Total 1,116 " Total Public Road Mileage 3,500 miles.

SCHEDULE OF MOTOR ROADS, SHOWING MILEAGE AND MAXIMUM GROSS
WEIGHTS SUITABLE.

Description of Road.	Mileage in each class:			
	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.
NOTE:—				
Class I. Macadam surface; "All-weather" ...				
Class II. Earth surface; permanent bridging "All weather" ...	8 Tons	5 Tons June	5 Tons, June	2 Tons
Class III. Earth surface: permanent bridging "Seasonal" ...	throughout the year	to Nov. inclusive;	to Nov. inclusive;	throughout the year.
Class IV. Earth surface; Temporary bridging "Seasonal" ...		2 tons Dec. to May, inclusive.	2 tons, Dec. to May, inclusive.	
	Roads in Class I and II are normally useable through- out the year. "All-weather."		Roads in Class III and IV are normally useable only from June to December inclusive. "Seasonal."	

No.	Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.	Mileage.	Mileage.
		Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.
A. MAIN ROADS.					
	Blantyre-Zomba (including Limbe branch) ...	44½			
	Zomba-Liwonde (junction Ncheu and Fort Johnston Roads) ...	1½	33		
	Liwonde-Ncheu-Dedza-Lilongwe ...		153		
	Lilongwe-Fort Manning-N. Rhodesian Border (Fort Jameson Road) ...		78		
	Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...	13	19		
	Luchenza-Mlanje-Ruo-Portuguese Border ...	30	4		
	Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...	7	73		
	Blantyre (junction Matope Road)-Mwanza-Portu- guese Border (Salisbury Road) ...		54		
	Liwonde-Fort Johnston (junction Ncheu Road) ...		46		
	Fort Johnston-Namwera-Portuguese Border (Mandi- mba Road) ...		31½		
	Namwera-Kawinga-Likwenu (Mile 16 Zomba-Liwo- nde Road) ...			97	
	Limbe-Midima-Mlanje (junction Luchenza Road) with branch to Mikalongwe Railway Station ...		34		
	Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister ...			46	
	Palombe-Mlanje (junction Midima Road) ...			21	
	Blantyre-Chikwawa ...				31
	Chikwawa-Chiromo ...				46
	Cholo-Chiromo-Port Herald ...				89
	Fort Johnston-Balaka ...			52	
	Balaka-Rivirivi (junction Matope-Ncheu Road) ...		3		
	Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Dowa ...		13		
	Dowa-Salima Road junction ...		9		
	Lilongwe-Kasungu-Lodjwa ...		134		
	Lodjwa-Mzimba-Ezondweni-Ekwendeni ...		117		
	Ekwendeni-Livingstonia ...				71
	Dowa-Mbobo-Kota-Kota ...				85
	Kasungu-Mbobo ...				42
	Ekwendeni-Nkata Bay ...				49
	Livingstonia-Karonga ...				68
	Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Salima ...		62		
	Ezondweni-Njakwa-Katumbi-Tunduma (Tanga- nyika Border) ...	Nyasaland sections of connection between Great North Road and Cape to Cairo route			179
	Total ...	96	863½	216	660

No.	Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.	Mileage.	Mileage.
		Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.
B. PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.					
Chikadza-Nkate-Makwira-Chiromo	...				50
Konjeni Road, Cholo	...			14	
Lauderdale-Mitambi-Mimosa	...			17	
Mountain Road, Mlanje (Short cut to Palombe)	...			7	
Wankulamadzi-Neno	...				28
Blantyre-Zomba, Old Road	...				6
Chiradzulu Bye-Pass, Blantyre end (Zedi)	...			10	
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Zomba end (Namaka)	...				8
Zomba Mountain Road	...				6
Palombe Road, Mile 4-Lake Shirwa	...				15
Liwonde Junction Likwenu-Kawinga-Road	...				50
Balaka Station-Mwai (junction Liwonde-Fort Johnston Road)	...				18
Fort Johnston-Monkey Bay	...				42½
Dedza-Mpunzi-Lintipe Valley	...			30	
Mlanda-Mlangeni Low Road	...			11	
Nkata Bay-Chinteché	...				31
Katumbi-Junction, Mzimba Road	...				46
Mudi-Mbadzi-Dzenza (with branch to Fort Manning Road)	...			41	
Nsipe-Belila	...			7	
Salima Road-Chitala	...			11	
Farringdon-Belila-Ntakataka-Salima	...				88
Salima-Maganga	...			12	
Total	...			160	388½

Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.
C. OTHER DISTRICT ROADS.		
1. Lower Shire (Port Herald).	I.	II.
	Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	Useable by light cars in dry season.
Port Herald-Ndamera	17	
" " -Nachikadza	15	
Chiromo-Lalanje		12
Ruo-Lulwe	8	
Mkuziwaduko-Makoko	3	
Total	43	12
2. Chikwawa.		
Chikwawa-Beleu		28
" -Ngabu		37
Total		65
3. Cholo.		
Cholo-Nasonia-Mikalongwe	20	
Cholo Main Road (mile 9)-Nsanje-Mikalongwe	8	
Mwalanduzi-Mikombe-Luchenza	18	
Cholo Main Road (mile 12)-Hanbury-Ngulula-Makandi Siding	25	
Makandi Siding-Ndata-Mikolongwe	8	
Cholo Main Road (mile 16)-Namingomba-Cholo Mountain	10	
Cholo Main Road (mile 7)-Makungwa	6	
Cholo Main Road (mile 13)-Makala-Nkami	9	
Total	104	

Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.
	I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II. Useable by light cars in dry season.
4 Mlanje.		
Palombe-Nambazo ...		28
Chonde-Mkando ...		6
Njiwa-Nampinga ...		10
Total ...		44
5. Blantyre.		
Blantyre-Michiru ...		5
Matope-Lisungwe ...	17	
Neno-Matandani ...		6
Blantyre-Mitsidi ...		5
Total ...	17	16
6. Chiradzulu.		
Chiradzulu-Mombezi-Mbombwe-Nguludi-Midima ...		14
„ -Nsoni ...		5
Total ...		19
7. Zomba.		
Zomba-Namiwawa ...		10
„ -Namadidi Estate ...		4
Blantyre Road (mile 7)-Amika-N. Naiwali-Blantyre Road (mile 9) ...	8	
Palombe Road (mile 14)-Kimu ...		4
Total ...	8	18
8. Upper Shire (Liwonde).		
Liwawadzi-Bazale ...	6	
Liwawadzi-Utale-Pimbi ...	21	
Ulongwe-Chinyaka ...	9	
Namwera Road-Kawinga ...	3	
„ „ -Chikwewo ...	5	
„ „ -Nyambi ...	6	
Likwenu-Chamba ...	5	
Total ...	55	
9. South Nyasa (Fort Johnston).		
Fort Johnston-Malindi ...		12
Total ...		12

Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.
	I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II Useable by light cars in dry season.
10. Ncheu.		
Dombale-Kansapato ...	9	
Penga Penga-Kasinje ...		22
Biriwiri-Nzama ...	9	
Gowa-Muluma ...	6	
Balakas-Bawi ...	4	
Bemvu-Seuzani ...		15
Total ...	28	37
11. Dedza.		
Lilongwe Road mile 27-Kasina Lintipe Drift ...	7	
Lintipe-Valley Road-Nsunduzi ...	10	
Mphunzi-Mphati ...	9	
Ncheu Road, mile 6-Bembeke-Nkandabwako ...	4	
Mua-Ntakataka ...	10	
Mpatamilonde-Mayani-Chilungaminga Lintipe Drift ...		11
Mayani-Chitundu ...		4
Dedza-Msitolengwe ...		18
Total ...	40	33
12. Lilongwe.		
Chiwesa (Dedza Road, mile 5)-Masula ...	12	
Dedza Road, mile 22-Mkhoma ...	10	
Lilongwe-Likuni-Malingunde ...	18	
Fort Manning Road, mile 24-Kalolo-Nthongola ...	25	
Fort Manning Road, mile 5½-Mbadzi-Kabadula-Kongoni ...	35	
Dowa Road, Mile 9-Dzenza ...	4	
Total ...	104	
13. Fort Manning.		
Fort Manning-Mchinji-Mkanda ...	20	
„ „ -Mponda-Sante ...		44
„ „ -Mgulula-Gwaligwali ...	12	
Gwaligwali-Ntonga Ferry ...		18
Total ...	32	62
14. Dowa.		
Lombadzi River-Mkhoma-Lintipe Drift ...	22	
Mathumba Cross roads-Chimuvi ...	10	
„ „ „ -Makanjila ...	12	
„ „ „ -Chikwawa ...	10	
Majiga-Nambuma ...	30	
Dowa-Kongwe ...	3	
Majiga-Dowa road, short cut ...	5	
Maganga-Senga Hills ...	14	
Total ...	106	

Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.
	I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II. Useable by light cars in dry season.
15. Kasungu.		
Mzimba Road, mile 32-Chisempere-Emfeni ...	8	
Kasungu-Mwase ...		5
" -Lingadzi ...		12
Kaluluma-Kachinda ...		10
Lodjwa-N. Rhodesian Border ...		4
Kasungu-Malepera ...		22
Total ...	8	53
16. Kota Kota.		
Chenji Hill turning-Chintembwe-Nchisi ...	10	
Total ...	10	
17. Momberas (Mzimba).		
Kasungu Road, mile 45-Loudon ...	19	
" " " 45 Mkocho-Engalaweni-Mzimba ...	70	
" -Edingeni (N. Rhodesian Border Chasefu Road) ...	15	
Hewe Road, mile 61-Pickford Jere-Lake Kazuni ...	15	
" " " -Chindi Jere ...	17	
Ekwendeni Road, mile 43-Chindi Jere ...	16	
" " " 10-Vipya ...	12	
Kasungu Road, mile 34-Hoho ...	4	
Total ...	168	
18. West Nyasa (Chinteché).		
Chinteché-Bandawe-Chituka ...		9
Total ...		9
19. North Nyasa (Karonga).		
Karonga-Mpata ...		10
Uliwa-Deep Bay ...		3
Total ...		13
Total, All Districts ...	674	416

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Brief description of Route.	By Government transport.	Length of Route. Miles.	Description of Vehicles.	Passenger Receipts.			Goods Receipts.			Total Receipts.			Total Expenditure (including Overhead Charges and Depreciation).			Remarks.
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre and Zomba-Fort Johnston roads.	Yes.	39, 42 and 79 miles each way, extended to other roads when required.	No.													PASSAGE RATES. Europeans 1s. per car/mile by passenger car irrespective of number of passengers: 9d. per mile by lorry.
			Crossley	671	12	0				671	12	0	401	17	3	
			"	643	10	0				643	10	0	428	2	8	
			"	656	10	0				656	10	0	390	11	11	
			"	143	14	0				143	14	0	112	0	7	
Zomba-Limbe Blantyre roads.	"	39, 42 miles each way.	Box-body	45	12	1	638	10	2	684	2	3	430	7	2	Indians 4½d. per mile by lorry.
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre, Zomba-Ft Johnston and Zomba-Lilongwe roads.	"	39, 42 and 184 miles each way, extended to other roads, when required.	Albion	135	0	5	840	4	4	975	4	9	802	6	11	Natives 1d. per mile including loads. Cargo 8d. per ton/mile by heavy lorry and 10d. per ton mile by light lorries.
			"	172	5	7	1,382	6	2	1,554	11	9	1,146	4	11	
			"	144	3	10	973	18	8	1,118	2	6	987	5	1	
			"	190	0	5	893	6	8	1,083	7	1	974	15	1	
			"	153	17	5	533	10	5	687	7	10	538	10	0	
			"	161	19	1	953	11	0	1,114	10	1	971	7	0	
			"	149	13	2	575	17	0	725	10	2	492	4	8	
			"	140	6	1	803	17	8	944	13	9	715	2	11	
			"	139	8	10	742	3	0	881	11	10	666	14	5	
			"	106	10	5	493	6	8	599	17	1	291	16	7	
			Workshops							92	19	4	176	17	0	
			Depreciation Plant and Buildings.										62	12	0	
			Value of work-shop time occupied on Vehicles of other Departments.							424	0	0				
Services rendered to other Governments and the Public.				3,654	3	4	8,830	11	9	13,001	4	5	9,588	16	2	
									89	13	6					
									£13,090	17	11					

(5) CANALS—NIL.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE.

REVENUE :—				£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels ...				9,712	19	1
Postage Stamps sold for philatelic purposes ...				2,593	16	1
Commission on Money Orders ...				440	16	10
Commission on Postal Orders ...				610	2	1
Telegraph Receipts ...				2,676	17	2
Rent of Boxes and Bags ...				245	8	0
Mail Transit Dues ...				2,152	15	3
Telephone Receipts ...				1,611	2	9
Interest on S. B. Investments ...				1,308	5	6
Sundry ...				86	19	0
Total Postal Revenue ...				21,439	1	9
EXPENDITURE :—						
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Protectorate ...				20,996	1	10
For Conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorate ...				3,652	14	2
Maintenance of Telegraphs and Telephones ...				825	16	6
Total cost of Postal and Telephone Service and Telegraph Service ...				25,474	12	6
Net Deficit ...						£4,035 10 9

MAIL SERVICE.

Between Prot. and	Route	Contract..		Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Prot.s share of Subsidy.	Other payments of Contractors
		Commencement	Termination				
Southampton	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Capetown. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by the Union of South Africa		} Weekly	—	Based on statistics	—
India and East Coast	B.I.S.N. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by India		Fortnightly	—	do.	—
"	B.I.S.N. Co. to Bombay.	"		Weekly via Mombasa	—	do.	—
London (parcels)	Harrison-Rennie S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by United Kingdom		Monthly (approx.)	—	do.	1s. per 3 lbs. & under 2/- 3 to 7 lbs. 2/6 7 „ 11 3/4 11 „ 22
"	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Non-contract		Fortnightly	—	do.	—

TELEGRAPH CABLES.—NIL.

NO CABLES CONTROLLED BY PROTECTORATE.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
45	20	28 Government, 15 Railway.

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH.

	Internal.	External.		External Air Mail.		Transit.	Total.
		Ordinary Mail.		Re- ceived	Des- patched		
		Received	Des- patched				
Letters	580,907	686,686	543,045	34,794	47,665	27,521	1,920,618
Post Cards	1,664	7,449	1,976			195	11,284
News and Printed papers and Commercial papers	99,827	285,584	45,643	—	—	3,848	434,902
Samples	104	15,782	637	—	—	13	16,536
Registered Articles	10,558	30,822	10,939	1,121	2,698	2,585	58,723
Parcels	2,041	14,715	1,133	251	103	—	18,243
Totals	695,101	1,041,038	603,373	36,166	50,466	34,162	2,460,306

1,682 Parcels were handled in transit in closed mails during 1936.

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH.

British Postal Orders issued	Number 32,990	Value £22,306
British " " paid	Number 43,638	Value 31,382
Union of South African paid	Number 21,599	Value 18,656

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS (A) BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES; (B) FOR PAYMENT IN THE PROTECTORATE.

				Issued in Prot.	Paid in Prot.
				£	£
United Kingdom				6,583	1,325
India				10,659	4
Southern Rhodesia				511	1,492
Northern Rhodesia				73	148
Union of South Africa				784	14,838
Zanzibar				6	14
Province of Moçambique				28	...
Tanganyika Territory				151	821
Total (A)				18,795	18,642
For payment in the Protectorate (B)				7,320	...
Total				26,115	18,642

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.—

Letters to the British Empire, Mandated Territories (except Iraq and Transjordan), Egypt	Not exceeding 1 oz.	2d.
Postcards	Each additional oz.	1½d.
Letters to other parts of the world	Each	1½d.
Postcards	Not exceeding 1 oz.	3d.
Printed Papers (including Newspapers)	Each additional oz.	2d.
Sample Packets (minimum charge, 1d.)	Each	1½d.
Commercial Papers (minimum charge, 3d.)	per 2 ozs.	½d.
	per 2 ozs.	½d.

INLAND POST.—

Letters	Not exceeding 1 oz.	1d.
Postcards	Each additional oz.	1d.
Newspapers	Each	1d.
Printed Papers	Not exceeding 4 ozs.	½d.
Sample Packets (minimum charge, 1d.)	Each additional 2 ozs.	½d.
Limit of weight, Inland, for Newspapers, Printed Papers and Samples, is 7 lbs.	Not exceeding 2 oz.	½d.
	per 2 ozs.	½d.

RATES OF POSTAGE IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.—

(1) Inland—

Not exceeding 2 lbs.	1/-
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	2/-
„ 5 lbs. „ „ 8 lbs.	3/-
„ 8 lbs. „ „ 11 lbs.	4/-

(2) Parcels between Nyasaland and Great Britain and Northern Ireland:—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	4/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	6/-
„ 7 lbs. „ „ 11 lbs.	7/6
„ 11 lbs. „ „ 22 lbs.	11/-

(3) Parcels between Nyasaland and the Irish Free State:—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	5/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	7/-
„ 7 „ „ „ 11 „	8/3

Parcels for India and Aden 1/10 first lb. 1/- each additional lb.

Parcels for Union of South Africa and Fort Jameson 1/- per lb., minimum charge 2/-, for which 2 lbs may be accepted.

Parcels for Southern Rhodesia 2/6 for 3 lbs., 4/6 for 7 lbs., and 6/6 up to 11 lbs.

„ „ Northern Rhodesia via Southern Rhodesia 3/6 for 3 lbs., 6/6 for 7 lbs., and 10/- up to 11 lbs.

„ „ South-West Africa 1/3 per lb., minimum charge 2/6, for which 2 lbs. may be accepted

Parcels for Australia, 2/6 for first lb. 1/3 each additional lb.

Parcels for New Zealand (including Cook, Fanning and Hervey islands) 2/6 for first lb., 1/- each additional lb.

OTHER POSTAL CHARGES.—Registration fee for all articles ... 4d.

FEE FOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DELIVERY OF A REGISTERED ARTICLE.—

If demanded at time of posting	4d.
„ „ subsequently	4d.
Fee for enquiry re-disposal of unregistered article	4d.

TELEGRAPH TARIFF.

BY LAND LINES TO COUNTRIES IN THE AFRICAN TELECOMMUNICATION UNION.

Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)			Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)		
	Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words	Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words		Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words	Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words
	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.			s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	
Nyasaland	1	1	0	12	¾	1	0	16	Portuguese East				
Rhodesia Northern	3	2	0	8	2	2	0	12	Africa (Colony of				
Rhodesia Southern									Mocambique)				
Bechuanaland Pro-									(a) District of				
teCTORATE									Cabo Delgado,				
Union of South	4	2	0	6	3	2	0	8	Mocambique,				
Africa									Niassa, Queli-				
South West Africa									mane and				
									Tete	3	2	0	12

TELEGRAPH TARIFF—*cond.*BY LAND LINES TO COUNTRIES IN THE AFRICAN TELECOMMUNICATION UNION—*contd.*

Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)			Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)		
	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words		Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words
P.E.A.— <i>contd.</i>													
(b) Manica and Sofala territory including Trans Zambesi railway offices (see below) ...	4	2 0	6	3	2 0	8	Kenya and Uganda } Zanzibar (via Tukuyu.	6	3 0	6	4	3 0	9
(c) Districts of Lorenzo Marques and Inhambane ...	5	2 6	6	3½	2 6	8	Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) (via Fort Jameson)	6	3 0	6	4	3 0	9
Tanganyika T. ...	4	2 0	6	3	2 0	8	Angola (including Cabinda) (via Fort Jameson) ...	8	4 0	6	6	4 0	8

NOTE.—Final fractions of a penny in the total charges are regarded as a penny.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY CHARGES.—For telegrams other than Press handed in on Sundays or Public Holidays a charge of one shilling in addition to the above-mentioned rates will be charged.

URGENT TELEGRAMS.—Urgent telegrams, which require the chargeable indication = D = at the beginning of the address, are admitted to all countries shown above. The charge for an urgent telegram is double the tariff quoted for (a) ordinary (plain language) and Cypher and (b) Code (C D E) respectively.

MANICA AND SOFALA TERRITORY OFFICES.—Bandula, Beira, Buzi, (Nova Lusitania) Caia, Condue, Dondo, Gondola, Inhaminga, Inhamitanga, Macequece, Mahave, Mambone, Marromeu Macoque Murraca, Nova Lusitania (Buzi) Semacuesa, Vila Machado, Vila Paiva de Andrade, Vila Pery.

The following is a list of the Telegraph Rates to the principal overseas countries. Rates to other countries may be ascertained on application to any telegraph office.

	Rate per word			Daily Letter Telegrams	
	Ordinary	Code (CDE)	Deferred (Lc)	25 words or less	per additional word
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Australia ...	2 —	1 2½	1 —	17 9	— 8½
Austria ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Belgium ...	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	—	—
Denmark ...	1 10	1 1½	— 11	16 8	— 8
France ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Germany ...	1 9	1 1	— 10½	15 8	— 7½
Gibraltar ...	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	14 7	— 7
Great Britain and N. Ireland	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	14 7	— 7
Holland ...	1 9	1 1	— 10½	15 8	— 7½
India ...	2 6	1 6	1 3	21 11	— 10½
Irish Free State	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Italy ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Japan ...	4 4	2 7½	2 2	37 6	1 6
Malta ...	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	14 7	— 7
New Zealand ...	2 4	1 5	1 2	20 10	— 10
Portugal ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	—	—
Somaliland, Br.	3 0	1 10	1 6	26 1	1 0½
Switzerland ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½

Code (CDE) telegrams pay a minimum charge for 5 words. Fractions of a penny in the total charge for any telegram are rounded up to the next penny.

DISTRIBUTION RETURN OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED.

Section.				No. of Wires.	Total Mileage of Wire.
From				To	
<i>Nyasaland Railways</i>					
Limbe	...	...	...	Port Herald	428
"	...	...	...	Blantyre	18
"	...	...	...	Blantyre (a)	6
Blantyre	...	...	...	Salima	480
Salima	...	...	...	Chipoka	34
Port Herald	...	...	...	Portuguese Border (for Beira)	48
(a) Rented by Post Office	...	...	...
					1,014
<i>(Government)</i>					
Blantyre	...	...	...	Portuguese border	56
"	...	...	...	Limbe	18
Limbe	...	...	...	Zomba	78
Zomba	...	...	...	Liwonde	64
Liwonde	...	...	...	Karonga via Salima	461
Karonga	...	...	...	Tanganyika Border	20
Liwonde	...	...	...	Lilongwe	151
Lilongwe	...	...	...	Dowa	31
Salima	...	...	...	Northern Rhodesia border	124
Fort Manning	...	...	...	Dowa-Fort Jameson Line	13
Nkata Bay	...	...	...	Salima-Karonga Line	4
Mlanje	...	...	...	Luchenza	16
				TOTAL	1,036

TELEGRAPHS SUPERIMPOSED ON TELEPHONE CIRCUITS.

				No. of Circuits.	Total Mileage of Wire
Limbe	...	...	...	Mlanje	48
Fort Johnston	...	...	...	Namwera	24
				TOTAL MILEAGE OF TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS	1,094

TELEPHONE TRUNKS.

From				To	No. of Pairs	Total Mileage of Wire
Blantyre	...	...	...	Chileka	1	22
Blantyre	...	...	...	Limbe	4	36
Limbe	...	...	...	Zomba	1	78
Limbe	...	...	...	Namadzi	1	46
Namadzi	...	...	...	Zomba (via Ntondwe)	1	36
Njuli	...	...	...	Chiradzulu	1	13
Limbe	...	...	...	Mlanje	1	96
Fort Johnston	...	...	...	Namwera	1	48
Florance Bay	...	...	...	Livingstonia	} Earth return	8
Karonga	...	...	...	Fort Hill		60
Blantyre	...	...	...	Chikwawa		26
						469
				PHANTOM TELEPHONE CIRCUITS.		
					No. of Circuits	
Blantyre	...	...	...	Limbe	1	5
Njuli	...	...	...	Limbe	1	6

MILEAGE OF SUBSCRIBERS TELEPHONE WIRES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

Exchange Area.			Total length of wire Subscribers Lines.	
Zomba	...	...	111	Miles
Blantyre	...	...	65	"
Limbe	...	...	35½	"
Cholo	...	...	16	"
Njuli	...	...	1	"
Namadzi	...	...	5	"
Fort Johnston	...	...	2½	"
Ntondwe	...	...	3	"
Chiradzulu	...	...	¼	"
Mlanje	...	...	½	"
			239¾	"

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

NIL

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS.

NIL

LAKE NYASA.

1. At bar or entrance, what is— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.? <i>Note.</i> —If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is— (1) the minimum and maximum width? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?	Do.
3. What is— (1) the rise and fall of tides (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?	No tides.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T.? (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?	No piers or wharves.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4, exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	Do.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?	Do.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	No dry docks or floating docks.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (b) in the case of enclosed docks at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (c) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland from each country in the year 1936.

Countries whence arrived	BRITISH					FOREIGN					TOTAL				
	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
S. Rhodesia	125	133	172	lbs. 13,212	lbs. 448,825	—	—	—	lbs. —	—	125	133	172	lbs. 13,212	lbs. 448,825
N. Rhodesia	2	3	3	280	7,350	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	280	7,350
P. E. Africa	50	10	51	1,869	115,650	1	—	3	300	13,200	51	10	54	2,169	128,850
Tanganyika	6	6	7	420	16,325	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	7	420	16,325
Internal	403	350	403	6,200	631,550	—	—	—	—	—	403	350	403	6,200	631,550
Total ...	586	502	636	21,981	1,219,700	1	—	3	300	13,200	587	502	639	22,281	1,232,900

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in the year 1936.

Countries to which departed	BRITISH					FOREIGN					TOTAL				
	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
S. Rhodesia	119	131	162	lbs. 11,557	lbs. 430,275	—	—	—	lbs. —	—	119	131	162	lbs. 11,557	lbs. 430,275
N. Rhodesia	3	5	5	360	13,425	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	5	360	13,425
P. E. Africa	53	6	56	2,024	123,100	1	—	3	300	13,200	54	6	59	2324	136,300
Tanganyika	7	10	9	920	19,600	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	9	920	19,600
Internal	403	340	403	6,000	631,550	—	—	—	—	—	403	340	403	6,000	631,550
Total ...	585	492	635	20,861	1,217,950	1	—	1	300	13,200	586	492	638	21,161	1,231,150

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in 1936.

Nationality of aircraft	ARRIVING.					ARRIVING.				
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
British	586	502	636	lbs. 21,981	lbs. 1,219,700	586	502	636	lbs. 21,981	lbs. 1,219,700
French	1	—	3	300	13,200	1	—	3	300	13,200
Total	587	502	639	22,281	1,232,900	587	502	639	22,281	1,232,900

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in the year 1936.

Nationality of aircraft	DEPARTING			
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage
British	585	492	635	lbs. 20,861
French	1	—	3	300
Total	586	492	638	21,161
				lbs. 1,217,950 13,200
				1,231,150

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in the year 1936.

Names of airports	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL			
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage
Chileka	262	188	309	lbs. 15,311	604,600	—	3	lbs. 300	13,200	263	188	lbs. 15,611
Zomba	302	287	302	3,270	577,250	—	—	—	—	302	302	3,270
Lilongwe	22	27	25	3,400	37,850	—	—	—	—	22	27	3,400
Total	586	502	636	21,981	1,219,700	—	3	300	13,200	587	502	22,281
											639	22,281
												1,232,900

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in the year 1936.

Names of airports	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL			
	Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage
Chileka	261	185	308	lbs. 13,441	602,850	—	3	lbs. 300	13,200	262	185	lbs. 13,741
Zomba	302	280	302	2,870	577,250	—	—	—	—	302	302	2,870
Lilongwe	22	27	25	3,550	37,850	—	—	—	—	22	27	3,550
Total	585	492	635	19,861	1,217,950	—	3	300	13,200	586	492	20,161
											638	20,161
												1,231,150

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1936.

	BRITISH			FOREIGN			Total	
	Arriving	Departing	Total	Arriving	Departing	Total	Arriving	Departing
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Chileka ...	604,600	602,850	1,207,450	13,200	13,200	26,400	617,800	616,050
Zomba ...	577,250	577,250	1,154,500				577,250	577,250
Lilongwe ...	37,850	37,850	75,700				37,850	37,850
Total ...	1,219,700	1,217,950	2,437,650	13,200	13,200	26,400	1,232,900	1,231,150
								2,464,050

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.
PART (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route	Operating Company (and if subsidized)	Route mileage	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed	Frequency of service	Class of service	Mails, Goods, Passengers	Remarks
1. Chileka-Salisbury	Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Airways Ltd.,	296	D. H. 89 "Rapide"	Twice weekly	Passenger freight and mails		Government guarantees definite quantity of mail or payment in lieu
2. Chileka-Beira ...	" (not subsidized)	300	D. H. Dragonfly 2 Engine Biplanes D. H. "Puss" and "Leopard" single engine Monoplanes	Once weekly	"		
3. Miscellaneous services			D. H. "Fox" Moth single engine Biplane	As required	Passengers and freight		

PART (2).

Service or route	Aircraft Mileage	Passenger Mileage	Goods and Mails Ton-mileage	Passenger Receipts	Goods Receipts	Mails receipts.
Chileka-Salisbury ...	63,936	66,600	280.4	£2,152 2 0	£117 15 7	£1000 0 0
Chileka-Beira ...	28,800	2,700	456.5			
Miscellaneous ...	8,536	15,344	347.2	£637 10 0		£1 6 2
Total ...	101,272	84,644	3,607.7	£2,789 12 0	£117 15 7	£1,001 6 2

AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES)

	Chileka.	Zomba.	Lilongwe.	Luchenza.	Dedza.
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Govt. aerodrome Supt. of Police, Blantyre	Govt. aerodrome Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba	Govt. aerodrome Dist. Commr., Lilongwe	Govt. landing ground District Commr., Dedza
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude and Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Southern Province 15° 42'S. 34° 58'E. (1932) 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 7 miles N.N.W. Blantyre Michiru Mountain immediately to South 2 miles Nil Flat, thinly wooded. Very easy approaches	Southern Province 15° 24'S. 35° 23'E. (1932) 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 4 miles E.N.E. of Zomba Zomba Mountain to West 4 miles Nil Flat, thinly wooded Easy approaches	Northern Province 14°00'S. 33° 45'E. (1932) 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 2½ m. S.W. of Lilongwe Township Lilongwe Township and Road Nil Flat, thickly wooded 15'—20' trees. Approaches good	Northern Province 14° 21'S. 34° 21'E. (1932) 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 1 m. S.W. Government station Dedza Mt. 2 m. N.E. of site Nil Flat. Very good approaches
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above sea level (c) Surface conditions	2 runways 1,000 by 200 yards. Area increased to form rectangle 600 x 1,000 yards and 1 runway N.—S. 800 x 200 yards 2,400 ft. Excellent, short grass—dry and hard	3 runways forming triangle 1,000 x 900 x 900 yards. Whole of enclosed area available for landings 2,550 ft. Excellent—dry, hard, smooth covered, short grass	2 runways: (1) N.—S. 700 x 250 yards (2) N.W.—S.E. 700 x 200 yards	2 runways (1) E.S.E.—W.N.W. 700 x 130 yds. (2) S.S.W.—N.N.E. 650 x 100 yds. 5,250 ft. Excellent dry and hard
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

	Chileka.	Zomba.	Lilongwe.	Luchenza.	Dedza.
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Nil " " "	Trees 15'—20' only " " "	Small clump of trees 20'—30' Nil " "	Nil " " "
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day (b) Night (c) Fog	Wind indicator and flags. White circle and corner markings Nil "	Wind indicator. White circle and corner markings Nil "	Wind indicator. White circle and corner markings Nil "	Wind indicator. Temporary white circle and corner markings Nil "
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars (b) Moorings (c) Slipways & cranes (d) Towing & disembarking facilities (e) Handling facilities (f) Hotels, etc. (g) Medical facilities	One hangar accommodation for one class A aircraft Nil " " 4 natives ground staff Hotels, Blantyre Government and Mission Hospitals, Blantyre Workshops in Blantyre	One hangar accommodation for 2 class A aircraft Nil " " 2 natives ground staff Hotel, Lilongwe Government Hospital, Lilongwe Garage and workshops in Lilongwe, minor repairs only Nil. Stores in Lilongwe	Nil " " 2 natives ground staff Nil " Nil	Nil " " Hotel 1 mile from ground Govt. Hospital, Dedza Nil
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Shell depot in Blantyre. Supplies on Aerodrome	Nil. Stores in Zomba	Station immediately adjacent to aerodrome At station At station Nil	Car for hire at hotel At Government offices At Government offices Nil
9	RE-FUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.	Nil Motor Services in Blantyre Nil At Aerodrome Nil	Motor Services in Lilongwe Telegraph in Lilongwe Nil "	Prevalling wind from S. Occasionally E.S.E. No fog	Prevalling wind E.S.E. Occasionally S.S.W. Fogs May-June
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway stations (b) Local transport (c) Telegraph (d) Telephone (e) Radio	Daylight only As published in the Nyasaland Gazette Supplement Nil	Daylight only of 31st Dec., 1935—Government Notice No. 145 Nil	Daylight only	Daylight only
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	Prevalling wind S.S.E. or W.S.W. Occasionally N.E. No fog	Prevalling wind S.E. No fog	Prevalling wind from S. Occasionally E.S.E. No fog	Prevalling wind E.S.E. Occasionally S.S.W. Fogs May-June
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours (b) Charges (c) Special	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.—March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April—Sept. the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300, G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and especially advised to use the full length of runways for taking off.			

	Chikwawa.	Ekwendeni.	Kota Kota.	Kasungu.	Balakas (1).
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function ... (b) Controlling authority	Govt. landing ground D. C., Chikwawa	Govt. landing ground D. C., Kota Kota	Govt. landing ground D. C., Kasungu	Govt. landing ground D. C. Ncheu
2	LOCATION. (a) Province ... (b) Latitude and Longitude ... (c) Magnetic variation ... (d) Local position ... (e) Day landmarks ... (f) Night landmarks ... (g) Nature of surroundings ...	Southern 16° 3'S. 34° 49'E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' One mile west of Shire River due west of Govt. station Shire River and Govt. and Mission buildings Nil Fairly flat country covered with scrub and small trees, and occasional big trees	Northern 11° 26'S. 33° 50'E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 5 miles S.S.W. of Ekwendeni Mission Bridge over Wananyangwa River 1½ miles South Nil Broken country. Short tree growth	Northern 13° 3' 50"S. 33° 26' 44"E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 4 miles S.W. Kasungu Boma Kasungu Mountain 2 miles N.N.E. Nil Open flat country, scrub and grass	Northern 14° 53' 30"S. 34° 49' 39"E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' Immediately adjacent to farm house and buildings Nil Open on N.W. Low tree growth S.E.
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT. (a) Dimensions ... (b) Altitude above mean sea level ... (c) Surface conditions ...	1 runway 1,000 × 100 yards N.—S. 127 feet Flat, free from holes & anthills and hoed clean of grass—very soft during rains	1 runway N.—S. 700 × 125 yards 1,800 feet Good. Hard and level	Rectangle 800 × 800 yds. 3,400 feet, Excellent, flat, dry and hard	1 runway N.W.—S.E. 900 × 40 yards 2,500 feet Excellent, hard and flat
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions ... (b) Altitude above mean sea level ... (c) Surface conditions ... (d) Tides and currents ...	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side ... (b) East side ... (c) West side ... (d) South side ...	Scrub and trees " " "	Small trees only " " " "	Nil " " "	Nil Low trees growth " "

		Chikwawa.	Ekwindeni.	Kota Kota.	Kasungu.	Balaka (1).
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day ... (b) Night ... (c) Fog ...	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "	Temporary white circle Nil "	Nil " "
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars ... (b) Moorings ... (c) Slipways and cranes ... (d) Towing & disembarkation facilities ... (e) Handling facilities ... (f) Hotels, etc. ... (g) Medical facilities ...	Nil " " " " " Govt. native hospital	Nil " " " " " Mission hospital, Ekwindeni Mission 5 miles	Nil " " " " " Government hospital	Nil " " " " " Govt. hospital and S.A.S.	Nil " " " " " Govt. dispensary 2 miles distance, native dispenser
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Workshops in Blantyre—by road	Nil	Nil	Nil	Minor repairs at workshops of owners of adjacent farm
9	RE-FUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.	Nil—Shell Depot in Blantyre 30 miles	Nil	Nil	Local store. Petrol and oil. 2 miles	Nil. Petrol and oil may be obtained from owners of adjacent farm
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway stations ... (b) Local transport ... (c) Telegraph ... (d) Telephone ... (e) Radio ...	Nil Available from Blantyre Government offices " Nil	Nil " " " "	Nil " At Government station Nil "	Nil " " " "	Balakas 10 miles Close to landing ground Nearest telegraph, Balakas Station Nil "
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	Prevailing wind from S.E. No fogs or mists	Prevailing winds E.S.E.	Prevailing winds S. to S.E. April-Dec.-Jan.-March N.W. to W.	Prevailing winds E.S.E.	Prevailing winds S.E. and N.W.
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours ... (b) Charges ... (c) Special ...	Daylight only As published in the Nya saland Gazette Supplement Nil	Daylight only Nil	Daylight only of 31st Dec., 1935—Government Notice No. 145 Nil	Daylight only Nil	Daylight only Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.-March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-September the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300 G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and are especially advised to use the full length of runways for taking off.				

		Balakas (2).	Liwonde.	Port Herald.	Fort Hill.	Matope.
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Private landing ground J. C. Onions, P.O. Balakas	Govt. landing ground D. C., Liwonde	Govt. landing ground D. C., Port Herald	Govt. landing ground D. C., Karonga	Govt. landing ground D. C., Blantyre
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude & Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Northern Lat. 14° 53' 34" S. Long. 34° 49' 39" E. ½ mile West of Balakas market and farm build- ings. Approximately parallel to main road. Nil Maize gardens and brush wood.	Southern 15° 4' S. 35° 13' E. 8° W. Yearly decrease 8' East of Govt. station ½ mile 1 mile East of bridge and Shire River Nil Flat. Sparsely covered trees	Southern 16° 15' S. 35° 20' E. (1932) 8° W. Annual decrease 8' ¾ miles N. Govt. station and railway station Nil Flat lightly timbered country	Northern 9° 40' S. 33° 18' E. (1932) 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 1½ miles N. E. of right angle bend in Mzimba- Mbeya road on heavily timbered ridge North of Chitipa village Nil Thick wooded country	Southern Lat. 15° 17' 39" S. Long. 35° E. Immediately east of main road approx. 1½ miles South of drift over Shire River Nil Flat open country
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface condition	1 runway S.E.—N.W. 800 x 60 yards 2,500 feet Good, dry and hard.	1 runway N.—S. 700 x 40 yards 1,610 feet Good. Flat and hard Liable to swamp in rains	1 runway N. W.—S. E. 750 x 60 yards 123 feet Dry, hard, fairly smooth	1 runway W.N.W.—E.S.E. 550 x 50 yards and approaches cleared to give 950 yards 4000 feet Light sandy soil, smooth and hard	1 runway N.—S. 700 x 120 yards 1600 feet Good, dry, hard
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Nil " " "	Low trees and scrub " " "	1 large baobab tree Nil " "	Heavy timber " but approaches cleared for 200 yds. each end	Nil " "

	Balakas (2).	Liwonde.	Port Herald.	Fort Hill.	Matope.
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day (b) Night (c) Fog	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars (b) Moorings (c) Slipways & cranes (d) Towing and disembarkation facilities (e) Handling facilities (f) Hotels, etc. (g) Medical facilities Owner prepared to give any help possible to pilots.	Nil " " " " " " Government dispensary, native dispenser	Nil " " " " " " Govt. hospital & doctor	Nil " " " " " " "	Nil " " " " " " U.M.C.A. Mission 3 miles N.W.
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	RE-FUELING ARRANGEMENTS	Nil	Stores in Port Herald.	Petrol in stock at Chitipa village. 1½ miles.	Nil
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway stations (b) Local transport (c) Telegraph (d) Telephone (e) Radio	Nil " Telegraph at Government station Nil " S.S.E. Prevailing wind.	Port Herald 3/4 m. Nil Port Herald Nil " Prevailing wind from S.E.	Nil " " " " Prevailing wind from South and East	Nil " " " " No fogs
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	Prevailing winds May-June, S. July N.E. Aug.—April, N.	Daylight only of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145	Daylight only Nil	Daylight only Nil
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours (b) Charges (c) Special	Daylight only As published in the Nyasaland Gazette Nil	Daylight only of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145	Daylight only Nil	Daylight only Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.—March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-September the variation is less, varying from 1000 to 2500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300 G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and are especially advised to use the full length of runways for taking off.			

		Dowa.	Maw's.	Mzimba.	Fort Johnston	Fort Manning.
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Govt. landing ground D. C., Dowa	Private landing ground Mr. Maw, Namadidi	Govt. landing ground D. C., Mzimba	Govt. landing ground D. C., Fort Johnston	Govt. landing ground D. C., Fort Manning
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude and Long- itude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surround- ings	Northern 13° 38' S. 33° 51' E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 6 miles W. Dowa Boma Dowa Boma Nil Undulating country, grass and trees	Southern 15° 25' S. 35° 14' E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 5 miles S.W. of Zomba Zomba Mountain 1½ miles North Nil Undulating and broken	Northern 11° 54' S. 33° 36' E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' ½ mile South of Govt. station on main road Nil Undulating country with 15—20 feet tree growth	Southern 14° 27' S. 35° 0' 40" E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 1½ miles South of Fort Johnston Township Nil Flat. Palm trees 20—25 feet high	Northern Lat. 13° 48' S. Long. 32° 55' E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' ½ S.E. Ft. Manning Boma At base of extreme South- ern point of Nchenje Mt.
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions	1 runway 800 x 30 yds. with main road as centre. E. and W. 5,000 feet Excellent, flat, hard and dry	1 runway 690 x 70 yds. N.E.—S.W. 3,600 feet Good, hard and dry. Partially demolished ant-heaps	1 runway E.S.E.—W.N.W. 800 by 50 yards 4,500 feet Excellent, hard and flat	1 runway N.S. 1,000 x 300 yards 1,700 feet Excellent. Sandy, flat	2 runways N.—E.S.—W. 700 x 60 yds. E.—W. 700 x 40 yards 4,100 feet Fairly smooth level and hard
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Nil " Trees 15 feet Nil	Trees 15—20 feet " Open Trees 15—20 feet	15—20 ft. trees growth " " "	Palm trees 20—25 feet " " "	Nil " " "

	Dowa.	Maw's.	Mzimba.	Fort Johnston.	Fort Manning.
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.				
	(a) Day	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Night	"	"	"	"
	(c) Fog	"	"	"	"
7	ACCOMMODATION.				
	(a) Hangars	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Moorings	"	"	"	"
	(c) Slipways & cranes	"	"	"	"
	(d) Towing and disembarkation facilities	"	"	"	"
	(e) Handling facilities	"	"	"	"
	(f) Hotel, etc.	"	"	"	"
	(g) Medical	Govt. hospital and S.A.S.	Govt. hospital and S.A.S., Mzimba	Hotel in Fort Johnston Govt. hospital in Ft. Johnston	"
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	RE-FUELING ARRANGEMENTS.	Nil	Small store of petrol at Govt. station	Store in Fort Johnston	Nil
10	COMMUNICATIONS.				
	(a) Railway stations	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Local transport	"	"	"	"
	(c) Telegraph	Govt. P.O., Dowa Boma	Telegraph Zomba	Public telegraph, Fort Johnston	Telegraph at Ft. Manning
	(d) Telephone	Nil	Telephone Zomba	Govt. telephone, Fort Johnston	Nil
	(e) Radio	"	Nil	Nil	"
11	METEOROLOGICAL.				
		Prevailing winds E. & W.	Nil	Prevailing winds S. to S.E.	No fogs or mists
		Liabile fog Jan.-April	Prevailing winds E.S.E.	Nil	Nil
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS.				
	(a) Flying hours	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight only	Daylight only
	(b) Charges	As published in the Nyasa land Gazette Supplement of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(c) Special	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.-March, the equivalent heights of the various Aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-Sept. the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300 G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and are especially advised to use the full length of runways for taking off.			

SECTION 35—AIR SERVICES—*contd.*

1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Govt. landing ground D. C., Chinteché	Govt. landing ground D. C., Dowa	Govt. landing ground D. C., Karonga	Govt. landing ground D. C., Fort Manning	Government-owned landing ground D. C., Karonga
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude and Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Northern Lat. 11° 49' 50" S. Long. 34° 16' 50" E. 3 mile S. of Govt. Office and 300 yards West of the abandoned Landing Ground approx. 3 mile W. Lake Shore Heavily timbered	Northern Lat. 13° 50' S. Long. 34° 40' E. 8° W. (1934) Annual decrease 8' 1 mile W. of Salima railway station Immediately S. of main road Flat open country	Northern Lat. 10° 25' S. Long. 34° 14' E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' Immediately West of main road to Karonga & adjacent to farm house 42 miles S. of Karonga Thickly wooded country	Northern Long. 33° 21' E. Lat. 14° S. 1934. 8° Annual decrease 8' 2 miles West of Mtete river with main Lilo- ngwe-ft. Manning road as centre of runway Maize gardens & thin brushwood	Northern Lat. 9° 56' 39" S. Long. 33° 59' E. Immediately W. of Govt. buildings. Runway forms base of triangle formed by main roads leaving station for the S. and West
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIR- CRAFT. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above sea- level (c) Surface conditions	1 runway N.—S. 800 × 60 yards 1,555 feet Good, dry and hard	1 runway E.—W. 900 × 70 yds. 1,680 feet Excellent	1 runway S.S.E.—N.N.W. 700 × 60 yards 2,300 feet. Smooth and level	1 runway 600 × 150 yards 3,600 feet Good dry hard	1 Runway SE-NW 700 × 60 yds. 1,600 feet Good, dry and hard
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEA- PLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Trees cleared for 200 yds. both ends of Runway all surrounding trees 30—40ft.	Nil " " "	30 feet trees Farm buildings 30 feet trees 30 feet trees	Trees, max. height 40' " " " "	Nil " " "
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day (b) Night (c) Fog	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "	White circle & corner markings Nil

	Chinteché.	Salima.	Deep Bay.	Lilongwe-Fort Manning.	Karonga.
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars ... Nil (b) Moorings ... " " (c) Slipways and cranes ... " " (d) Towing & disembarkation facilities ... " " (e) Handling facilities ... " " (f) Hotels, etc. ... " " (g) Medical facilities ... " " Govt. Doctor and Hospital in station	Nil " " " " " " Hotel 12 miles Nil	Nil " " " " " " " " " " " "	Nil " " " " " " " " " " " " Nil	Nil " " " " " " " " " " " " Nil Small quantities of petrol and oil in station
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	RE-FUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.	Small stocks oil and petrol held in Govt. station	Nil	Nil	Small quantities of petrol and oil in station
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway station ... Nil (b) Local transport ... " " (c) Telegraph ... At Govt. Offices (d) Telephone ... Nil (e) Radio ... " "	1 mile East Railway At railway station Nil " "	Nil " " Nearest Telegraph 14 miles S. Nil " "	Nil " " " " " " " "	Nil " " In station " " Nil
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	S.E. Prevailing wind	No fogs	Prevailing wind E.S.E. No fogs	S.E. Prevailing wind
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours ... Daylight only (b) Charges ... of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145 (c) Special ... Nil	Daylight only As published in the Nyasaland Gazette Supplement Nil	Daylight only of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145 Nil	Daylight only Nil	Daylight only Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct-March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-Sept. the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300, G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and especially advised to use the full length of runway for taking off.			

1	INTRODUCTION.		Lodgwa	Livingstonia	
	(a) Function ...	(b) Controlling authority			
2	LOCATION.		Government-owned landing ground D. C., Mzimba	Govt. landing ground Principal, Overtoun Intitute Livingstonia	
	(a) Province ...	(b) Latitude and Longitude ...			
	(c) Magnetic variation ...	(d) Local Position ...	Northern Lat. 12° 21' S. Long. 33° 32' E. Approx. 3 miles N. of Bridge over Lodgwa river on Great North Road. Road forms centre of N.—S. Runway Maize Gardens	Northern Lat. 10° 37' 30"S. Long. 34° 7' 50"E. Immediately East of and 900 feet below Mission on small plateau. Gro- und slope, downward from N. to S. Landings should be made from the S. unless there is a strong Southerly wind	
	(e) Day landmarks ...	(f) Night landmarks ...			
	(g) Nature of surroundings ...				
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT.		2 Runways (1) 700 x 60 yards S.E.—N.W. (2) 1000 x 30 yards N.N.E.—S.S.W. 4,800 ft. Good, level and hard <th rowspan="2">1 runway 700 x 40 yards N.N.W.—S.S.E. 3,600 feet. Good, hard and smooth<th rowspan="2"></th></th>	1 runway 700 x 40 yards N.N.W.—S.S.E. 3,600 feet. Good, hard and smooth <th rowspan="2"></th>	
	(a) Dimensions ...	(b) Altitude above sea level ...			
	(c) Surface conditions				
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.		Nil	Nil	
	(a) Dimensions ...	(b) Altitude above mean sea level ...			
	(c) Surface conditions	(d) Tides and currents	" " "	" " "	
5	OBSTRUCTIONS.		Nil	Nil	
	(a) North side ...	(b) East side ...			
	(c) West side ...	(a) South side ...	" " "	" " "	
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.		Nil	Nil	
	(a) Day ...	(b) Night ...			
	(c) Fog ...		"	"	

		Lodgwa.	Livingstonia.		
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars ... (b) Moorings ... (c) Slipways and cranes ... (d) Towing & disem- barkation facilities ... (e) Handling facilities ... (f) Hotels, etc. ... (g) Medical facilities ...	Nil " " " " " "	Nil " " " " " " Mission Doctor & Hospital in Institute		
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Nil	Nil		
9	RE-FUELING ARRANGE- MENTS.	Nil	Nil		
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway station ... (b) Local transport ... (c) Telegraph ... (d) Telephone ... (e) Radio ...	Nil " " " "	Nil By courtesy of Mission authority At Mission " " Nil		
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	S.S.E. Prevailing wind	S.S.E. Prevailing wind		
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours ... (b) Charges ... (c) Special ...	Day light only As published in the Nyasaland Nil	Daylight only Nil	of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145	
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.-March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-Sept. the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shewn. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1,100 and 1,300, G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and especially advised to use the full length of runways taking off.			

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	LICENCES OR CERTIFICATES ISSUED.		No. of Licences or certificates current on 31st December, 1936
	Year ended 31st December, 1935	Year ended 31st December, 1936	
Licences for Pilots ...	2	6	8
„ „ Navigators ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
„ „ Ground Engineers ...	1	„	1
Certificates of Registration			
Heavier-than-air craft ...	1	„	3
Lighter-than-air craft ...	Nil	„	Nil
Certificates of Air-worthiness			
Heavier-than-air craft ...	„	„	1
Lighter-than-air craft ...	„	„	Nil
Licences for Aerodromes ...	„	4 Government-owned	4

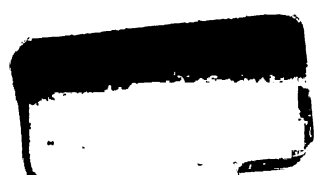
(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year		Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
		£	£	£
1936	...	160	—	160
1935	...	260	—	260
1934	...	247	—	247
1933	...	116	—	116
1932	...	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total		783	—	783

2 Value of Bullion and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

Year		Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
		£	£	£
1936	...	Nil	Nil	Nil
1935	...			
1934	...			
1933	...			
1932	...			
Total				



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 032513670